



Certified: --

B-7-22

Filed with the Nassau County Clerk of
the Legislature March 30, 2022
9:19PM

NIFS ID: H61587-PR7

Capital: **X**

Contract ID #: **H61587-PR7**

NIFS Entry Date:

Department: Public Works

Service: **H61587-PR7 Priority Resurfacing Phase 7**

Term: **180 days from Notice to Proceed**

Contract Delayed:

Slip Type: New		
CRP:		
Blanket Resolution:		
Revenue:	Federal Aid:	State Aid:
Vendor Submitted an Unsolicited Solicitation:		

1) Mandated Program:	No
2) Comptroller Approval Form Attached:	Yes
3) CSEA Agmt. & 32 Compliance Attached:	Yes
4) Significant Adverse Information Identified? (if yes, attach memo):	No
5) Insurance Required	No

Vendor/Municipality Info:	
Name: Posillico Civil Inc.	ID#: 111529032
Main Address: 1750 New Highway Farmingdale, NY 11735	
Main Contact: James Meystrik	
Main Phone: (516) 404-7834	

Department:
Contact Name: Daniel Wong
Address: 1194 Prospect Ave Westbury, NY 11590
Phone: (516) 571-6886
Email: dwong@nassaucountyny.gov, VToscano@nassaucountyny.gov, CPaggi@nassaucountyny.gov, LDionisio@nassaucountyny.gov, EKobel@nassaucountyny.gov

Contract Summary

Purpose: This is a contract to resurfacing over fifty lane miles of County roads in Town of Hempstead and Town of North Hempstead.
Method of Procurement: The Contractor was selected through an open competitive bidding process. The bid was advertised as follows: Newsday 10/20/2021; NYSCR 10/20/2021 - 11/30/2021; eProcure 10/22/2021 - 11/30/2021. Four bids were received with Posillico Civil, Inc. being the lowest responsible bidder.
Procurement History: The bids were received on November 30, 2021, for the above referenced contract. Bids have been examined and the contract bid amount of \$9,435,061.00 submitted by Posillico Civil, Inc. is acceptable as the low bid. Therefore, it is recommended to award the contract to the lowest responsible bidder, Posillico Civil, Inc.
Description of General Provisions: This is a unit price contract.
Impact on Funding / Price Analysis: Funding being encumbered will come from approved and available Capital Project Number 61587-PR7.
Change in Contract from Prior Procurement: This is a New Contract - no prior procurement.

Recommendation: Approve as Submitted

Advisement Information

Fund	Control	Responsibility Center	Object	Index Code	Sub Object	Budget Code	Line	Amount
CAP			00	PWCAPCAP	00004	PWCAPCAP 00004 61587 PR7	01	\$9,435,061.00
Project Number		61587						
Project Detail		PR7						
TOTAL							\$9,435,061.00	

Additional Info	
Blanket Encumbrance	
Transaction	109
Renewal	
% Increase	
% Decrease	

Funding Source	Amount
Revenue Contract:	
County	\$0.00
Federal	\$0.00
State	\$0.00
Capital	\$9,435,061.00
Other	\$0.00
Total	\$9,435,061.00

Routing Slip

Department			
NIFS Entry	Elizabeth Kobel	03/09/2022 10:47AM	Approved
NIFS Final Approval	Roseann D'Alleva	03/09/2022 12:33PM	Approved
Final Approval	Roseann D'Alleva	03/09/2022 12:33PM	Approved
DPW			
Capital Fund Approval	Roseann D'Alleva	03/09/2022 06:09PM	Approved
Final Approval	Roseann D'Alleva	03/09/2022 06:09PM	Approved
OMB			
NIFS Approval	Nadiya Gumieniak	03/10/2022 02:35PM	Approved
NIFA Approval	Christopher Nolan	03/15/2022 04:16PM	Approved
Final Approval	Christopher Nolan	03/15/2022 04:16PM	Approved
County Attorney			
RE & Insurance Verification	Andrew Amato	03/10/2022 08:46AM	Approved
Approval as to Form	Nick Sarandis	03/10/2022 10:57AM	Approved
NIFS Approval	Daniel Gregware	03/11/2022 02:08PM	Approved
Final Approval	Daniel Gregware	03/11/2022 02:08PM	Approved
Compliance & Vertical DCE			
Procurement Compliance Approval	Robert Cleary	03/23/2022 05:29PM	Approved
DCE Compliance Approval	Robert Cleary	03/23/2022 05:29PM	Approved
Vertical DCE Approval	Edward Powers	03/24/2022 10:04AM	Approved
Final Approval	Edward Powers	03/24/2022 10:04AM	Approved
Legislative Affairs Review			
Final Approval	Christopher Leimone	03/29/2022 06:23PM	Approved

Legislature			
Final Approval			In Progress
DPW NIFS Field Entry			
Final Approval			Pending
Comptroller			
Intake Approval			Pending
Claims Approval			Pending
Legal Approval			Pending
Accounting / NIFS Approval			Pending
Deputy Approval			Pending
Final Approval			Pending
NIFA			
NIFA Approval			Pending

B07-22

RULES RESOLUTION NO. -2022

A RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING THE COUNTY EXECUTIVE TO AWARD AND EXECUTE A CONTRACT BETWEEN THE COUNTY OF NASSAU ACTING ON BEHALF OF THE NASSAU COUNTY DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS AND POSILLICO CIVIL, INC.

WHEREAS, in accordance with all Federal, State and Local Law, the County of Nassau on behalf of the NASSAU COUNTY DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS [“Department”] has received competitive bids for contract H61587-PR7, for NASSAU COUNTY PRIORITY RESURFACING PHASE 7 - NASSAU COUNTY, NY [“Contract”], as more particularly described in the contract documents, a copy of which are on file with the Clerk of the Legislature; and

WHEREAS, the firm of POSILLICO CIVIL, INC.

[“Vendor”] has submitted the lowest responsible bid for the work described in the contract in accordance with all Federal, State and Local Law as determined by the Department, and

WHEREAS, the funding for this contract is from capital funds approved by the Nassau County Legislature and included in the current four year capital plan, and

WHEREAS, the Commissioner of the Department is representing that the total contract is estimated to be \$ 9,435,061.00, now therefore be it

RESOLVED, that the Rules Committee of the Nassau County Legislature,
based on the representations of the Department and the recommendation of the
Commissioner of the Department, authorizes the County Executive to award and execute
the said contract with the vendor.

BID BOND

FORM OF BID BOND

IMPORTANT The bidder shall instruct the Surety Company to USE THIS FORM PROVIDED as the use of ANY OTHER FORM may cause rejection of the bid.

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS,

that we, the undersigned Posillico Civil, Inc.

as Principal; and Liberty Mutual Insurance Company as surety, who is Licensed to do business in the State of New York, are hereby firmly bound unto the County of Nassau in the penal sum of

Ten Percent of Proposal Price dollars (\$ 10% of P.P.) for the payment of which, well and truly to be made, we hereby jointly and severally bind ourselves, our heirs, executors, administrators, successors and assigns.

Signed, this 18th day of November, 20 21

The conditions of the above obligation is such that whereas the Principal has submitted to the County of Nassau a certain Bid attached hereto and hereby made a part hereof, to enter into a contract in writing for the work under Contract No. H61587-PR7 for the

Nassau County Priority Resurfacing of Various Roads - Phase 7

NOW, THEREFORE, the conditions of this obligation are such that if the Principal shall not withdraw said proposal except by mutual consent of the County of Nassau within a period of forty-five (45) days after the opening of bids and in the event of acceptance of the Principal's proposal, if the Principal shall,

- a. when notified by the County, execute all necessary counterparts of the contract as set forth in the contract documents in accordance with the proposal as accepted; and
- b. furnish bonds and other security as specified in the contract documents for the faithful performance and proper fulfillment of such contract, which bonds or other security shall be satisfactory in all respects to the County; and
- c. in all respects, comply with the provisions set forth in the invitation to bid; or if the County of Nassau shall reject the aforesaid proposal for a reason other than the Principal's failure to satisfy the County that he has the necessary skill, experience and liquid assets required for the contract as stated in the documents aforesaid, then this obligation shall be null and void; otherwise to remain in full force and effect.

Provided, however, that this bond is subject to the following additional conditions and limitations.

a. In the event that the Principal fails to submit a financial statement when required by the County or in the event that an examination of the Principal indicates to the County that the Principal does not meet the financial requirements required by the County, the undersigned will, upon demand, pay to the County of Nassau, as liquidated damages for the Principal's failure to meet such requirements, a sum equal to the amount that would have been required by a certified check if the same were delivered in accordance with the provisions of the contract documents and specifications herein stated.

b. In case the Principal shall default in the performance of any provision the undersigned will upon demand pay to the County of Nassau the full amount of the damages sustained by the County of Nassau by reason of such default, except however, it is expressly understood and agreed that the liability of the surety for any and all claims hereunder shall in no event exceed the amount of this obligation as herein stated.

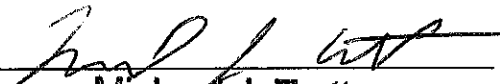
The Surety, for value received, hereby stipulates and agrees that the obligation of said Surety and its bond shall be in no way impaired or affected by any extension of time within which the County of Nassau may accept such Bid; and said Surety does hereby waive notice of any such extension.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Principal and the Surety have hereunto set their hands and seals, and such of them as are corporations have caused their corporate seals to be hereto affixed and these presents to be signed by their proper officers, the day and year first set forth above.

Posillico Civil, Inc.

1750 New Highway, Farmingdale, NY 11735

Contractor

by  (L.S.) (Corporate seal of Contractor
Title if a corporation)
Michael J. Trotta
Vice President

by _____ (L.S.) Title

by _____ (L.S.) Title

Liberty Mutual Insurance Company
175 Berkeley St., Boston, MA 02116

Surety

by  (L.S.)
Title of Officer Colette R. Chisholm, Attorney-In-Fact

Witness: (Corporate seal of Surety)
~~xxxxxx~~: Karolynne Ramirez (L.S.)
Title of Officer Karolynne Ramirez, Surety Account Representative

(Acknowledgment by Contractor if a corporation)

STATE OF NY)

ss.:
COUNTY OF Suffolk)

On this 29 day of NOV., 2021, before me personally came Michael Tetta to me known, who, being by me duly sworn, did depose and say for himself, that he resides in 1750 New Hwy Farmingdale, NY 11735 that he is the Vice President of the Posi/Pro Civil, Inc. the corporation described in, and which executed the foregoing instrument; that he knows the seal of said corporation; that the seal affixed to said instrument is such corporate seal; that it was so affixed by order of the Board of Directors of said corporation, and that he signed his name thereto by like order.

Audra Schmitt

Notary Public

AUDRA SCHMITT

NOTARY PUBLIC-STATE OF NEW YORK

No. 018C6323475

Qualified in Suffolk County

My Commission Expires 04-20-2023

(Acknowledgment by Contractor if a partnership)

STATE OF _____)

ss.:
COUNTY OF _____)

On this _____ day of _____, 20____, before me personally came _____ to me to be a member of the firm described in and which executed the foregoing bond or obligation, and he acknowledged to me that he subscribed the name of said firm thereto on behalf of said firm for the purpose therein mentioned.

Notary Public

(Acknowledgment by Contractor if an individual.)

STATE OF _____)

ss.:
COUNTY OF _____)

On this _____ day of _____, 20____, before me personally came _____ to me known and known to me to be the person described in and who executed the foregoing instrument, and he duly acknowledged that he executed the same.

Notary Public

(Acknowledgment by Surety Company)

STATE OF New York)

ss.:

COUNTY OF New York)

On this 18th day of November, 2021, before me personally came Colette R. Chisholm, who being by me duly sworn, did depose and say that he resides in New York County

that he is the Attorney-In-Fact of the Liberty Mutual Insurance Company, the corporation described in and which executed the within instrument; that he knows the seal of said corporation; that the seal affixed to said instrument is such corporate seal; that it was so affixed by the order of the Board of Directors of said corporation, and that he signed his name thereto by like order; and that the liabilities of said company do not exceed its assets as ascertained in the manner provided by the laws of the State of New York, and the said Vishnu Chaitoo further said that he is acquainted with Colette R. Chisholm and knows him to be the Attorney-In-Fact of said company; that the signature of the said Colette R. Chisholm subscribed to the within instrument is in the genuine handwriting of the said Colette R. Chisholm and was subscribed thereto by like order of the Board of Directors, and in the presence of him, the said Vishnu Chaitoo


Notary Public

VISHNU CHAITOO
Notary Public, State of New York
No. 01CH6383706
Qualified in Queens County
Commission Expires 11/26/2022

POWER OF ATTORNEY

ATTENTION: Insert the "Power of Attorney" after this page in with your bid submission.



This Power of Attorney limits the acts of those named herein, and they have no authority to bind the Company except in the manner and to the extent herein stated.

Liberty Mutual Insurance Company
The Ohio Casualty Insurance Company
West American Insurance Company

Certificate No: **8206266-969603**

POWER OF ATTORNEY

KNOWN ALL PERSONS BY THESE PRESENTS: That The Ohio Casualty Insurance Company is a corporation duly organized under the laws of the State of New Hampshire, that Liberty Mutual Insurance Company is a corporation duly organized under the laws of the State of Massachusetts, and West American Insurance Company is a corporation duly organized under the laws of the State of Indiana (herein collectively called the "Companies"), pursuant to and by authority herein set forth, does hereby name, constitute and appoint, Camille Maitland; Colette R. Chisholm; Dana Granice; Desiree Cardlin; George O. Brewster; Gerard S. Macholz; Katherine Acosta; Lee Ferrucci; Michelle Wannamaker; Nelly Renchiwich; Peter F. Jones; Rita Losquadro; Robert T. Pearson; Susan Lupski; Thomas Bean; Vincent A. Walsh

all of the city of Uniondale state of NY each individually if there be more than one named, its true and lawful attorney-in-fact to make, execute, seal, acknowledge and deliver, for and on its behalf as surety and as its act and deed, any and all undertakings, bonds, recognizances and other surety obligations, in pursuance of these presents and shall be as binding upon the Companies as if they have been duly signed by the president and attested by the secretary of the Companies in their own proper persons.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, this Power of Attorney has been subscribed by an authorized officer or official of the Companies and the corporate seals of the Companies have been affixed thereto this 10th day of September, 2021.



Liberty Mutual Insurance Company
The Ohio Casualty Insurance Company
West American Insurance Company

By:

David M. Carey
David M. Carey, Assistant Secretary

State of PENNSYLVANIA ss
County of MONTGOMERY

On this 10th day of September, 2021 before me personally appeared David M. Carey, who acknowledged himself to be the Assistant Secretary of Liberty Mutual Insurance Company, The Ohio Casualty Company, and West American Insurance Company, and that he, as such, being authorized so to do, execute the foregoing instrument for the purposes therein contained by signing on behalf of the corporations by himself as a duly authorized officer.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto subscribed my name and affixed my notarial seal at King of Prussia, Pennsylvania, on the day and year first above written.



Commonwealth of Pennsylvania - Notary Seal
Teresa Pastella, Notary Public
Montgomery County
My commission expires March 28, 2025
Commission number 1126044
Member, Pennsylvania Association of Notaries

By:

Teresa Pastella
Teresa Pastella, Notary Public

This Power of Attorney is made and executed pursuant to and by authority of the following By-laws and Authorizations of The Ohio Casualty Insurance Company, Liberty Mutual Insurance Company, and West American Insurance Company which resolutions are now in full force and effect reading as follows:

ARTICLE IV - OFFICERS: Section 12. Power of Attorney.

Any officer or other official of the Corporation authorized for that purpose in writing by the Chairman or the President, and subject to such limitation as the Chairman or the President may prescribe, shall appoint such attorneys-in-fact, as may be necessary to act in behalf of the Corporation to make, execute, seal, acknowledge and deliver as surety any and all undertakings, bonds, recognizances and other surety obligations. Such attorneys-in-fact, subject to the limitations set forth in their respective powers of attorney, shall have full power to bind the Corporation by their signature and execution of any such instruments and to attach thereto the seal of the Corporation. When so executed, such instruments shall be as binding as if signed by the President and attested to by the Secretary. Any power or authority granted to any representative or attorney-in-fact under the provisions of this article may be revoked at any time by the Board, the Chairman, the President or by the officer or officers granting such power or authority.

ARTICLE XIII - Execution of Contracts: Section 5. Surety Bonds and Undertakings.

Any officer of the Company authorized for that purpose in writing by the chairman or the president, and subject to such limitations as the chairman or the president may prescribe, shall appoint such attorneys-in-fact, as may be necessary to act in behalf of the Company to make, execute, seal, acknowledge and deliver as surety any and all undertakings, bonds, recognizances and other surety obligations. Such attorneys-in-fact subject to the limitations set forth in their respective powers of attorney, shall have full power to bind the Company by their signature and execution of any such instruments and to attach thereto the seal of the Company. When so executed such instruments shall be as binding as if signed by the president and attested by the secretary.

Certificate of Designation - The President of the Company, acting pursuant to the Bylaws of the Company, authorizes David M. Carey, Assistant Secretary to appoint such attorneys-in-fact as may be necessary to act on behalf of the Company to make, execute, seal, acknowledge and deliver as surety any and all undertakings, bonds, recognizances and other surety obligations.

Authorization - By unanimous consent of the Company's Board of Directors, the Company consents that facsimile or mechanically reproduced signature of any assistant secretary of the Company, wherever appearing upon a certified copy of any power of attorney issued by the Company in connection with surety bonds, shall be valid and binding upon the Company with the same force and effect as though manually affixed.

I, Renee C. Llewellyn, the undersigned, Assistant Secretary, The Ohio Casualty Insurance Company, Liberty Mutual Insurance Company, and West American Insurance Company do hereby certify that the original power of attorney of which the foregoing is a full, true and correct copy of the Power of Attorney executed by said Companies, is in full force and effect and has not been revoked.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the seals of said Companies this 18th day of November, 2021.



By:

Renee C. Llewellyn
Renee C. Llewellyn, Assistant Secretary

FINANCIAL STATEMENT

ATTENTION: Insert the "Financial Statement" after this page in with your bid submission.



LIBERTY MUTUAL INSURANCE COMPANY
FINANCIAL STATEMENT — DECEMBER 31, 2020

Assets		Liabilities	
Cash and Bank Deposits.....	\$2,058,007,542	Unearned Premiums.....	\$8,448,706,991
*Bonds — U.S Government.....	2,209,760,437	Reserve for Claims and Claims Expense.....	23,879,216,613
*Other Bonds.....	15,902,755,586	Funds Held Under Reinsurance Treaties.....	343,068,613
*Stocks.....	18,517,107,230	Reserve for Dividends to Policyholders.....	1,192,716
Real Estate.....	193,169,809	Additional Statutory Reserve.....	77,397,000
Agents' Balances or Uncollected Premiums.....	6,970,170,469	Reserve for Commissions, Taxes and	
Accrued Interest and Rents.....	118,399,147	Other Liabilities.....	6,279,510,804
Other Admitted Assets.....	12,079,597,645	Total.....	\$39,029,092,737
Total Admitted Assets	<u>\$58,048,967,865</u>	Special Surplus Funds.....	\$178,155,102
		Capital Stock.....	10,000,075
		Paid in Surplus.....	10,945,045,214
		Unassigned Surplus.....	7,886,674,737
		Surplus to Policyholders.....	19,019,875,128
		Total Liabilities and Surplus.....	<u>\$58,048,967,865</u>



* Bonds are stated at amortized or investment value; Stocks at Association Market Values.
The foregoing financial information is taken from Liberty Mutual Insurance Company's financial statement filed with the state of Massachusetts Department of Insurance.

I, TIM MIKOLAJEWSKI, Assistant Secretary of Liberty Mutual Insurance Company, do hereby certify that the foregoing is a true, and correct statement of the Assets and Liabilities of said Corporation, as of December 31, 2020, to the best of my knowledge and belief.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the seal of said Corporation at Seattle, Washington, this 25th day of March, 2021.

TAMikolajewski

Assistant Secretary

CERTIFICATE OF SOLVENCY

ATTENTION: Insert the "Certificate of Solvency" after this page in with your bid submission.

**STATE OF NEW YORK
DEPARTMENT OF FINANCIAL SERVICES**

**CERTIFICATE OF SOLVENCY UNDER SECTION 1111 OF THE NEW YORK INSURANCE
LAW**

It is hereby certified that

**Liberty Mutual Insurance Company
of Boston, Massachusetts**

a corporation organized under the laws of Massachusetts and duly authorized to transact the business of insurance in this State, is qualified to become surety or guarantor on all bonds, undertakings, recognizances, guaranties and other obligations required or permitted by law; and that the said corporation is possessed of a capital and surplus including gross paid-in and contributed surplus and unassigned funds (surplus) aggregating the sum of \$19,019,875,128. (Capital \$10,000,000), as is shown by its sworn financial statement for the quarter ending, December 31, 2020, on file in this Department, prior to audit.

The said corporation cannot lawfully expose itself to loss on any one risk or hazard to an amount exceeding 10% of its surplus to policyholders, unless it shall be protected in excess of that amount in the manner provided in Section 4118 of the Insurance Law of this State.



In Witness Whereof, I have here-
unto set my hand and affixed the
official seal of this Department
at the City of Albany, this 1st
day of April, 2021.

Linda A. Lacewell
Superintendent

By

Colleen M. Draper
Special Deputy Superintendent

PROPOSAL
To the County of Nassau
PRIORITY RESURFACING PHASE 7

Contract No. H61587-PR7

TO THE COUNTY OF NASSAU:

Pursuant to and in compliance with your Advertisement for Bids and the Instructions to Bidders relating thereto, the undersigned hereby proposes to furnish all plant, labor, materials, supplies, equipment and other facilities necessary or proper for or incidental to the above Contract, as required by and in strict accordance with the plans and specifications for the amount named in the proposal hereinafter described.

In making this proposal the Bidder hereby declares that the Addenda which has been issued by the County of Nassau and has been received by him, that all provisions thereof have been complied with in preparing his bids.

Name of Bidder: Posillio Civil, Inc.
(Individual, Firm or Corporation, as case may be)

Bidder's Address: 1750 New Highway, Farmingdale NY 11735

Telephone: 631 249-1872 Date: 11/18/21

FAX Tele: 631 249-8124 E-Mail: mtrotta@posillioinc.com

NOTE: IF BIDDER IS A FIRM, FILL IN THE FOLLOWING BLANKS:

Name of Partners

Residence of Partners

NOTE: IF BIDDER IS A CORPORATION, FILL IN THE FOLLOWING BLANKS:

Organized under the laws of the State of: New York

Name of President: Joseph K. Posillio

President's Domicile: _____

Name of Vice Pres: See Attached

Vice Pres's Domicile: LIST

Corporate Officer: _____ Title: _____

Corporate Officer's Domicile: _____

Corporate Officer: _____ Title: _____

Corporate Officer's Domicile: _____

NO TEXT ON THIS PAGE

LIST OF PRINCIPAL OFFICERS 2021

***JOSEPH K. POSILLICO - CEO/PRESIDENT**
[REDACTED]

***MICHAEL J. POSILLICO - EXECUTIVE VICE PRESIDENT/SECRETARY**
[REDACTED]

***JOSEPH D. POSILLICO, III - SR. VICE PRESIDENT**
[REDACTED]

RICHARD NOTA - CFO/TREASURER
[REDACTED]

ANTHONY C. EVANGELISTA, P.E. - SR. VICE PRESIDENT/CHIEF ENGINEER
[REDACTED]

MICHAEL J. TROTTA - VICE PRESIDENT/CHIEF ESTIMATOR
[REDACTED]

MICHAEL PERCIBALLI - VICE PRESIDENT, ENV. DIVISION MGR.
[REDACTED]

FRED W. LOCHER - VICE PRESIDENT, PURCHASING
[REDACTED]

THOMAS SPATAFORA - SR. VICE PRESIDENT, SALES & MARKETING
[REDACTED]

FRANK FRANZINI - VICE PRESIDENT, RISK MANAGEMENT
[REDACTED]

CHARLES A. FORTE, JR. - VICE PRESIDENT, PAVING DIVISION MGR.
[REDACTED]

CHARLES A. FORTE, SR. - VICE PRESIDENT, PRIVATE ASPHALT SALES
[REDACTED]

LISA DIPPEL - VICE PRESIDENT, HUMAN RESOURCES
[REDACTED]

DAVID SPOSITO, P.E. - VICE PRESIDENT, NYC DIVISION MANAGER
[REDACTED]

THOMAS CASSIDY - VICE PRESIDENT, BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT
[REDACTED]

NOELLE ANDREASSEN – VICE PRESIDENT / CONTROLLER
[REDACTED]

DANIELLE VOLPE – VICE PRESIDENT, GENERAL COUNSEL
[REDACTED]

ALAN DAVIS – VICE PRESIDENT/OPERATIONS SUPPORT
[REDACTED]

**Members of Board of Director/Shareholders with interest exceeding [REDACTED]*

The Following Paragraphs are Applicable to the Contract

THE BIDDER AFFIRMS AND DECLARES:

1. That the above bidder is of lawful age and the only one interested in this bid; and that no other person, firm or corporation, except those herein named, has any interest in this bid or in the Contract proposed to be entered into.
2. That this bid is made without any understanding, agreement or in connection with any other person, firm or corporation, making a bid for the same work, and is in all respects fair and without collusion or fraud.
3. That said bidder is not in arrears to the County of Nassau upon debt or contract, and is not a defaulter, as surety or otherwise, upon any obligation to the County of Nassau.
4. That no officer nor employee of the County of Nassau, or person whose salary is payable in whole or in part from the County Treasury is, shall be, or become interested directly, or indirectly as a contracting party, partner, stockholder, surety or otherwise, in this bid, or in the performance of the contract, or in the supplies, materials, equipment and work or labor to which it relates, or in any portion of the profits thereof.
5. That he has carefully examined the site of the work and that, from his own investigations, has satisfied himself as to the nature and location of the work, the character, quality and quantity of existing materials, all difficulties likely to be encountered, the kind and extent of equipment, other facilities needed for the performance of the work, the general and local conditions, and all other items which may, in any way, affect the work or its performance.
6. The bidder also declares that he has carefully examined and fully understands all the component parts of this Contract, that he will execute the Contract and will completely perform it in strict accordance with its terms for the following prices.
7. Where the work performed under this Contract involves a trade or occupation licensed in the County of Nassau by the Towns of Hempstead, Oyster Bay or North Hempstead or by the Cities Glen Cove or Long Beach, the contractor shall be required to have such a license.

INFORMATION FOR BIDDERS

I. Rejection of Bids.

A. The Commissioner may recommend a reject of bid if:

1. The Bidder fails to furnish any of the information required by the bid documents; or if
2. The bidder misstates or conceals any material fact in the bid, or in the sworn written statement; or if
3. The bid does not strictly conform to law or the requirements of this contract; or if
4. The bid is conditional; or if
5. A determination that the bidder is not responsible is made in accordance with law; or if
6. The bid, in the opinion of the Commissioner, contains unbalanced bid prices, unless the bidder can show that the prices are not unbalanced for the probably required quantity of such items.

B. Rejection of all bids and waiver of informalities.

The Commissioner, however, reserves the right to recommend to reject all bids whenever he deems it in the best interest of the County, and also the right to waive any informalities in a bid.

II. Unit Price Contracts, Comparison of Bids.

Bids on Unit Price Contracts will be compared on the basis of a total bid price, arrived at by taking the sum of the Approximate Quantities of such item multiplied by the corresponding Unit Price, and including any Lump Sum Bid on individual items, in accordance with the items set forth in the bid proposal.

Bidders are warned that the Approximate Quantities of the various items of work and material is estimated only, and is given solely to be used as a uniform basis for the comparison of bids. The quantities actually required to complete the contract work may be more or less than estimated.

III. Lump Sum Contracts, Comparison of Bids.

Bids on lump Sum Contracts will be compared on the basis of the Lump Sum Price bid adjusted for alternate prices bid, if any.

IV. Apprenticeship Training Program

For all contracts in excess of \$500,000 attach here verification letter regarding your firm's having an approved State of New York Apprenticeship Training Program.

Laura Curran
COUNTY EXECUTIVE



Kenneth G. Arnold, P.E.
COMMISSIONER

COUNTY OF NASSAU
DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS
1194 PROSPECT AVENUE
WESTBURY, NEW YORK 11590 - 2723

DATE: November 19, 2021
SUBJECT: Priority Resurfacing Phase 7
CONTRACT: H61587-PR7

ADDENDUM NO. 1

To all prospective Bidders:

- I. This addendum shall be part of the Contract Documents as provided in the Instructions to Bidders for the above-referenced project. The additions to and modifications of the Contract Documents, as described in this and the attached documents, shall be included in, and become part of, any Contract which may be executed for construction of this project. Bidders are instructed to take the following clarifications into account in rendering a Bid for this Work:

A. BID SHEET SECTION:

Preplace Pages 47, 49, 51, 53 with the attached bid sheets.

B. GENERAL NOTES SECTION:

Add to Note 1 for Scope of Work: Contractor shall be aware that, at a minimum, the following roads may need concrete repairs:

Charles Lindbergh Blvd from Earl Ovington Blvd (at College ent.) to West side of Meadowbrook,

END ADDENDUM NO. 1

Department of Public Works Nassau County, N.Y.

Bid Sheet for Contract: H61587-PR7

Nassau County DPW

Page 47 of 324

Priority Resurfacing Phase 7
H61587-PR7

Item No	Engineers Estimate	Item Description	Unit Price Written in words	Unit Bid Price Dollars and Cents	Amount Bid Price Dollars and Cents
1X	50.00 SY	Clearing and Grubbing	For: One dollar and no cents	Contingent \$1.00	\$50.00
2	2,500.00 CY	Unclassified Excavation	For: ten dollars and no cents	\$10.00	\$25,000.00
3	50.00 CY	Trench, Culvert and Bridge Excavation	For: twenty five dollars and no cents	Contingent \$25.00	\$1,250.00
4A	9,800.00 SY	Cement Concrete Breaking (Pavement)	For: four dollars and no cents	\$4.00	\$39,200.00
4B	20.00 CY	Cement Concrete Breaking (Structures)	For: one dollar and no cents	Contingent \$1.00	\$20.00
5C	325.00 CY	Selected Fill	For: one dollar and no cents	\$1.00	\$325.00
7	9,800.00 SY	Preparing Fine Grade	For: one dollar and no cents	\$1.00	\$9,800.00
12DIP-12	50.00 LF	Ductile Iron Culvert Pipe 12 Inch Diameter	For: fifty dollars and no cents	Contingent \$50.00	\$2,500.00
12DIP-14	50.00 LF	Ductile Iron Culvert Pipe 14 Inch Diameter	For: fifty dollars and no cents	Contingent \$50.00	\$2,500.00
12H	6,000.00 LF	Cleaning Existing Drainage System	For: three dollars and no cents	\$3.00	\$18,000.00
12HX	400.00 EACH	Clean Existing Drainage System Catch Basin	For: eight hundred fifty dollars and no cents	\$850.00	\$340,000.00
13A	10.00 CY	Catch Basins	For: one dollar and no cents	Contingent \$1.00	\$10.00
13B	10.00 CY	Manholes	For: one dollar and no cents	Contingent \$1.00	\$10.00
14	5.00 EACH	Connections to Existing Drainage Facilities	For: one dollar and no cents	Contingent \$1.00	\$5.00
15	5.00 EACH	Altering Catch Basins	For: two thousand eight hundred dollars and no cents	Contingent \$2,800.00	\$14,000.00

Department of Public Works Nassau County, N.Y.

Bid Sheet for Contract: H61587-PR7

Nassau County DPW

Item No	Engineers Estimate	Item Description	Unit Price Written in words	Unit Bid Price Dollars and Cents	Amount Bid Price Dollars and Cents
15X	20.00 EACH	Rehabilitation of Catch Basins	For: One hundred dollars and no cents	\$100.00	\$2,000.00
16X	40.00 EACH	Altering Brick Manholes	For: seven hundred dollars and no cents	\$700.00	\$28,000.00
17A	10.00 CY	Class A Concrete for Structures	For: ten dollars and no cents	Contingent \$10.00	\$100.00
24	20.00 CY	Cement Concrete Pavement	For: fifty dollars and no cents	Contingent \$50.00	\$1,000.00
24V	25.00 CY	Concrete Valley Gutter	For: fifty dollars and no cents	Contingent \$50.00	\$1,250.00
26	1,500.00 LF	Concrete Curb	For: fifty dollars and no cents	\$50.00	\$75,000.00
26CG	400.00 LF	Monolithic Concrete Curb and Gutter	For: seventyfive dollars and no cents	Contingent \$75.00	\$30,000.00
27	3,000.00 SF	Cement Concrete Sidewalk	For: ten dollars and no cents	\$10.00	\$30,000.00
27DW	200.00 SF	Detectable Warning Surface	For: one dollar and no cents	\$ 1.00	\$200.00
28	350.00 SF	Cement Concrete Driveways and Driveway Aprons	For: twenty dollars and no cents	\$ 20.00	\$7,000.00
29	200.00 SF	Driveway Restoration	For: four dollars and no cents	\$ 4.00	\$800.00
30	9,800.00 SY	Metal Reinforcement for Concrete Pavement	For: no dollars and ten cents	\$ 0.10	\$980.00
31	500.00 LF	Transverse Joint Supports	For: one dollar and no cents	Contingent \$1.00	\$500.00
32A	250.00 EACH	Longitudinal Joint Ties (Pavement)	For: one dollar and no cents	\$1.00	\$250.00
32X	250.00 EACH	Joint Ties (Grout Type)	For: one dollar and no cents	\$1.00	\$250.00
32X-1	5,000.00 EACH	Load Transfer Device for Cement Concrete Pavement Repairs	For: one dollar and no cents	\$1.00	\$5,000.00

Page 4 of 324

Priority Resurfacing Phase 7
H61587-PR7

Department of Public Works Nassau County, N.Y.

Bid Sheet for Contract: H61587-PR7

Item No	Engineers Estimate	Item Description	Unit Price Written in words	Unit Bid Price Dollars and Cents	Amount Bid Price Dollars and Cents
33	1,000.00 LB	Bar Reinforcement for Structures	For: one dollar and no cents	Contingent	
34	35,000.00 LB	Miscellaneous Metals	For: one dollar and twenty-five cents	1.00	1,000.00
36CX	220.00 TON	Asphalt Concrete Truing and Leveling Course TYPE 1A (For Cracks in Asphalt Pavement)	For: ONE HUNDRED FIFTY DOLLARS & NO CENTS	150.00	33,000.00
36DRAR	33,000.00 TON	Rut Avoidance Asphalt Concrete Type 1A (Top RA Resurfacing)	For: ONE HUNDRED FIFTY DOLLARS & NO CENTS	150.00	4,950,000.00
58A	100.00 LF	Saw Cutting Existing Non-Roadway Asphalt	For: three dollars and no cents	Contingent	
58RPC	4,000.00 LF	Saw Cutting Existing Roadway Pavement and Concrete	For: five dollars and twenty-four cents	3.00	300.00
102D	400.00 DAY	Flashing Arrow Board	For: one dollar and no cents	0.25	21,000.00
102PVMS	500.00 DAY	Portable Variable Message Sign	For: one dollar and no cents	1.00	400.00
102X	100.00 DAY	Work Zone Traffic Control (DAY)	For: one dollar and no cents	1.00	500.00
102Y	75.00 NGH	Work Zone Traffic Control (Night)	For: one dollar and no cents	1.00	100.00
111	1,500.00 SY	Removal and Replacement of Pavements	For: one hundred fifty dollars and no cents	1.00	75.00
112	100.00 EACH	Adjusting Manholes	For: three hundred dollars and no cents	150.00	225,000.00
114	300.00 EACH	Adjustment of Water Valve Box Elevation	For: one hundred twenty dollars and no cents	300.00	30,000.00
115	5,000.00 LF	Butt Joints	For: ten dollars and no cents	120.00	36,000.00
116A	350,000.00 SY	Profiling and Removal of Asphalt Pavement	For: two dollars and fifty cents	10.00	50,000.00
				2.50	875,000.00

Department of Public Works Nassau County, N.Y.

Bid Sheet for Contract: H61587-PR7

Item No	Engineers Estimate	Item Description	Unit Price Written in words	Unit Bid Price Dollars and Cents	Amount Bid Price Dollars and Cents
116C	100.00 SY	Profiling and Removal of Concrete Pavement	For: ten dollars and no cents	Contingent	
121	100.00 CY	Drybound Base Course	For: one dollar and no cents	Contingent	1,000.00
129	2,500.00 CY	Cement Concrete For Pavement Repairs	For: four hundred dollars and no cents		100.00
132	125.00 EACH	Plowable Raised ReflectORIZED Pavement Markers	For: one hundred twenty five dollars and no cents	400.00	1,000,000.00
133A	5,000.00 LF	Cleaning and Resealing of Longitudinal Joints in Portland Cement Concrete Pavement	For: five dollars and no cents	125.00	15,625.00
133B	2,000.00 LF	Sealing of Transverse Joints in Cement Concrete Pavement	For: five dollars and no cents	Contingent	25,000.00
133X	1.00 LS	Clean and Fill Joints and Cracks	For: four hundred thousand dollar and no cents	5.00	10,000.00
136S	25.00 DAY	Survey Stakeout (Per Day)	For: ten dollars and no cents	400,000.00	400,000.00
137	1,000.00 LF	Remove Existing Traffic Markings	For: three dollar and fifty cents	10.00	250.00
138	250.00 SY	Asphalt Joint Repair	For: twenty dollars and no cents	3.50	3,500.00
141B	200.00 EACH	Silt Protection For Surface Inlet Drainage Structures	For: two hundred dollars and no cents	20.00	5,000.00
141C	200.00 EACH	Silt Protection For Curb Inlet Drainage Structures	For: two hundred dollars and no cents	200.00	40,000.00
150	20.00 LF	Box Beam Guide Railing	For: fifty dollars and no cents	200.00	40,000.00
152	2.00 EACH	Box Beam Guide Rail End Assembly	For: five hundred dollars and no cents	50.00	1,000.00
199*	1.00 LS	Interim Payments (Force)	For: two hundred dollars and no cents	50.00	1,000.00
			For: two hundred dollars and no cents	\$200,000.00	200,000.00

Department of Public Works Nassau County, N.Y.

Bid Sheet for Contract: H61587-PR7

Item No	Engineers Estimate	Item Description	Unit Price Written in words	Unit Bid Price Dollars and Cents	Amount Bid Price Dollars and Cents
199A*	1.00 LS	Asphalt Price Adjustment (Force)	For: TEN THOUSAND DOLLARS & NO CENTS	\$10,000.00	\$10,000.00
200	100.00 LF	Heavy Post, Plastic and Synthetic Blocked Out Galvanized Corrugated Steel Beam Guide Railing	For: TEN DOLLARS & NO CENTS	Contingent	\$1,000.00
202	2.00 EACH	Anchorage Units for Heavy Post Blocked Corrugated Beam Guide Railing for Driveways	For: FIVE HUNDRED DOLLARS & NO CENTS	Contingent	\$1,000.00
203	2.00 EACH	Anchorage Units for Heavy Post Blocked Corrugated Beam Guide Railing for Highways	For: FIVE HUNDRED DOLLARS & NO CENTS	Contingent	\$1,000.00
216	100.00 LF	Removal of Existing Guide Rail	For: FIVE DOLLARS & NO CENTS	Contingent	\$500.00
3368	1,000.00 SY	Topsoil and Grass Seed	For: ONE DOLLAR & NO CENTS	\$1.00	\$1,000.00
372A	5.00 EACH	Tree Removal - A - (<6" Caliper)	For: ONE DOLLAR & NO CENTS	Contingent	\$5.00
372B	5.00 EACH	Tree Removal - B - (6" - <12" Caliper)	For: ONE DOLLAR & NO CENTS	Contingent	\$5.00
372C	5.00 EACH	Tree Removal - C - (12" - <24" Caliper)	For: ONE DOLLAR & NO CENTS	Contingent	\$5.00
372D	5.00 EACH	Tree Removal - D - (24" - <36" Caliper)	For: ONE DOLLAR & NO CENTS	Contingent	\$5.00
372E	2.00 EACH	Tree Removal - E - (36" - <48" Caliper)	For: ONE DOLLAR & NO CENTS	Contingent	\$2.00
373A	5.00 EACH	Stump Removal - A - (4" - <6" Diameter)	For: ONE DOLLAR & NO CENTS	Contingent	\$5.00
373B	5.00 EACH	Stump Removal - B - (6" - <12" Diameter)	For: ONE DOLLAR & NO CENTS	Contingent	\$5.00
373C	5.00 EACH	Stump Removal - C - (12" - <24" Diameter)	For: ONE DOLLAR & NO CENTS	Contingent	\$5.00

NO TEXT ON THIS PAGE

Department of Public Works Nassau County, N.Y.

Bid Sheet for Contract: H61587-PR7

Item No	Engineers Estimate	Item Description	Unit Price Written in words	Unit Bid Price Dollars and Cents	Amount Bid Price Dollars and Cents
373D	5.00 EACH	Stump Removal - D - (24" - <36" Diameter)	For: ONE DOLLAR & NO CENTS	Contingent \$1.00	\$5.00
373E	2.00 EACH	Stump Removal - E - (36" - <48" Diameter)	For: ONE DOLLAR & NO CENTS	Contingent \$1.00	\$2.00
374A	5.00 EACH	Stump Grinding -A- (4" - <6" Diameter)	For: ONE DOLLAR & NO CENTS	Contingent \$1.00	\$5.00
374B	5.00 EACH	Stump Grinding -B- (6" - <12" Diameter)	For: ONE DOLLAR & NO CENTS	Contingent \$1.00	\$5.00
374C	5.00 EACH	Stump Grinding -C- (12" - <24" Diameter)	For: ONE DOLLAR & NO CENTS	Contingent \$1.00	\$5.00
374D	2.00 EACH	Stump Grinding -D- (24" - <36" Diameter)	For: ONE DOLLAR & NO CENTS	Contingent \$1.00	\$2.00
419S-075	100.00 LF	Furnish and Install 3/4 Inch Diameter Steel Conduit	For: EIGHTEEN DOLLARS & FIFTY CENTS	Contingent \$18.50	\$1,850.00
420R	5.00 EACH	Regrade a Pullbox Frame and Cover	For: FIFTY DOLLAR & NO CENTS	Contingent \$50.00	\$250.00
422L	18,000.00 LF	Furnish and Install Loop Wire	For: ONE DOLLAR & FIFTY CENTS	\$1.50	\$27,000.00
422LS	6,000.00 LF	Furnish and Install Loop Saw Cut	For: TWENTY FOUR DOLLARS & NO CENTS	\$24.00	\$144,000.00
422SHE	5.00 EACH	Adjust Traffic Magnetic Vehicle Detector	For: SIX HUNDRED & NO CENTS	Contingent \$600.00	\$3,000.00
680.54	2,000.00 LF	Inductance Loop Installation	For: TWENTY SEVEN DOLLARS & NO CENTS	\$27.00	\$54,000.00
680.72	6,000.00 LF	Inductance Loop Wire	For: ONE DOLLAR & FIFTY CENTS	\$1.50	\$9,000.00
685.0720 0110	200,000.00 LF	White Epoxy ReflectORIZED Pavement Stripes - 20 mils (Wet Night Visibility Spheres)	For: NO DOLLARS & FIFTY EIGHT CENTS	\$0.58	\$116,000.00
685.0720 0210	150.00 EACH	White Epoxy ReflectORIZED Pavement Letters - 20 mils (Wet)	For: ONE HUNDRED FIFTY DOLLARS & NO CENTS	\$150.00	\$22,500.00

NO TEXT ON THIS PAGE

Department of Public Works Nassau County, N.Y.

Bid Sheet for Contract: H61587-PR7

Item No	Engineers Estimate	Item Description	Unit Price Written in words	Unit Bid Price Dollars and Cents	Amount Bid Price Dollars and Cents
		Night Visibility Spheres)			
685.0720 0310	350.00 EACH	White Epoxy ReflectORIZED Pavement Symbols - 20 mils (Wet Night Visibility Spheres)	For: ONE HUNDRED SEVENTY FIVE DOLLARS & NO CENTS	\$ 175.00	\$ 61,250.00
685.0720 0410	70,000.00 LF	White Epoxy ReflectORIZED Pavement Stripes (Cross Hatching) - 20 mils (Wet Night Visibility Spheres)	For: ONE DOLLAR & FIFTY FIVE CENTS	\$ 1.55	\$ 108,500.00
685.0720 0610	180,000.00 LF	Yellow Epoxy ReflectORIZED Pavement Stripes - 20 mils (Wet Night Visibility Spheres)	For: NO DOLLARS & FIFTY EIGHT CENTS	\$ 0.58	\$ 104,400.00
685.0720 0710	15,000.00 LF	Yellow Epoxy ReflectORIZED Pavement Stripes (Cross Hatching) - 20 mils (Wet Night Visibility Spheres)	For: ONE DOLLAR & FIFTY FIVE CENTS	\$ 1.55	\$ 23,250.00
744*	1.00 LS	Force Account Work	For: ONE HUNDRED THOUSAND DOLLARS & NO CENTS	\$100,000.00	\$ 100,000.00
762	100.00 LB	Integral Color Pigment for Cement Concrete	For: TEN DOLLARS & NO CENTS	Contingent \$ 10.00	\$ 1,000.00
763	100.00 SF	Imprinting on Cement Concrete Pavement or Sidewalk	For: NINE DOLLARS & NO CENTS	Contingent \$ 9.00	\$ 900.00

* Force Bid

Total Bid in Numbers \$

9,435,061.00

Total Amount in Words

NINE MILLION FOUR HUNDRED THIRTY FIVE THOUSAND SIXTY ONE DOLLARS & NO CENTS

NO TEXT ON THIS PAGE

LAURA CURRAN
NASSAU COUNTY EXECUTIVE



KENNETH G. ARNOLD, P.E.
COMMISSIONER

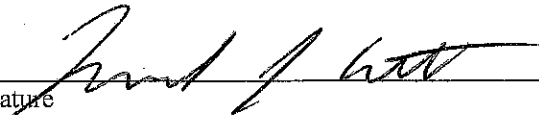
COUNTY OF NASSAU
DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS
1194 PROSPECT AVENUE
WESTBURY, NEW YORK 11590-2723

VENDOR PORTAL ACKNOWLEDGMENT

Vendor Name: Posillico Civil Inc.
Contract Title: NE Priority RSF. OF Various Roads - PH 7
Contract Number: H61587-PR7

Vendors doing business with Nassau County, including those responding to this solicitation, must register with the County's Vendor Portal in order to submit the mandatory vendor disclosure forms required for an award pursuant to this solicitation. Vendors may register at www.nassaucountyny.gov by clicking the "Vendor Portal Registration" button at the bottom of the webpage. Failure to do so may result in a delay of contract award.

The undersigned hereby acknowledges that he/she has registered and has submitted the required disclosures on the Nassau County Vendor Portal.


Signature

Nov. 18, 2021
Date

Michael J. Trotta
Vice President

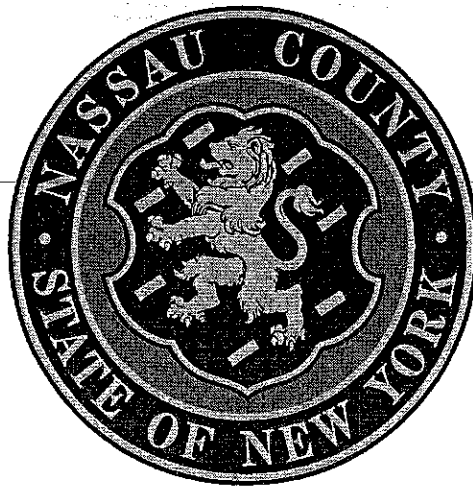
Print Name

If you attempted to register via the Portal but were unable to do so, please explain here:

NO TEXT ON THIS PAGE

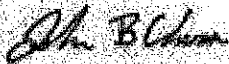

LAURA CURRAN
NASSAU COUNTY EXECUTIVE

NASSAU COUNTY



Vendor Code of Ethics



POLICY/PROCEDURE TITLE: Nassau County Vendor Code of Ethics	DATE ISSUED: June 5 th , 2019
DEPARTMENT ISSUING: Executive – Compliance	AUTHORIZED and SIGNED BY:  Deputy County Executive For Compliance  County Executive

POLICY:

The Office of the Nassau County Executive recognizes the importance of the vendor community in helping the County provide necessary services for the residents of Nassau County. It is the policy of the County Executive to ensure that all vendors doing business with Nassau County operate under the highest standards of legal and ethical conduct.

PURPOSE:

To set forth a Code of Conduct for vendors to ensure that Nassau County Vendors are conducting their business with integrity, ethics, and compliance with all applicable laws and regulations.

SCOPE:

All vendors doing business or seeking to do business with Nassau County as specified in the Code.



Vendor Code of Ethics

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Chapter 1: DEFINITIONS

Chapter 2: LIMITATIONS AND REPORTING OF CONTACTS WITH NASSAU COUNTY

Section 2.01 Designated Point(s) of Contact

Chapter 3: GIFTS OR CONTINGENT FEES

Section 3.01 Zero Tolerance

Section 3.02 Personal Relationships

Section 3.03 Contingent Fees

Chapter 4: NEGOTIATIONS FOR FUTURE EMPLOYMENT

Section 4.01 Restrictions During the Procurement Process

Section 4.02 Restrictions Post Award

Chapter 5: CONFLICT OF INTEREST

Section 5.01 Financial Interest

Section 5.02 Personal Business Dealings

Section 5.03 Disclosure and Cooperation

Section 5.04 Confidential Information

Section 5.05 Prohibition Regarding Bidding by Participants in Procurement Development

Chapter 6: FORMER NASSAU COUNTY EMPLOYEES

Section 6.01 Appearance Before Former Agency-Two Year Bar

Section 6.02 Appearance Before Former Agency-Life Time Bar

Chapter 7: NON-COLLUSION

Section 7.01 Independent Bid Assessment

Section 7.02 Non-Communication of Bid

Section 7.03 Bid Submission

Chapter 8: DISTRIBUTION AND CERTIFICATION

Section 8.01 Distribution of Vendor Code of Ethics and Vendor's Participating Employee Acknowledgements

Section 8.02 Vendor Certifications

Section 8.03 Subcontractor Certifications

Chapter 9: PENALTIES

Section 9.01 Responsibility Determination

Section 9.02 Civil/Criminal Penalties

Chapter 10: REPORTING OBLIGATION

Section 10.01 Reporting Gift Requests

Section 10.02 Reporting Material Changes



Vendor Code of Ethics

Section 10.03 Reporting Violations and Overpayments

Chapter 11: PROHIBITION ON RETALIATION

Section 11.01 Prohibition



Vendor Code of Ethics

Chapter 1: DEFINITIONS

As used in this Code, the following terms have the following meanings:

Adverse Job-Related Action includes any material alteration to existing terms, conditions, and privileges of employment, such as dismissal, demotion, suspension, compulsory leave, disciplinary action, creation of a hostile work environment, negative performance evaluation, any action resulting in loss of staff, office space or equipment or other benefit, reduction in compensation, failure to appoint, failure to promote, or any transfer or assignment or failure to transfer or assign against the wishes of the affected employee.

Contact means any oral or written communication with any Nassau County Employee, other than the Designated Point(s) of Contact, where it could be reasonably inferred that such contact was intended to influence, or could reasonably be expected to influence, the subject of a County procurement.

Designated Point(s) of Contact means the individual(s) designated by the County to be a Vendor's only contact with Nassau County following the public advertisement of a solicitation or the issuance of a request for a bid, proposal, or quote for small purchase, until the award of a resulting contract and, where applicable, approval by the County Legislature. This timeframe, further defined in the State Procurement Lobbying Law, is also known as the Restricted Period.

Nassau County Employee means any officer, official or employee of Nassau County.

Family Member means (i) a Nassau County Employee's Spouse, Domestic Partner, Child, Sibling or Parent; (ii) a person who is a direct descendant (or the spouse of a direct descendant) of a Sibling of the Nassau County Employee or a Sibling of the Nassau County Employee's Spouse or Domestic Partner; or (iii) a person living in the same household as a Nassau County Employee.

Gift means the transfer, without equivalent consideration, of anything of benefit, tangible or intangible, having more than nominal value, including, but not limited to, cash, loans, forbearance,



Vendor Code of Ethics

services, travel, gratuities of any kind, favors, money, meals, refreshments, entertainment, hospitality, admittance to private clubs, use of time-shares, personal use of the Vendor's facilities, promises, tickets to entertainment or sporting events, weekend trips, golf outings, loans of equipment, or other thing or benefit. A Gift need not be intended to influence or reward any individual or entity.

Nassau County Code of Ethics means Nassau County Charter Section 2218, and the rules and regulations promulgated thereunder as may be amended or modified.

Participating Employee means any Vendor employee who engages in any written or oral communication of a non-clerical or non-administrative nature with Nassau County or with a Nassau County Employee(s) as part of or in connection with the procurement.

Participating Nassau County Employee means any Nassau County Employee who the Vendor knows, has reason to know, or can reasonably anticipate is involved in a specific procurement, in either a direct or decision-making capacity, but not in a clerical capacity. This includes but is not limited to the Designated Point of Contact, the project manager, the project manager's staff to the extent that they are involved in the procurement, members of selection committees, technical experts and negotiating teams.

Primary Contracting Party means a Vendor who intends to directly enter into or has a contract with Nassau County.

Retaliatory Action is defined as any Adverse Job-Related Action taken by, or at the direction or request of, a Vendor or a Vendors' Employees as a result of any individual's (i) good-faith report with respect to a violation or potential violation of this Code or the law; or (ii) cooperation in any investigation of unlawful conduct or misconduct conducted by Nassau County or by federal, state, or local law enforcement officials.

State Procurement Lobbying Law means New York State Finance Law Sections 139-j and 139-k, and the rules and regulations promulgated thereunder as may be amended or modified.

Vendor means any individual or entity seeking to or doing business



Vendor Code of Ethics

with Nassau County within the scope of this Code, including, without limitation, contractors, consultants, suppliers, manufacturers seeking to act as the primary contracting party, officers and employees of the foregoing, as well as any subcontractors, subconsultants and suppliers at all lower tiers.

Chapter 2: LIMITATIONS AND REPORTING OF CONTACTS WITH NASSAU COUNTY

Section 2.01 Designated Point(s) of Contact

Each procurement solicitation issued by Nassau County will identify the Designated Point(s) of Contact for that solicitation as required by the State Procurement Lobbying Law. Once the Designated Point(s) of Contact is/are established, the Vendor and any person or entity acting on the Vendor's behalf, including without limitation, those providing compensated or uncompensated lobbying, advocacy, consulting or other services should ensure that its contacts with Nassau County are in compliance with the requirements of the State Procurement Lobbying Law.

Chapter 3: GIFTS OR CONTINGENT FEES

Section 3.01 Zero Tolerance

No Vendor may offer or give any Gift, directly or indirectly, to a Nassau County Employee. Similarly, no Vendor may offer or give any Gift, directly or indirectly, to any Family Member of a Nassau County employee where such Gift is made because of the Vendor's relationship with the Nassau County Employee. Additionally, no Vendor may accept a gift from a Nassau County Employee.

This Zero-Tolerance Policy applies regardless of actual intentions. In other words, even if a Gift does not, or is not intended to, influence an action or decision by a Nassau County Employee, it is prohibited by this Code.

Section 3.02 Personal Relationships

Notwithstanding the foregoing, if a Vendor has a pre-existing family or personal relationship with the Employee, a Gift that is wholly unconnected with the Employee's duties on behalf of Nassau County is



Vendor Code of Ethics

not necessarily prohibited.

In determining whether the giving of an item was motivated by personal rather than business concerns, the following factors are considered:

- (a) the history of the relationship between the donor and the recipient, including but not limited to the mutuality of gift giving;
- (b) whether the item was paid for by the donor.

The giving of an item shall not be considered to be motivated by a family or personal relationship if the donor seeks to charge or deduct the value of the item as a business expense or seeks reimbursement from a client.

However, regardless of the family or personal relationship between a Vendor and an employee, a Gift is strictly forbidden where it is being given under circumstances where it can reasonably be inferred that it was intended to influence the employee in the performance of his or her official duties.

Section 3.03 Contingent Fees

The Vendor will not employ or retain any individual or entity for the purpose of soliciting or securing a Nassau County contract upon any agreement or understanding for a commission, percentage, brokerage, or fee that is contingent or dependent upon the outcome of the procurement.

Chapter 4: NEGOTIATIONS FOR FUTURE EMPLOYMENT

Section 4.01 Restrictions During the Procurement Process

Vendors shall not discuss future employment with Participating Nassau County Employees or their Family Members from the date the procurement is advertised or solicited through 30 days following the date that the procurement is awarded, even if a Participating Nassau County Employee contacts the Vendor regarding employment. Questions regarding whether a particular Nassau County employee is a Participating Nassau County Employee for a specific



Vendor Code of Ethics

procurement should be directed to the Designated Point of Contact for the procurement.

Section 4.02 Restrictions Post Award

Vendors are prohibited from offering or discussing an employment opportunity with a Nassau County Employee or his or her Family Members before whom the Vendor has or expects to have a pending specific matter including, but not limited to, negotiations, performance evaluation, task order selection, approval of a voucher or invoice, or approval of or agreement to a contract amendment, change order, or deviation or waiver until:

- (i) 30 days from the time the matter before the Employee is closed, or
- (ii) 30 days from the time the Employee has no further involvement with the matter because of recusal or reassignment.

Chapter 5: CONFLICT OF INTEREST

Section 5.01 Financial Interest

Neither the Vendor, nor any director, officer, principal, owner, or partner thereof, as the case may be, may have a 10% or greater interest, nor shall the Vendor, nor any director, officer, principal, owner, or partner thereof, acquire a 10% or greater interest, either directly or indirectly, in any company or firm that would conflict in any manner or degree with the performance of the Nassau County contract.

The Vendor will not permit an employee having a 10% or greater interest, either directly or indirectly, in any company or firm that would conflict in any manner or degree with the performance of the Nassau County contract to be employed in the performance of the Nassau County contract.

Section 5.02 Personal Business Dealings

Neither the Vendor, nor any director, officer, principal, owner, or partner thereof, may have a non-County business dealing with a



Vendor Code of Ethics

Participating Nassau County Employee where it can be reasonably inferred that the purpose of the business dealing, at least in part, is to influence the Participating Nassau County Employee's action on a pending County matter.

Section 5.03 Disclosure and Cooperation

The Vendor shall disclose immediately to the County any real or potential conflict of interest of which it becomes aware. This obligation is ongoing and shall last through the completion of performance of the contract. The Vendor shall provide to Nassau County, at the County's request and upon such forms as may be furnished by Nassau County, a disclosure of organizational, financial, contractual or other affiliations with any organization or entity that has interests that may be substantially affected by the procurement solicitation or award. The Vendor shall fully cooperate in any inquiry or investigation undertaken by Nassau County to determine whether any such affiliations present a conflict of interest, or whether any other provision of this Code has been violated. The Vendor shall fully cooperate with audits, investigations, examinations and reviews by the Nassau County Inspector General conducted pursuant to section 187 of the Nassau County Charter.

Section 5.04 Confidential Information

At no time shall any Vendor who obtains confidential or proprietary Nassau County information in the course of doing or seeking to do business with the County disclose any such information to any person not authorized by Nassau County to receive such information or use such information for any personal gain except as necessary to fulfill its contractual obligations to Nassau County.

If the Vendor receives from any source confidential or proprietary Nassau County information prior to the award of a resulting contract and, where applicable, approval by the County Legislature, without the explicit approval of the Designated Point of Contact, the Vendor shall immediately so notify the Designated Point of Contact.

Nassau County confidential or proprietary information includes, but is not limited to, internal cost estimates and proposals submitted by other Vendors.



Vendor Code of Ethics

Section 5.05 Prohibition Regarding Bidding by Participants in Procurement Development

No Vendor who participates in the development of a scope of work, solicitation documents, assessment criteria, contractual instruments or technical specifications may participate as a bidder, sub-bidder, proposer or sub-proposer on that particular procurement or perform any work on that particular procurement or any other procurement that would constitute an organizational conflict of interest or would give that Vendor an unfair advantage over other bidders or proposers on that procurement. This prohibition may be waived in writing by the County Chief Procurement Officer upon a showing of good cause.

Chapter 6: FORMER NASSAU COUNTY EMPLOYEES

Section 6.01 Appearance Before Former Agency-Two Year Bar

Except as provided for in Section 2218(8) of the Nassau County Code of Ethics, the Vendor will not permit a former Nassau County Employee to appear or practice before any Nassau County agency, either prior to award or in the performance of a Nassau County contract, for a period of two years after termination of the Nassau County Employee's services with the County.

Section 6.02 Appearance Before Former Agency-Life Time Bar

Except as provided for in Section 2218(8) of the Nassau County Code of Ethics, the Vendor will not permit a former Nassau County Employee to appear, practice, communicate or otherwise render services before the agency that employed the officer or employee or any other agency of Nassau County, either prior to award or in the performance of an agency's contract in relation to any case, proceeding, application or transaction with respect to which such former officer or employee was directly concerned and in which he or she personally participated, or which was under his or her active consideration during the period of his or her employment. This provision is a lifetime bar on projects that the former Nassau County Employee previously worked on while employed by the County.



Vendor Code of Ethics

Chapter 7: NON-COLLUSION

Section 7.01 Independent Bid Assessment

The Vendor will calculate the price(s) contained in any bid or proposal independently, without collusion, consultation, communication, or agreement with any competing Vendor for the purpose of restricting competition.

Section 7.02 Non-Communication of Bid

Unless otherwise required by law, the price(s) which the Vendor quotes in its bid or proposal will not knowingly be disclosed by the Vendor, directly or indirectly, to any competing Vendor prior to the closing date for bids or proposals.

Section 7.03 Bid Submission

The Vendor will not make any attempt to induce any other individual or entity to submit or not to submit a bid or proposal.

Chapter 8: DISTRIBUTION AND CERTIFICATION

Section 8.01 Distribution of Vendor Code of Ethics and Vendor's Participating Employee Acknowledgements

As a condition of being considered for the award of any contract above the County's small purchase threshold of \$10,000, the Vendor will be required to distribute copies of the Nassau County Vendor Code of Ethics to all Participating Employees prior to any of those employee's participation in the procurement. The Code may be distributed either in hard copy or electronically as a separate PDF.

Additionally, as a condition of being considered for the award of any contract above the County's small purchase threshold, the Vendor will be required to obtain an acknowledgement from each of its Participating Employees ("Participating Employee Acknowledgements") that they have received, read, understand, and will comply with the Nassau County Vendor Code of Ethics.



Vendor Code of Ethics

The Vendor's responsibility for distributing copies of the Nassau County Vendor Code of Ethics and obtaining such signed Participating Employee Acknowledgements is ongoing until completion of performance of the contract and shall be retained for the same period as the Vendor is required to retain other contract documents in accordance with their contract with the County.

Receipt and retention of Participating Employee Acknowledgments by the Vendor shall be subject to audit by Nassau County.

Section 8.02 Vendor Certifications

The vendor by signing the final contract thereby certifies and attests to the following:

- (a) The Vendor has been provided with a copy of the Nassau County Vendor Code of Ethics and will comply with all of the provisions of the Code;
- (b) All of its Participating Employees during the course of procurement or contract have been provided with a copy of the Nassau County Vendor Code of Ethics prior to any of those employees' participation in the procurement;
- (c) All Participating Employees have completed the acknowledgement required by Section 8.01 of this Code;
- (d) The Vendor will retain all of the signed Participating Employee Acknowledgements for the same period as the Vendor is required to retain other contract documents in accordance with their contract with the County;
- (e) The Vendor will continue to distribute the Nassau County Vendor Code of Ethics, obtain signed Participating Employee Acknowledgements as new Participating Employees are added or changed during the contract period, and retain all of the signed acknowledgements for the same period as the Vendor is required to retain other contract documents in accordance with their contract with the County.



Vendor Code of Ethics

Section 8.03 Subcontractor Certifications

As a condition of being considered for the award of any contract above the County's small purchase threshold, the Vendor will obtain certifications executed by authorized officials from all of its lower tier subcontractors, subconsultants and suppliers (as well as from any other subcontractors, subconsultants and suppliers from whom that Vendor is soliciting or has received proposals for work on a Nassau County contract) whose employees have communicated or may communicate with Nassau County Employees. This obligation is ongoing and shall last through the completion of performance of the contract. Receipt and retention of lower tier certifications by the Vendor shall be subject to audit by Nassau County.



Vendor Code of Ethics

Chapter 9: PENALTIES

Section 9.01 Responsibility Determination

For violation of any provision of the Nassau County Vendor Code of Ethics, Nassau County may avail itself of every remedy in law or equity, or as agreed to by parties in any contract, including but not limited to declaring the Vendor non-responsible or in material breach of the contract.

Section 9.02 Civil/Criminal Penalties

Additionally, violation of the Nassau County Vendor Code of Ethics or a provision thereof may subject the Vendor to criminal or civil penalties under State or Federal law.

Chapter 10: REPORTING OBLIGATION

Section 10.01 Reporting Gift Requests

Notwithstanding the provisions of Chapter 4 above, the Vendor is obligated to immediately report to Nassau County's Inspector General and the County Chief Procurement Officer, any and all requests made to the Vendor by any Nassau County Employee for a Gift.

Section 10.02 Reporting Material Changes

The Vendor is under a continuing obligation to report any change in circumstances that materially affects any prior report to Nassau County to Department of Chief Contracting Officer, including but not limited to disclosure of conflicts of interest and representations made in the Contractor Responsibility Form.

Section 10.03 Reporting Violations and Overpayments

The Vendor is obligated to timely report in writing to Nassau County's Inspector General, in connection with the award, performance or closeout of the Nassau County contract or subcontract, any credible evidence of significant overpayments on the contract or that a principal, employee, agent or subcontractor has committed a



Vendor Code of Ethics

violation of law involving fraud, conflict of interest, bribery or gratuities.

Chapter 11: PROHIBITION ON RETALIATION

Section 11.01 Prohibition

To facilitate the reporting obligations under Chapter 10, this code strictly forbids all Vendors and Vendors' Employees from taking any Retaliatory Action against individuals who make such reports.



Vendor Code of Ethics

CERTIFICATION REGARDING DISTRIBUTION OF NASSAU COUNTY VENDOR CODE OF ETHICS

Bid/Proposal No.:

H61587 - PR7

Project Description:

Priority Resurfacing Phase 7

The prospective lower tier participant E & B Ind. Cleaning Corp. (subcontractor, subconsultant, or supplier name) hereby certifies, by submission of this bid or proposal to Posillco Civil, Inc. [prime contractor] in connection with the Nassau County bid or proposal number referenced above, to the best of its knowledge and belief, that all officers and personnel who have communicated or may communicate with Nassau County employees during the course of the procurement and through the completion of performance of the contract have been provided with a copy of the Nassau County Vendor Code of Ethics prior to each of these employee's participating in the procurement.

Executed this

20

day of

November

2021

By

Signature of Authorized Official

Keith Busch V.P.

Name and Title of Authorized Official



Vendor Code of Ethics

CERTIFICATION REGARDING DISTRIBUTION OF NASSAU COUNTY VENDOR CODE OF ETHICS

Bid/Proposal No.:

H61587 - PR7

Project Description:

Priority Resurfacing Phase 7

The prospective lower tier participant DSAD CONCRETE INC. (subcontractor, subconsultant, or supplier name) hereby certifies, by submission of this bid or proposal to Posillco Civil, Inc. [prime contractor] in connection with the Nassau County bid or proposal number referenced above, to the best of its knowledge and belief, that all officers and personnel who have communicated or may communicate with Nassau County employees during the course of the procurement and through the completion of performance of the contract have been provided with a copy of the Nassau County Vendor Code of Ethics prior to each of these employee's participating in the procurement.

Executed this

22ND

day of

NOVEMBER 2021

By

Signature of Authorized Official

STEVEN PARADES

Name and Title of Authorized Official



Vendor Code of Ethics

CERTIFICATION REGARDING DISTRIBUTION OF NASSAU COUNTY VENDOR CODE OF ETHICS

Bid/Proposal No.:

H61587 - PR7

Project Description:

Priority Resurfacing Phase 7

The prospective lower tier participant Island Pavement Co., Inc. (subcontractor, subconsultant, or supplier name) hereby certifies, by submission of this bid or proposal to Resilio Civil, Inc. [prime contractor] in connection with the Nassau County bid or proposal number referenced above, to the best of its knowledge and belief, that all officers and personnel who have communicated or may communicate with Nassau County employees during the course of the procurement and through the completion of performance of the contract have been provided with a copy of the Nassau County Vendor Code of Ethics prior to each of these employee's participating in the procurement.

Executed this

22nd

day of

November

2021

By

[Signature]

Signature of Authorized Official

Marissa O'Neil, Pres.

Name and Title of Authorized Official



Vendor Code of Ethics

CERTIFICATION REGARDING DISTRIBUTION OF NASSAU COUNTY VENDOR CODE OF ETHICS

Bid/Proposal No.: H61587 - PR7

Project Description: Priority Resurfacing Phase 7

The prospective lower tier participant Safety Marking, Inc. (subcontractor, subconsultant, or supplier name) hereby certifies, by submission of this bid or proposal to Resilico Civil, Inc. [prime contractor] in connection with the Nassau County bid or proposal number referenced above, to the best of its knowledge and belief, that all officers and personnel who have communicated or may communicate with Nassau County employees during the course of the procurement and through the completion of performance of the contract have been provided with a copy of the Nassau County Vendor Code of Ethics prior to each of these employee's participating in the procurement.

Executed this 22nd day of November, 2021.

By Kelly Lavoie Signature of Authorized Official

Kelly Lavoie, HR Manager / EEO Officer Name and Title of Authorized Official

Subscribed and sworn to before me this
22 day of November, 2021

Elena Vilarinho

Elena Vilarinho
Notary Public-Connecticut
My Commission Expires
July 31, 2023



Vendor Code of Ethics

CERTIFICATION REGARDING DISTRIBUTION OF NASSAU COUNTY VENDOR CODE OF ETHICS

Bid/Proposal No.: H61587-PR7

Project Description: Priority Resurfacing Phase 7

The prospective lower tier participant Landrosen Jenkins & Associates, Inc. (subcontractor, subconsultant, or supplier name) hereby certifies, by submission of this bid or proposal to Pasillo Civil, Inc. (prime contractor) in connection with the Nassau County bid or proposal number referenced above, to the best of its knowledge and belief, that all officers and personnel who have communicated or may communicate with Nassau County employees during the course of the procurement and through the completion of performance of the contract have been provided with a copy of the Nassau County Vendor Code of Ethics prior to each of these employee's participating in the procurement.

Executed this 22nd day of November, 2021.

By

Catherine Gennett

Signature of Authorized Official

Catherine Gennett
President

Name and Title of Authorized Official



Vendor Code of Ethics

CERTIFICATION REGARDING DISTRIBUTION OF NASSAU COUNTY VENDOR CODE OF ETHICS

Bid/Proposal No.: H61587 - PR7

Project Description: Priority Resurfacing Phase 7

The prospective lower tier participant Bohemia Garden Center, Inc. (subcontractor, subconsultant, or supplier name) hereby certifies, by submission of this bid or proposal to Posillco Civil, Inc. (prime contractor) in connection with the Nassau County bid or proposal number referenced above, to the best of its knowledge and belief, that all officers and personnel who have communicated or may communicate with Nassau County employees during the course of the procurement and through the completion of performance of the contract have been provided with a copy of the Nassau County Vendor Code of Ethics prior to each of these employee's participating in the procurement.

Executed this 22nd day of November, 2021.

By Donna DeFede, President Signature of Authorized Official

Donna DeFede, President Name and Title of Authorized Official



Vendor Code of Ethics

CERTIFICATION REGARDING DISTRIBUTION OF NASSAU COUNTY VENDOR CODE OF ETHICS

Bid/Proposal No.: H61587-PR7

Project Description: Priority Resurfacing Phase 7

The prospective lower tier participant Hinch Electrical Contractor (subcontractor, subconsultant, or supplier name) hereby certifies, by submission of this bid or proposal to Pallico Civil, Inc. (prime contractor) in connection with the Nassau County bid or proposal number referenced above, to the best of its knowledge and belief, that all officers and personnel who have communicated or may communicate with Nassau County employees during the course of the procurement and through the completion of performance of the contract have been provided with a copy of the Nassau County Vendor Code of Ethics prior to each of these employee's participating in the procurement.

Executed this 22nd day of November, 2021.

By [Signature] Signature of Authorized Official

Tim Foster P.M. Name and Title of Authorized Official



Vendor Code of Ethics

CERTIFICATION REGARDING DISTRIBUTION OF NASSAU COUNTY VENDOR CODE OF ETHICS

Bid/Proposal No.:

H61587-PR7

Project Description:

Priority Resurfacing Phase 7

The prospective lower tier participant ROSEMAR CONTRACTING (subcontractor, subconsultant, or supplier name) hereby certifies, by submission of this bid or proposal to Positro Civil Inc. (prime contractor) in connection with the Nassau County bid or proposal number referenced above, to the best of its knowledge and belief, that all officers and personnel who have communicated or may communicate with Nassau County employees during the course of the procurement and through the completion of performance of the contract have been provided with a copy of the Nassau County Vendor Code of Ethics prior to each of these employee's participating in the procurement.

Executed this 29th day of NOVEMBER, 2021.

By

Linda Bianca

Signature of Authorized Official

LINDA BIANCA - PRESIDENT

Name and Title of Authorized Official



Vendor Code of Ethics

CERTIFICATION REGARDING DISTRIBUTION OF NASSAU COUNTY VENDOR CODE OF ETHICS

Bid/Proposal No.: H61587 - PR7
Project Description: Priority Resurfacing Phase 7

The prospective lower tier participant _____ (subcontractor, subconsultant, or supplier name) hereby certifies, by submission of this bid or proposal to Posillico Civil, Inc. [prime contractor] in connection with the Nassau County bid or proposal number referenced above, to the best of its knowledge and belief, that all officers and personnel who have communicated or may communicate with Nassau County employees during the course of the procurement and through the completion of performance of the contract have been provided with a copy of the Nassau County Vendor Code of Ethics prior to each of these employee's participating in the procurement.

Executed this _____ day of _____, 20____.

By _____ Signature of Authorized Official

Name and Title of Authorized Official



Vendor Code of Ethics

PARTICIPATING EMPLOYEE ACKNOWLEDGEMENT REGARDING NASSAU COUNTY VENDOR CODE OF ETHICS

Company: Posillico Civil, Inc.

Bid/Proposal No.: H61587-PR7 Priority Resurfacing of
Various Roads - Phase 1

I, Michael J. Trotta, acknowledge that I have received and read the Nassau County Vendor Code of Ethics on 11/18/21 and that I understand it and will comply with this Code in my participation in procurements between Posillico Civil, Inc. (Vendor name) and Nassau County.

Executed this 18th day of Nov., 2021

By [Signature] Signature of Employee

Michael J. Trotta, VP Name and Title of Employee

CONTRACTOR CERTIFICATION STATEMENT REGARDING
STORM WATER POLLUTION AT THE WORK SITE

I certify under penalty of the law that I understand and agree to comply with the terms and conditions of the pollution prevention plan for the construction site identified in such plans as a condition of authorization to discharge storm water. I also understand the operator (Nassau County) must comply with the terms and conditions of the New York State Pollution Discharge Elimination System ("SPDES") general permit for storm water discharges from construction activities and that it is unlawful for any person to cause or contribute to a violation of water quality standards. Finally, I understand my contractual obligations in the matter as outlined in the contract documents.

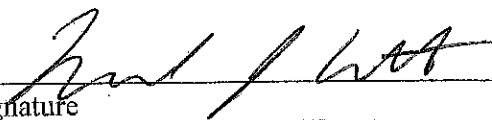
CONTRACTOR'S NAME: Posillico Civil Inc.

TELEPHONE NUMBER: 631 849-1872

WORK SITE OR FACILITY NAME: _____

WORK SITE OR FACILITY ADDRESS OR
OTHER IDENTIFYING DESCRIPTION: See Attached

list of proposed
Roadways to be resurfaced


Signature

11/18/21
Date

Michael J. Trotta
Vice President

Print Name and Title of Signer

NO TEXT ON THIS PAGE



NASSAU COUNTY DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS

WICKS EXEMPT LIST OF SUBCONTRACTORS

CONTRACT NO. **H61587-PR7**

NOTE: This form is required for "Single-Contract" projects exempt from the Wicks law. Failure to submit this form correctly may render the bidder non responsive.

Contractor's Name and Address Beilco Civil Inc. 1750 New Highway Farmingdale NY 11735	Project Description (Project Title, Facility Name and Address): no Priority Resurfacing of Various Roads - Phase 7	Bid Date: 11/30/21	Total Contract Amt:
Federal ID No.: 11-1529032			

Indicate ANY work to be self-performed by the contractor in the following categories (check all that apply):

☐ Plumbing and Gas Fitting
☐ Steam Heating, Hot Water Heating, Ventilating and AC Apparatus
☐ Electric Wiring and Standard Illuminating Fixtures

If ALL contract work is to be self-performed, i.e. no subcontractors will be used, please check this box ☐ , skip to bottom of form, and sign it as required.

Subcontractor's Name, Address and Federal ID No.	Check (✓) only one.			General Description of Work	Subcontractor's Contract Amt.
	Plumbing and Gas Fitting	Steam Heating, Hot Water Heating, Ventilating and AC Apparatus	Electric Wiring and Standard Illuminating Fixtures		
HACK ELECTRIC 75 ORVILLE DRIVE BOHEMIA, NY 11716 Federal ID No. N/A	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	TRAFFIC LOOPS	\$204,850.00
Federal ID No. H/A	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		
Federal ID No. H/A	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		

This form must be filled out completely and legibly, signed by a company authorized representative and included in a separate, sealed envelope within the bid envelope. Use and additional page if needed.

Failure to complete this form accurately and in its entirety, may result in a non responsive bid determination.

Company Authorized Signature: *[Signature]* Title: **Michael J. Trotta** Date: **11/29/21**

Vice President

NO TEXT ON THIS PAGE

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
OFFICE OF JUSTICE PROGRAMS
OFFICE OF THE COMPTROLLER

**Certification Regarding
Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility and Voluntary Exclusion
Lower Tier Covered Transactions
(Sub-Recipient)**

This certification is required by the regulations implementing Executive Order 12549, Debarment and Suspension, 28 CFR Part 67, Section 67.510, Participants' responsibilities. The regulations were published as Part VII of the May 26, 1988 *Federal Register* (pages 19160-19211).

(BEFORE COMPLETING CERTIFICATION, READ INSTRUCTIONS ON REVERSE)

(1) The prospective lower tier participant certifies, by submission of this proposal, that neither it nor its principals are presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this transaction by any Federal department or agency.

(2) Where the prospective lower tier participant is unable to certify to any of the statements in this certification, such prospective participant shall attach an explanation to this proposal.

Michael J. Trotta
Vice President

Name and Title of Authorized Representative

m/d/yy

Signature

Date

Name of Organization

Address of Organization

11735

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
OFFICE OF JUSTICE PROGRAMS
OFFICE OF THE COMPTROLLER
#7010006 OJP FORM 4061/1 (REV. 2/89) Previous editions are obsolete

Instructions for Certification

1. By signing and submitting this proposal, the prospective lower tier participant is providing the certification set out below.
2. The certification in this clause is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when this transaction was entered into. If it is later determined that the prospective lower tier participant knowingly rendered an erroneous certification, in addition to other remedies available to the Federal Government, the department or agency with which this transaction originated may pursue available remedies, including suspension and/or debarment.
3. The prospective lower tier participant shall provide immediate written notice to the person to which this proposal is submitted if at any time the prospective lower tier participant learns that its certification was erroneous when submitted or has become erroneous by reason of changed circumstances.
4. The terms "covered transaction," "debarred," "suspended," "ineligible," "lower tier covered transaction," "participant," "person," "primary covered transaction," "principal," "proposes," and "voluntarily excluded," as used in this clause, have the meanings set out in the Definitions and Coverage sections of rules implementing Executive Order 12549.
5. The prospective lower tier participant agrees by submitting this proposal that, should the proposed covered transaction be entered into, it shall not knowingly enter into any lower tier covered transaction with a person who is debarred, suspended, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this covered transaction, unless authorized by the department or agency with which this transaction originated.
6. The prospective lower tier participant further agrees by submitting this proposal that it will include the clause titled, "Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility and Voluntary Exclusion – Lower Tier Covered Transaction," without modification in all lower tier covered transactions and in all solicitations for lower tier covered transactions.
7. A participant in a covered transaction may rely upon a certification of a prospective participant in a lower tier covered transaction that it is not debarred, suspended, ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from the covered transaction, unless it knows that the certification is erroneous. A participant may decide the method and frequency by which it determines the eligibility of its principals. Each participant may check the Nonprocurement List.
8. Nothing contained in the foregoing shall be construed to require establishment of a system of reports in order to render in good faith the certification required by this clause. The knowledge and information of a participant is not required to exceed that which is normally possessed by a prudent person in the ordinary course of business dealings.
9. Except for transactions authorized under paragraph 5 of these instructions, if a participant in a covered transaction knowingly enters into a lower tier covered transaction with a person who is suspended, debarred, ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this transaction, in addition to other remedies available to the Federal Government, the department or agency with which this transaction originated may pursue available remedies, including suspension and/or debarment.

MacBride Fair Employment Principles

NONDISCRIMINATION IN EMPLOYMENT IN NORTHERN IRELAND: MACBRIDE FAIR EMPLOYMENT PRINCIPLES

In accordance with Chapter 807 of the Laws of 1992 the bidder, by submission of this bid, certifies that it or any individual or legal entity in which the bidder holds a 10% or greater ownership interest, or any individual or legal entity that holds a 10% or greater ownership interest in the bidder, either: (answer yes or no to one or both of the following, as applicable),

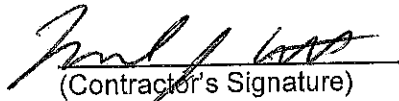
(1) have business operations in Northern Ireland,

Yes ___ No ☒

if yes:

(2) shall take lawful steps in good faith to conduct any business operations they have in Northern Ireland in accordance with the MacBride Fair Employment Principles relating to nondiscrimination in employment and freedom of workplace opportunity regarding such operations in Northern Ireland, and shall permit independent monitoring of their compliance with such Principles.

Yes ___ No ___


(Contractor's Signature)

Posillico Civil Inc.

(Name of Business)

NO TEXT ON THIS PAGE

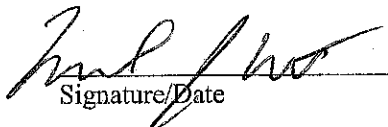
IRAN DIVESTMENT ACT – CERTIFICATION

Pursuant to New York State Finance Law §165-a, Iran Divestment Act of 2012, the Office of General Services is required to post on its web site <http://www.ogs.ny.gov/about/regs/docs/ListofEntities.pdf> a list of persons who have been determined to engage in investment activities in Iran ("the List"), as defined in that Act. Under Public Authorities Law § 2879-c, Iranian Energy Sector Divestment, the Authority, may not enter into or award a Contract unless it obtains a certification from a Bidder, who shall check the box and make the certification in Subparagraph a, below, that they are not on the List. If that certification cannot be made, the Authority may consider entering into a Contract, on a case by case basis if the Bidder checks the box and makes the certification in Subparagraph b, below, that their Iran investment is ceasing.

For purposes of this provision, a person engages in investment activities in Iran if: (A) the person provides goods or services of twenty million dollars or more in the energy sector of Iran, including a person that provides oil or liquefied natural gas tankers, or products used to construct or maintain pipelines used to transport oil or liquefied natural gas, for the energy sector of Iran; or (B) the person is a financial institution that extends twenty million dollars or more in credit to another person, for forty-five days or more, if that person will use the credit to provide goods or services in the energy sector in Iran.

The Certification is as follows:

- ☒ a. **Certification that the Bidder is not on the List:** Each person, where person means natural person, corporation, company, limited liability company, business association, partnership society, trust, or any other nongovernmental entity, organization, or group, and each person signing on behalf of any other party, certifies, and in the case of a joint bid or proposal or partnership each party thereto certifies as to its own organization, under penalty of perjury, that to the best of its knowledge and belief that each person is not on the list created pursuant to paragraph (b) of subdivision 3 of section 165-a of the State Finance Law, or,
- ☐ b. **Certification that the Bidder's investment in Iran is ceasing:** The person cannot make the certification in Subparagraph a, above, but asks the Authority to consider them for award of the Contract by certifying, under penalty of perjury, that the person's investment activities in Iran were made before April 12, 2012; the person's investment activities in Iran have not been expanded or renewed after April 12, 2012; and the person has adopted, publicized and is implementing a formal plan to cease its investment activities in Iran and to refrain from engaging in any new investments in Iran.

 11/18/21
Signature/Date

Michael J. Trotta
Vice President

Print Name and Position

NO TEXT ON THIS PAGE

PROPOSAL: For all work in accordance with the drawings and specifications:

Posillico Civil Inc.

(Individual, Firm or Corporation, as case may be)

Individual's Social Security Number _____

Firm or Corporation's Federal ID Number _____

Firm or Corporation's Municipal License ID Number _____

Municipal Licensing Agency _____

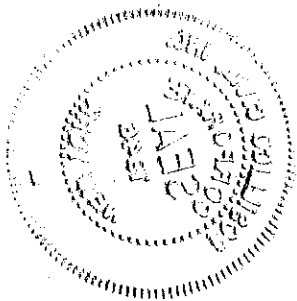
By: *[Signature]* Date: 11/18/21
(Print) Michael J. Trotta Title: Vice Pres.

WHERE BIDDER IS A CORPORATION, ADD:

ATTEST: *[Signature]*
Secretary
Michael J. Posillico

(CORPORATE)
(SEAL)

NO TEXT ON THIS PAGE



QUALIFICATION STATEMENT

Note: All blanks in the form are to be filled in. Where blanks are not applicable to your firm, so indicate in each instance.

1. How many years has your firm been in the business under your present business name? 75

2. How many years experience in the construction work of a similar type as this contract has your firm had;

a. as a Prime Contractor 75

b. as a Subcontractor 25

3. List below the construction projects your firm has under way as of this date:

Contract Amount	Class of work	Percent Completed	Name and Address of Owner or Contracting Officer
--------------------	------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------------------------

See Attached

(use additional blank sheets if additional space is necessary)

4. List the projects which your firm as a firm has performed in the past few years which you feel will qualify you for this work:

Contract Amount	Class of work	Percent Completed	Name and Address of Owner or Contracting Officer
--------------------	------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------------------------

See Attached

(use additional blank sheets if additional space is necessary)

5. Have you:

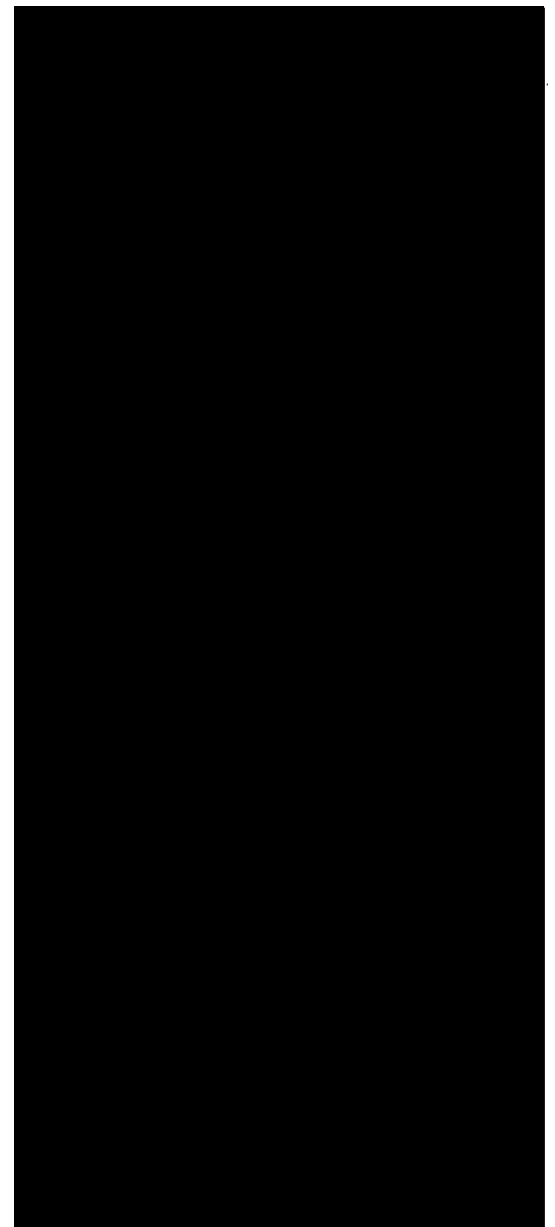
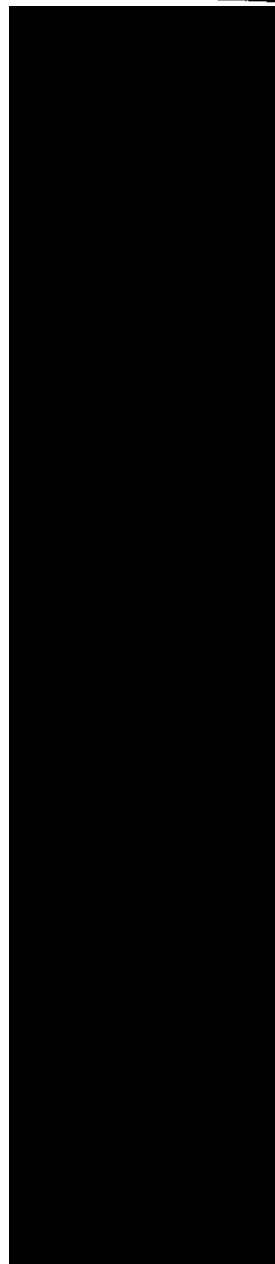
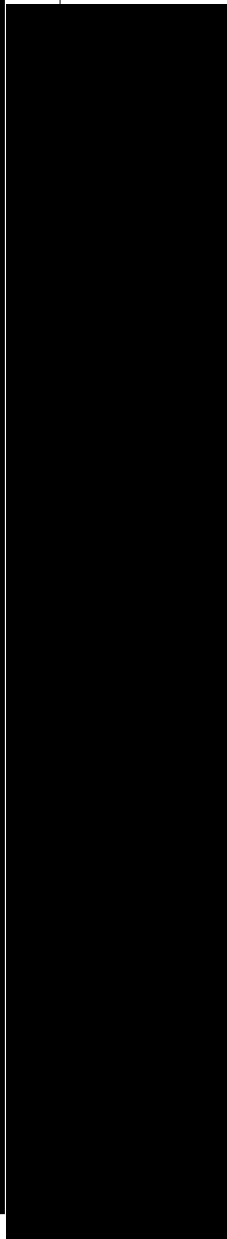
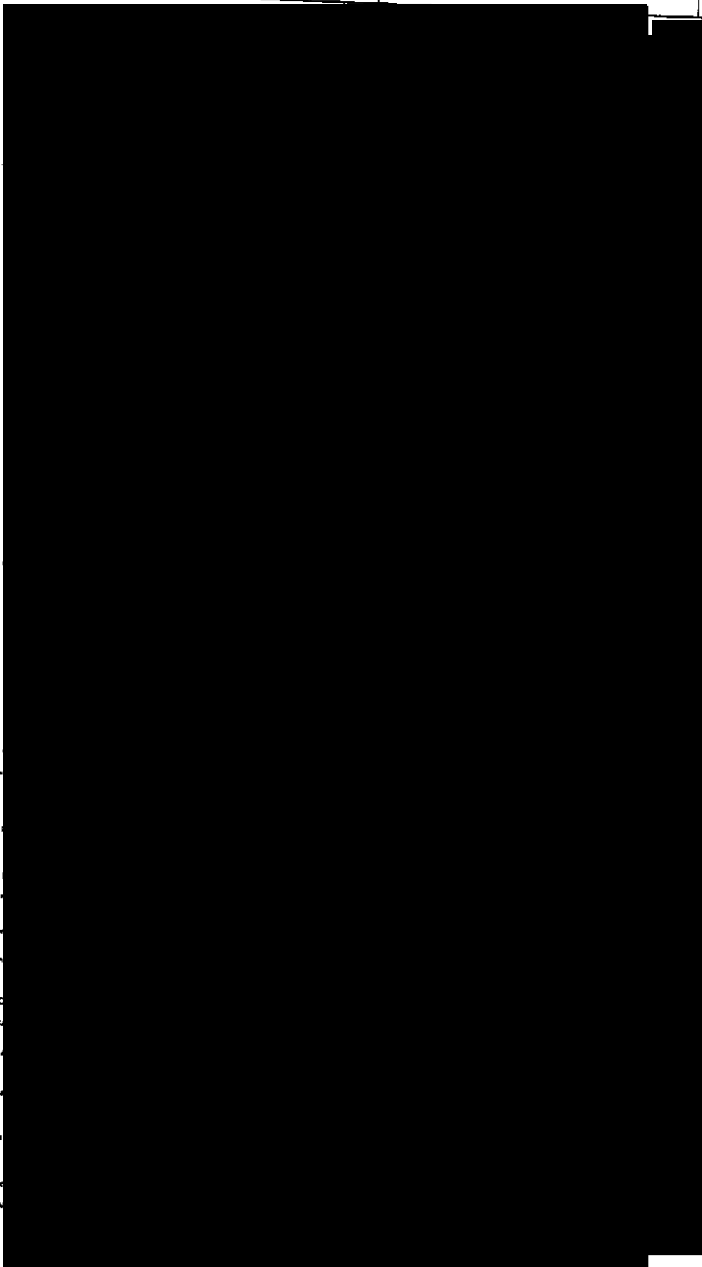
a. ever failed to complete any work awarded to You? No
If so; identify the project, the owner, the contract amount, the circumstances and date of all such failures to complete.

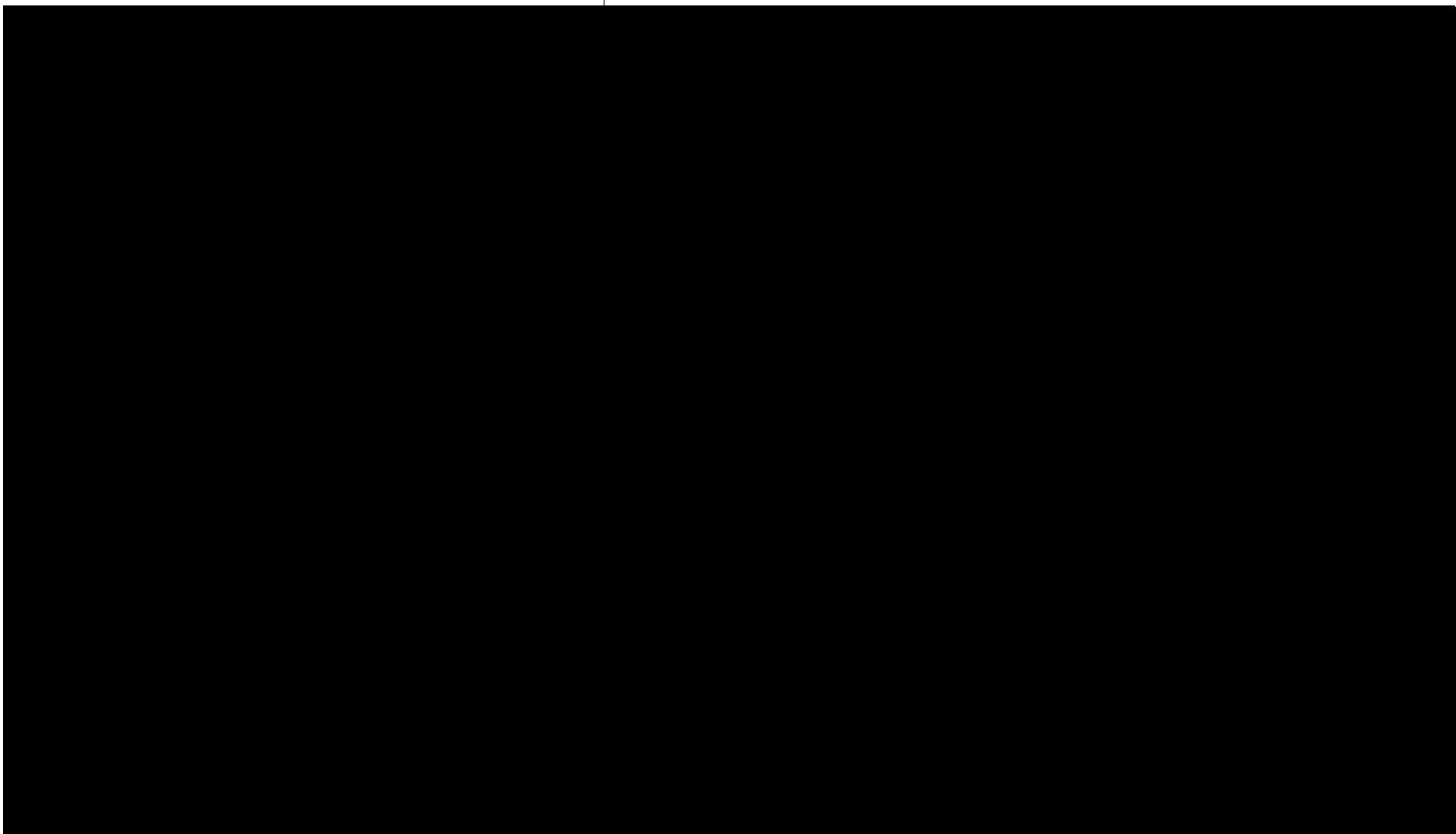
b. ever been defaulted on a contract? No
If so; identify the project, the owner, the contract amount, the circumstances and the date of all default actions

NO TEXT ON THIS PAGE

Posillico Civil, Inc. - Paving Projects

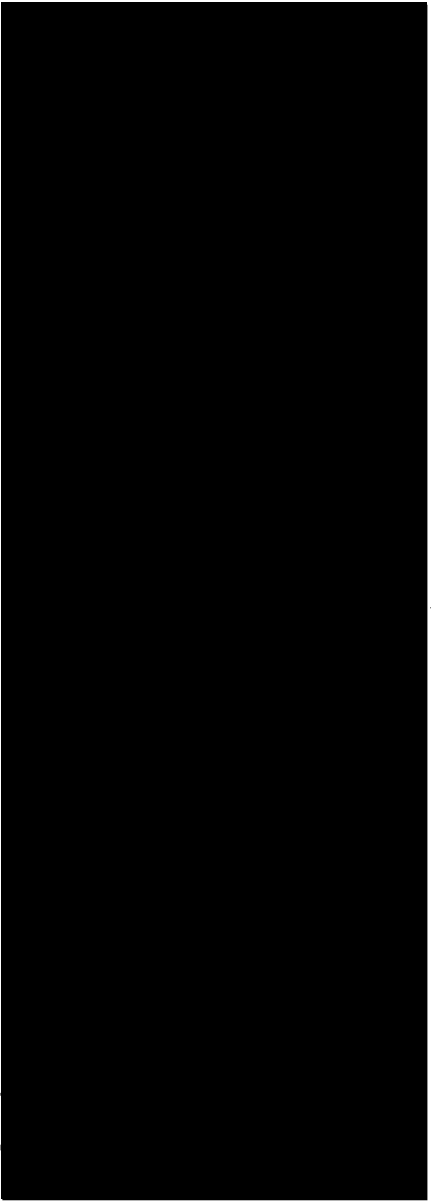
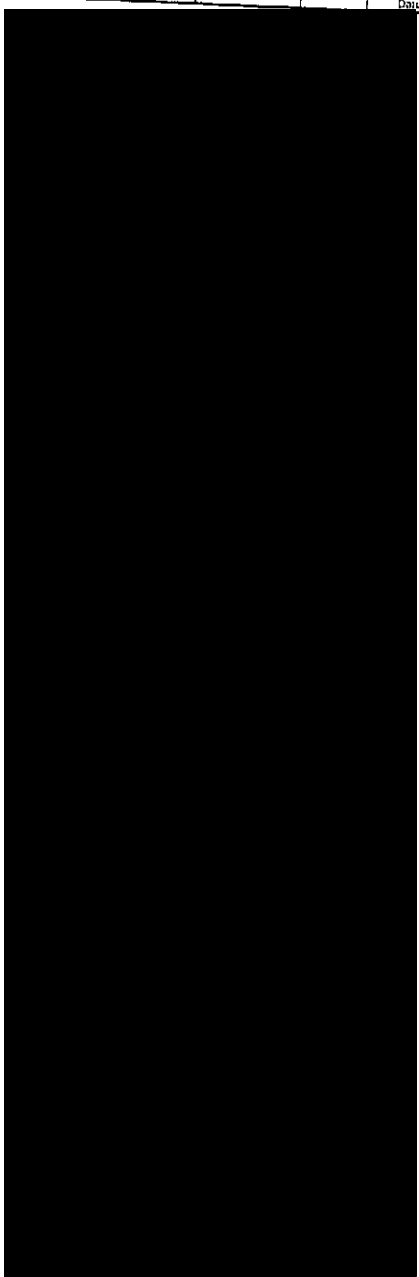
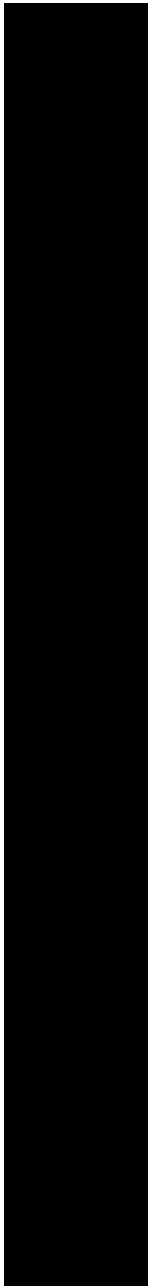
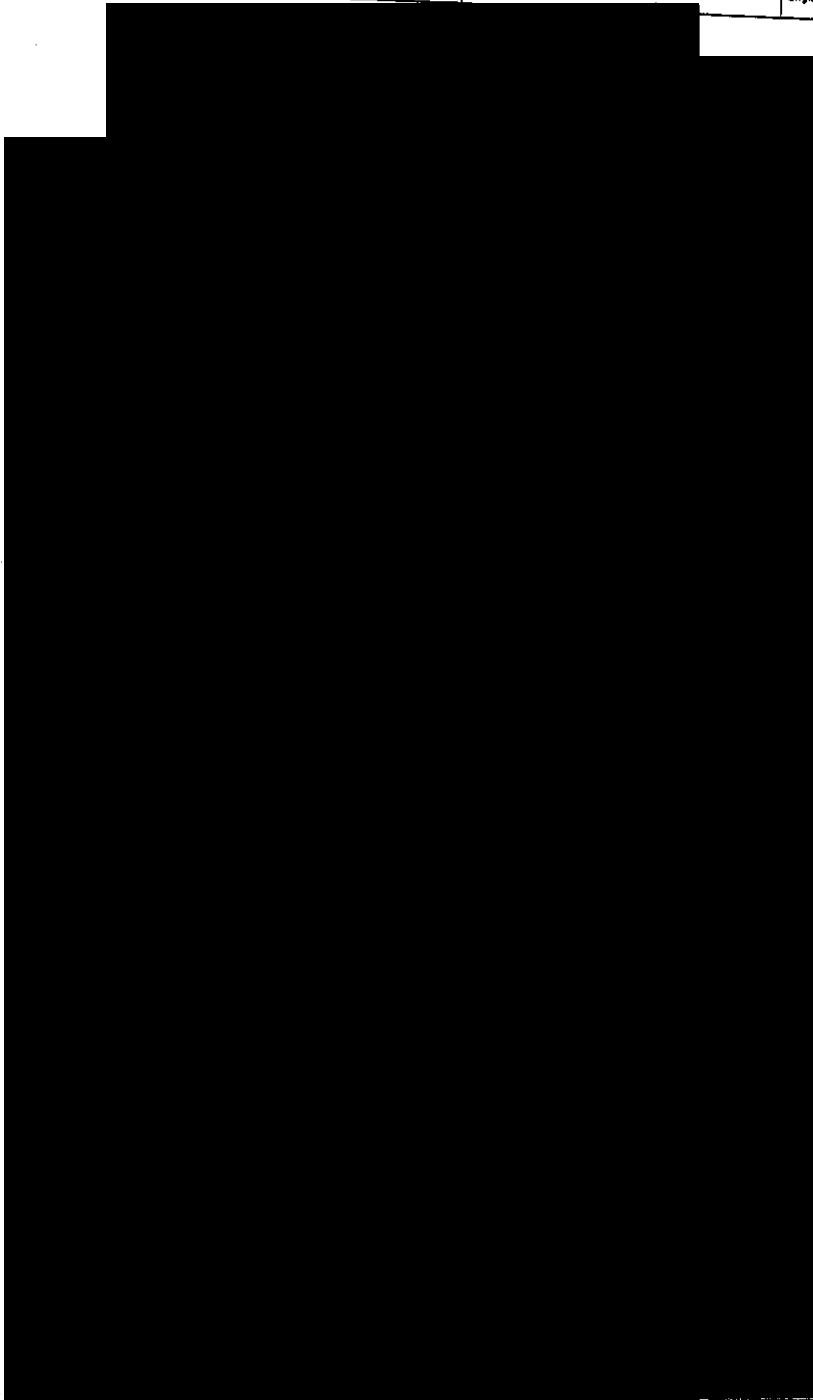
Owner/Order Contact	Engineer of Record	Contract Number/Project Title	Location & Description	Contract Amount			Award Date	Notice to Proceed	Contract Start Date	Actual Start Date	Substantial Completion Date	Completion Date	Level of Completion %	Price of Subcontractor	Sub-Performance (Requested)	Sub-Performance (Actual)
				Engineer's Estimate	Submitted Price	Final Price										

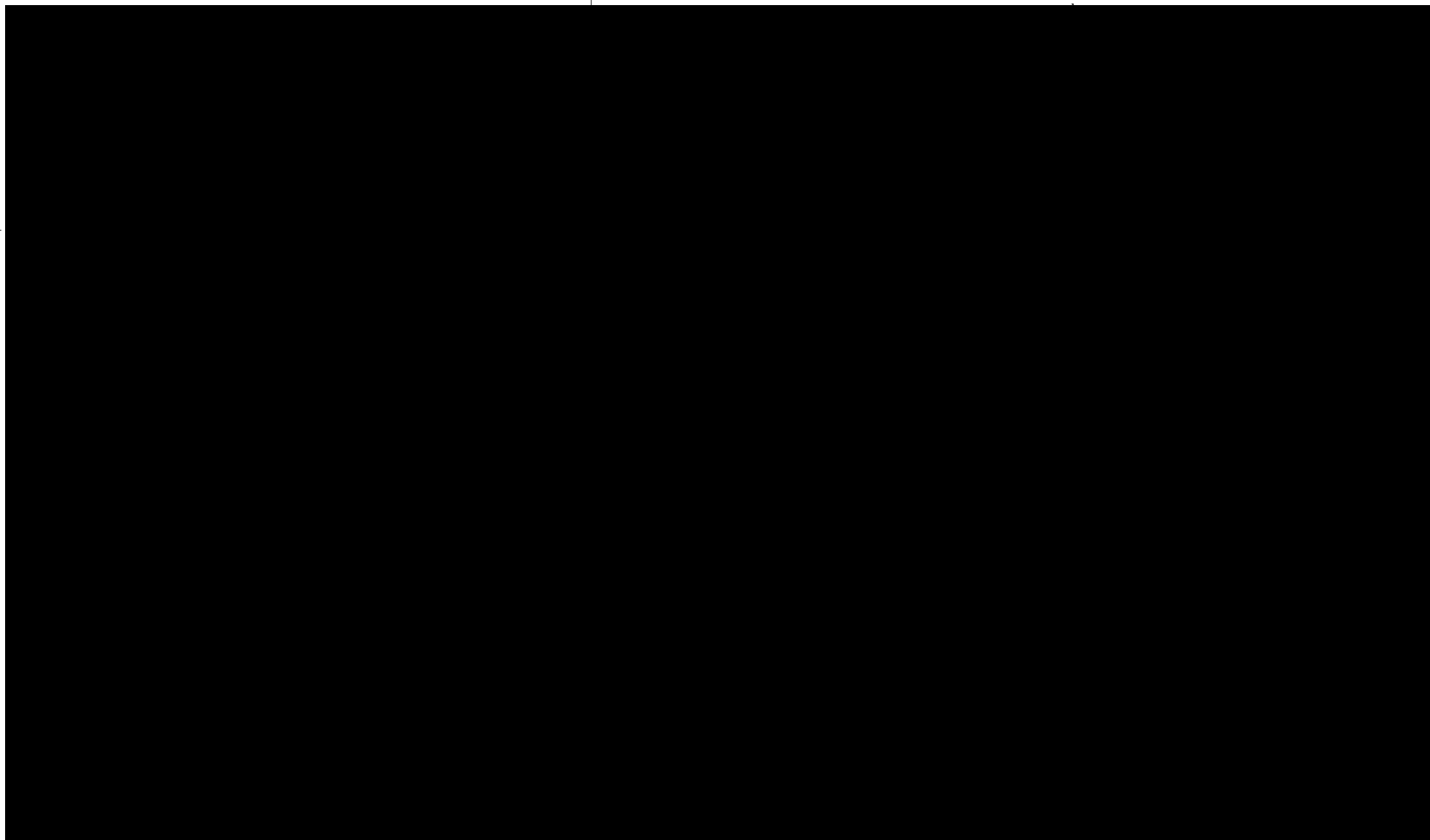




Posillico Civil, Inc. - Paving Projects

Client/Owner Contact	Engineer of Record	Contract Number/ Project Title	Location & Description	Engineer's	Contract Amount			Award Date	Notice to Proceed	Contract Start Date	Actual Start Date	Substantial Completion Date	Completion Date	Level of Completion %	Prime or Subcontractor	Job Performance (Remarks)	Job Performance (Rating)
					Estimate	Submitted Price	Final Price										





- c. ever been declared a non-responsible bidder by any municipality or public agency? No
If so; identify the project, the owner, the contract amount, the circumstances and the date of all such declarations

- d. ever been barred from bidding municipal or public contracts? No
If so; identify the municipality or public agency, the circumstances, date and term of disbarment for all debarments.

(use additional blank sheets if additional space is necessary)

6. ~~Has any officer, partner or principal of your firm ever been on officer, partner or principal of some other firm:~~

- a. that failed to complete a construction contract? No
If so, state name of individual and identify the name of firm, the project, the owner, the contract amount, the circumstances and the date of all such failures to complete for all principals of the firm.

- b. that has ever been defaulted on a contract? No
If so; state the name of the individual and identify the name of the firm, the project, the owner, the contract amount, the circumstances and the date of all default actions for all principals of the firm.

- c. that has ever been declared a non-responsible bidder by any municipality or public agency? No
If so; state the name of the individual and identify the name of the firm, the project, the owner, the contract amount, the circumstances and the date of all such declarations for all principals of the firm.

NO TEXT ON THIS PAGE

d. that has ever been barred from bidding municipal or public contracts? No

If so; state the name of the individual and identify the name of the firm, the municipality or public agency, the circumstances, date and term of debarment for all debarments for all principals of the firm.

(use additional blank sheets if additional space is necessary)

7. Has any officer or partner of your firm ever failed to complete a construction contract handled in his name? No

If so, state name of individual, name of owner and reason therefor:

8. Disclose any and all violations of the Prevailing Wage and Supplemental Payment Requirements of the Labor Law of New York State.

n/a

9. Disclose any and all other Labor Law Violations, including, but not limited to, child labor violations, failure to pay wages, or unemployment insurance tax delinquencies within the past five years.

n/a

10. In what other lines of business are you financially interested?

- *Real Estate*

- *Environmental Services*

NO TEXT ON THIS PAGE

11. What is the construction experience of the principal individuals of your firm?

Individual's Name	Present Position or Office	Years of Construction Experience	Magnitude and type of work	In what Capacity
----------------------	----------------------------------	----------------------------------------	----------------------------------	------------------------

*See Attached Resumes
* for Principal Officers*

(use additional blank sheets if additional space is necessary)

12. List below the equipment that you own that is available for the proposed work, giving present location where it may be inspected:

Item	Description, Size Capacity, Year, etc.	Years of Service	Present Location
------	-------------------------------------------	---------------------	---------------------

*See Attached Equipment
List*

(use additional blank sheets if additional space is necessary)

NOTE: Should the equipment be moved from the above mentioned location, the submitted hereby agrees upon request of the County to state the new location where same may be found.

13. If any of the above equipment is covered by chattel mortgage, conditional bill of sale, lien, or like encumbrance, state the complete details as to nature and amount of encumbrance, the name and address of the holder, etc.

(use additional blank sheets if additional space is necessary)

NO TEXT ON THIS PAGE



JOSEPH K. POSILICO

Posillico Civil, Inc.
President and CEO

President, 2004 – Present
CEO, 2007-Present

Total Years of Experience

40

Years of Experience as
President

17

as CEO

14

Education

Graduate Classes in Management,
Finance, and Business Law, St.
John's University, 1983

BS Civil Engineering, Villanova
University, 1981

Certificates/Affiliations

FMI Leadership Institute Program,
2009

Chi Epsilon National Honor
Society, Member

Tau Beta Phi National Honor
Society, Member

Boards

Chairman, Board of Directors,
Associated General Contractors of
New York State, 2021

Member, Board of Directors, Long
Island Contractors Association

Member, Villanova University
College of Engineering Advisory
Board

A third generation Principal of the Posillico family organization, Joe carries the 75 year torch of innovation providing governance that positions the Posillico family of companies at the forefront of the ACE Industry. He guides development and management of the organization's annual strategic plan to advance the company's mission and objectives, to promote organizational growth, revenue and profitability.

The Posillico Family of Companies works diligently to lead the industry in safety. He personally oversees company operations to ensure safety, efficiency, quality, service, and cost-effective management of resources.

President; 01/2004-09/2007: Oversee project management and estimating functions of organization across all divisions. Represent the company in negotiations with private and public corporations and clients. Lead organization management staff meetings and company-wide informational meetings and communications.

Secretary; 04/1987-01/2004: Responsibilities included estimating and coordinating bids for public works projects, seeking out project opportunities with private firms and providing price quotations/negotiations, handling claims and change orders for ongoing and completed projects, management of engineering department staff personnel, provides engineering support.

In charge of two construction projects for the Port Authority of New York/New Jersey at JFK International Airport. Projects involved relocated existing sanitary sewer and water facilities, installation and removal of steel sheet piling, dewatering, construction of a 30'-deep sanitary sewer lift station, and installation of underground tanks. Projects required intense planning and staging to minimize interruptions to airport operations, which included a comprehensive safety program to protect both employees and the general public.

In charge of two construction projects for the New York State Dept. of Transportation. Projects involved the reconstruction of Route 495 in Huntington, NY (\$10.8 million) and the construction of Route 878 in Inwood, NY (\$25.7 million). Responsibilities included project scheduling, field supervision, project engineering, and negotiating change orders. The project included constructing a bridge over the LIRR and installing over 16,000 LF of underground sanitary and drainage pipe, 3,600 LF concrete box culvert, and 6,700 LF 48" water main piping and appurtenances.

Prior Experience

Exxon Company, U.S.A; May 1985 – March 1987

Terminal Superintendent: In charge of the operation of Exxon Co. USA's Everett, MA. Oil transfer facility. Responsibilities included supervising 8 supervisory and 30 union employees, stewardship over a \$5 million dollar per year operating and expense budget, coordinating plant maintenance and repair, participating in labor negotiations, and insuring compliance with federal and local environmental regulations. Operations at the facility included the handling of over 10 million barrels of petroleum products per year, with shipment/receipt of this product via barge, pipeline, and tank truck.

Terminal Supervisor; 11/1983-02/1987: In charge of Exxon's oil transfer facility in Oceanside, NY. Developed and implemented a comprehensive safety program for the approximately 125 employees at Exxon's six oil terminals in the New York Metropolitan area.



Construction and Maintenance Engineer; 08/1981-10/1983: Oversaw the construction and modernization of Exxon's retail stations on Long Island, NY, including the replacement of underground tanks, the installation of vapor recovery systems, testing underground tanks, cleaning up oil lost from leaking underground tanks, routine maintenance and ensuring compliance with local safety and environmental regulations.



MICHAEL J. POSILICO

Principal, Secretary, Chairman of Board,
and Executive Vice President of Business Development, 1985-Present

Mr. Posillico has varied experience in a multitude of civil engineering, environmental and development projects. He has worked with many government agencies and owners in conjunction with the construction, development and remediation of many projects including the NYSDOT, NYSDER, NYCDEP, NJDEP USEPA and many other regional municipal agencies. In the past several years he has combined this expertise to promote the clean-up and redevelopment of some of the most contaminated projects in our region.

2010 to Present: Mr. Posillico has developed many construction materials facilities including many that recycle construction waste into reusable construction products. Over the past 5 years, Mr. Posillico has worked to develop and commission the world's largest soil wash plant that cleans contaminated soils at their Farmingdale, NY facility. He also reorganized business development strategies for companywide goals and individual business units. In 2012 he took on the role of Chairman for the New York League of Conservation Voters Long Island Chapter and restructured their platform for implementing a new agenda throughout Long Island. Mr. Posillico is also spearheading a master redevelopment effort of a former quarry in Northern New Jersey.

2005 to 2010: Mr. Posillico formed 2 new companies, Posillico Development LLC, an organization formed to integrate operations, pool resources, and strategically invest in property development and Posillico Consulting, LLC a multi-disciplined Brownsfield redevelopment property management and development consulting service. He also expanded Posillico Environmental's marine and mechanical capabilities, which now encompass dredging, synthetic bulkhead installation, sanitary treatment plant construction and refurbishment. Mr. Posillico also lead a re-branding effort for the "Posillico" companies to improve their recognition under one brand and being dedicated to setting the standard for excellence in the construction industry for getting complex projects completed safely, on time and on budget.

1997 to 2004: Mr. Posillico has worked on further expansion of thermally treated contaminated soil and dredge spoil recycling into a product known as "Poscrete". He has also worked on a number of significant environmental projects including recently completed dredging of Lake Capri in West Islip, NY, which involved difficult environmental dredging and processing of sediments and solids with a temporary processing plant. In addition, Mr. Posillico worked on the development of a remedial SVE system at Northville's Holtville terminal and affected area with ERM Northeast. Mr. Posillico has focused further on the re-development of environmentally challenged properties in addition to overseeing major projects in Posillico Environmental, Inc. Major projects include the partnership in Glen Isle Development, a 50-acre national brownsfield waterfront redevelopment site, redevelopment of the former Cibro Fuel Oil Terminal in Island Park, NY and the clean-up of the former GTE/Sylvania site in Hicksville, NY.

1991 to 1996: the majority of Mr. Posillico's efforts were directed to developing a permit with the NYSDER to thermally treat and recycle petroleum-contaminated soils at Posillico Brothers Asphalt in Farmingdale, N.Y. (Posillico Materials, LLC) During this time period Michael founded and developed the Blue Water Environmental, Inc. petroleum contaminated soil business which is now known as Posillico Environmental, Inc. Mr. Posillico expanded Blue Water Environmental, Inc. into other specialized remedial projects including an expansive tunnel clean-up project for the Brooklyn Navy Yard Development Corp., shallow soil mixing of hazardous wastes for the

Posillico Civil, Inc.
Principal, Secretary,
Chairman of the Board
Executive Vice President of
Business Development

Total Years of Experience
36

Years of Experience as
Executive Vice President
35

Education
BS Civil Engineering, Clemson
University, 1984

Current Titles and
Affiliations
Senior Partner, Posillico, Inc.

New York State League of
Conservation Voters, Board
Member

Clemson University - Civil
Engineering Department
Advisory Board Member

Chi Epsilon National Civil
Engineering Honor Society,
Member

SUNY Farmingdale College
Foundation, Honorary
Member

New York League of
Conservation Voters Long
Island Chapter, Former
Chairman

Gilda's Club of New York City
Former Board Member.

Vision Long Island, Former
Board Member



NYSDEC at Dzus Fasteners in West Islip, NY, and the handling and disposal of dredge sediments from the installation of a cooling tunnel outfall at the Brooklyn Navy Yard.

1985 to 1991: Mr. Posillico was the Project Supervisor for NYSDOT. Nighttime reconstruction of the Long Island Expressway exits 52-57 and exits 32-39. (10 million dollars), the reconstruction of Route 106/107 and the North Service Road in Syosset, NY. (4 million dollars), the reconstruction of the force main and sewer system, Halesite, NY. (2 million dollars) Mr. Posillico was the Project Manager for reconstruction of the Northern State and Meadowbrook Parkway interchange and the reconstruction of the intersection of Old Country Road and Glen Cove Road. The total value of both projects was over 70 million dollars, which involved complex bridge reconstruction and highway detour routing.

Affiliation: Mr. Posillico and his partners formed The Posillico Foundation in 2004 donating their time and money to many regional charitable organizations. Mr. Posillico has served numerous charitable and foundation boards including Farmingdale State College Foundation where he served as Foundation President. Mr. Posillico is currently an honorary member of this foundation. He is also served as Chairman for the New York League of Conservation Voters Long Island Chapter and a Board Member of Gilda's Club New York. Mr. Posillico currently serves as a board member of the New York State League of Conservation Voters and as an advisory board member for Clemson University Civil Engineering Department. He formally sat on the Board of Vision Long Island, a regional consortium of professional advocates that promotes "smart growth" in our region, focusing on improving housing, environmental, transportation and economic development.



JOSEPH D. POSILICO, III

Posillico Civil, Inc.

Senior Vice President and Partner

Total Years of Experience
29

Years of Experience as
Senior Vice President &
Partner
17

Education

BS Civil Engineering, Lehigh
University, 1991

Associations

Associated General
Contractors, Member

Long Island Contractor's
Association, Member

General Contractors
Association, Member

Deep Foundations Institute,
Member

Alliance for Diversity in
Science and Engineering,
Member

Training

OSHA 30 HR

OSHA 40 HR HazWoper

CPR

Leadership Training

Productivity Training

Scuba

Senior Vice President and Partner, 2004-Present

Joseph D. Posillico III, Senior Vice President, joined the company in 1993 and has twenty years of experience in the heavy construction industry. He initially started as a Posillico Project Engineer for numerous New York State Department of Transportation projects. In 1999, Joe served as General Superintendent for all field operations and took over equipment management, overseeing Posillico Shop Operations. Additionally, he spearheaded a company safety program and developed the company safety department, focusing on a zero incidents and people first safety environment.

In 2003, Joe began the Posillico Drilling Division to diversify business services and expand the company's footprint into the New York City foundation market. Currently, the Drilling Division is one of the top drilling contractors in NYC, tackling challenging projects.

In 2015, Joe coordinated the movement of Shop Operations from Farmingdale, NY to Bohemia, NY. This state of the art, 25,000 square foot facility is dedicated to supplying all equipment and material needs for field operations in all divisions including, Materials, Environmental, Paving, Drilling, and the newly created Northeast Utilities Division.

Presently, Joe is implementing a new centralized purchasing system for all divisional vendors and material needs. Additionally, the shop is focused on coordinating safety training for specialty equipment requirements in all divisions.

Joe is active with the Association of Equipment Management Professionals and the International Association of Foundation Drilling.

Most recently Joe has spearheaded the implementation of a pro-active approach that reduces the exposure of hazards to workers, reducing incidents while increasing the awareness of safe work behaviors. In 2018 Posillico began utilizing a proactive assessment, conducting, and evaluating data trends through Predictive Solutions and Arrowsight. Our Safety Director and staff provide monthly status updates on all project locations to the Executive and Operations teams regarding safety performance for the previous month. We have seen positive and measurable impacts to the improvement of our site-safety and worker performance and safety key performance indicators.

Senior Vice President Field Operations – Civil, Environmental, Drilling, Materials, Consulting and Development; 2004-Present: Manage Company Safety Department and Risk Management program across all business disciplines. Supervise and mentor General Supervisors, Area Managers and Shop Manager. Oversees all equipment and vehicle purchases. Reviews and manages job and equipment costs for projects across all business disciplines.

General Supervisor, 2001-2004

Various Municipal and Private Jobs: Head Company Safety Program and Monitor Insurance Claims; Coordinated all Labor and Equipment between all jobs; Equipment Rentals, Purchases, Maintenance, and Repairs; Monitor Job Cost, Payments, and Purchasing.

Project Manager, 1997-2001

Rehabilitation of IIE; Exits 57-64, Holbrook, NY; 2 Contracts: NYSDOT Project Estimate \$150 Million; Job Start up, order all Equipment and Materials; Coordinated work with Suppliers and Subcontractors.



Project Engineer/Supervisor, 1993 - 1997
Rehabilitation of Route 25; Jericho Turnpike, Syosset, NY: 3 Contracts with
NYSDOT totaling \$25 Million; Ordered materials, Payroll, Payments, EEO
Requirements, Job Quantities; All Certifications and Submittals to NYSDOT.
Rehabilitation of Route 27; Sunrise Highway, Massapequa, NY: NYSDOT Project
Estimate: \$9 Million; Safety, Payment, Payroll, Job Cost, Quantity Review, and
Payment; Planning, and Scheduling of manpower and equipment.
Rehabilitation of LIE; Exits 47-49, Plainview, NY: NYSDOT Project Estimate: \$42
Million.



Posillico | We know how."

1750 New Highway
Farmingdale, NY 11735

(12.)

Equipment	Description
102	Ingersoll Rand Compressor 425CFM
103	CAT Telehandler TH103
1040	Ez Drill 4 Gun
110	Tadano Picker TR450XL4 45 Ton
1200	Trimble Robotic Total Station
1502	Wacker Double Drum Asphalt Compactor RD-12A
1506	Wacker Neuson RD12A-90 Tandem Asphalt Roller
1673	Arrow Master Arrow Board
171	Ingersoll Rand Roller DD90HF
172	Ingersoll Rand Roller DD90HF
198	Ingersoll Rand Roller DD138HA
2300	John Deere Excavator 225DLC
2303	Caterpillar Excavator M322C
260	CAT Grader12H
3101	CAT Backhoe Loader 420E
3102	John Deere Backhoe Loader 310SJ
3104	John Deere Backhoe Loader 310SJ
3105	John Deere Backhoe Loader 410J
3106	John Deere Backhoe Loader 310SJ
335	CAT Backhoe Loader 446B
336	CAT Backhoe Loader 420D
337	CAT Backhoe Loader 420D
338	CAT Backhoe Loader 420D
339	CAT Backhoe Loader 420D
3401	CAT Payloader 950M
3402	CAT Payloader 924G
381	Komatsu Payloader WA4505
384	Komatsu Payloader WA3203MC
385	CAT Payloader 938G
386	CAT Payloader 962G
387	CAT Payloader 938G
392	CAT Payloader 966G
4006	3D Upgrade for CAT AP 1055F Mobil-Trac Paver
475	CAT Paver AP655C
511	CAT Dirt Roller CS563C
5705	Lay Mor Tow Behind Sweeper
5706	Lay Mor Tow Behind Sweeper
5707	Lay Mor Tow Behind Sweeper
6600	Sullair Compressor 185CFM
6601	Sullair Compressor 185CFM
6602	Ingersoll Rand Compressor 185CFM
6603	Ingersoll Rand Compressor 185CFM
6604	Ingersoll Rand Compressor 185CFM
6605	Ingersoll Rand Compressor 185CFM
6606	Ingersoll Rand Compressor 185CFM

Equipment	Description
102	Ingersoll Rand Compressor 425CFM
103	CAT Telehandler TH103
1040	Ez Drill 4 Gun
110	Tadano Picker TR450XL4 45 Ton
1200	Trimble Robotic Total Station
1502	Wacker Double Drum Asphalt Compactor RD-12A
1506	Wacker Neuson RD12A-90 Tandem Asphalt Roller
1673	Arrow Master Arrow Board
171	Ingersoll Rand Roller DD90HF
172	Ingersoll Rand Roller DD90HF
198	Ingersoll Rand Roller DD138HA
2300	John Deere Excavator 225DLC
2303	Caterpillar Excavator M322C
260	CAT Grader12H
3101	CAT Backhoe Loader 420E
3102	John Deere Backhoe Loader 310SJ
3104	John Deere Backhoe Loader 310SJ
3105	John Deere Backhoe Loader 410J
3106	John Deere Backhoe Loader 310SJ
335	CAT Backhoe Loader 446B
336	CAT Backhoe Loader 420D
337	CAT Backhoe Loader 420D
338	CAT Backhoe Loader 420D
339	CAT Backhoe Loader 420D
3401	CAT Payloader 950M
3402	CAT Payloader 924G
381	Komatsu Payloader WA4505
384	Komatsu Payloader WA3203MC
385	CAT Payloader 938G
386	CAT Payloader 962G
387	CAT Payloader 938G
392	CAT Payloader 966G
4006	3D Upgrade for CAT AP 1055F Mobil-Trac Paver
475	CAT Paver AP655C
511	CAT Dirt Roller CS563C
5705	Lay Mor Tow Behind Sweeper
5706	Lay Mor Tow Behind Sweeper
5707	Lay Mor Tow Behind Sweeper
6600	Sullair Compressor 185CFM
6601	Sullair Compressor 185CFM
6602	Ingersoll Rand Compressor 185CFM
6603	Ingersoll Rand Compressor 185CFM
6604	Ingersoll Rand Compressor 185CFM
6605	Ingersoll Rand Compressor 185CFM
6606	Ingersoll Rand Compressor 185CFM

6607	Ingersoll Rand Compressor 185CFM
6800	Flatbed Trailer
6801	Flatbed Trailer-Roller Trailer
6802	Pace America Work Sport Box Trailer
6803	Pace America Work Sport Box Trailer
6804	Kaufman Trailer
7034	MI/FU VAN
795	Ford F550 Welding Truck
8000	Faro 3D Scanner
8207	Chevrolet Pickup 1500
864	Ford F250 4X2 Supercab
965	Griffin Wellpoint Pump 8 WPRD
967	Award Concrete Pulv AP404
9700	ID HP3000 Rock Hammer
9701	Zipper Asphalt Zipper SPA211HP3 Hammer
9702	Amida Light Tower
9704	Multiquip Concrete Mixer
023	CAT Dozer D5GLGP
024	Komatsu Dozer D21A8
025	Komatsu Dozer D21P-7 LGP
026	CAT Dozer D5KLPG
027	CAT Dozer D5KLPG
033	John Deere Dozer 850KLGP
034	CAT Dozer D6K2LGP
1000A	Mounting plate/centralizer for 1000
101	Rotair DS185T4F (Utility) 185 CFM 100 PSI Air Compressor
1029	McElroy Pipe Fusion Machine
1029A	Fusion Pkg- equip #1029
104	CAT Telehandler TH460B
108	JLG 600AJ Articulating Boom Lift 60'
109	Genie Boom Lift S60HC
1101	Trimble Robotic Station 5^ 3"
1104	JLG 1930ES Electric Scissor Lift 19'
1105	Shearforce Ripper XR50
1106	JLG 3246ES Electric Scissor Lift 32'
1107	JLG 2030ES Electric Scissor Lift 20'
1108	Skyjack SJIII 3219 Electric Scissor Lift 19'
1109	JLG 3248RS Electric Scissor Lift 32'
112	Tadano Picker GR500XL
113	Tadano Picker GR750XL4
119	Rotair DS185T4F (Utility) 185 CFM 100 PSI Air Compressor
120	Rotair DS185T4F (Utility) 185 CFM 100 PSI Air Compressor
1204	Geo XH Trimble #61000-00 GPS
1205	Trimble SPS930 ROBOTIC TOTAL STATION
1206	Trimble Robotic Total Station
1207	Trimble SX10 1' Scanning Total Station with 3D Scanner
122	Rotair DS185T4F (Utility) 185 CFM 100 PSI Air Compressor

124	Ingersoll Rand Compressor 375CFM
125	Ingersoll Rand Compressor 185CFM
126	Ingersoll Rand Compressor 185CFM
127	Rotair DS185T4F (Utility) 185 CFM 100 PSI Air Compressor
131	Kaeser M58 210 CFM Utility T4 Air Compressor
133	Kaeser M58 210 CFM Utility T4 Air Compressor
134	Kaeser M58 210 CFM Utility T4 Air Compressor
135	Miller EnPak Air Compressor 175 PSI 60 CFM
136	Miller EnPak Air Compressor 175 PSI 60 CFM
137	Miller EnPak Air Compressor 175 PSI 60 CFM
138	Rotair DS185T4F (Utility) 185 CFM 100 PSI Air Compressor
139	Rotair DS185T4F (Utility) 185 CFM 100 PSI Air Compressor
140	Rotair DS185T4F (Utility) 185 CFM 100 PSI Air Compressor
1400	Homesteader Utility Trailer
141	Rotair DS185T4F (Utility) 185 CFM 100 PSI Air Compressor
142	Rotair DS185T4F (Utility) 185 CFM 100 PSI Air Compressor
143	Rotair DS185T4F (Utility) 185 CFM 100 PSI Air Compressor
144	Rotair DS185T4F (Utility) 185 CFM 100 PSI Air Compressor
145	Rotair DS185T4F (Utility) 185 CFM 100 PSI Air Compressor
146	Rotair DS185T4F (Utility) 185 CFM 100 PSI Air Compressor
147	Rotair DS185T4F (Utility) 185 CFM 100 PSI Air Compressor
148	Rotair DS185T4F (Utility) 185 CFM 100 PSI Air Compressor
149	Rotair DS185T4F (Utility) 185 CFM 100 PSI Air Compressor
150	Sullivan Palatek D210UHJD4 210 CFM 150 PSI Air Compressor
151	Sullivan Palatek D210UHJD4 210 CFM 150 PSI Air Compressor
152	Sullivan Palatek D210UHJD4 210 CFM 150 PSI Air Compressor
153	Sullivan Palatek D210UHJD4 210 CFM 150 PSI Air Compressor
1533	Solar Tech Full Matrix Message Board VMS
1534	Solar Tech Full Matrix Message Board VMS
1535	Solar Tech Full Matrix Message Board VMS
1536	Solar Tech Full Matrix Message Board VMS
1537	Solar Tech Full Matrix Message Board VMS
1538	Solar Tech Full Matrix Message Board VMS
1539	Solar Tech Full Matrix Message Board VMS
154	Sullivan Palatek D210UHJD4 210 CFM 150 PSI Air Compressor
1540	Solar Tech Full Matrix Message Board VMS
1541	Solar Tech Full Matrix Message Board VMS
1542	Solar Tech Full Matrix Message Board VMS
1543	Solar Tech Full Matrix Message Board VMS
1544	Solar Tech Full Matrix Message Board VMS
1545	Solar Tech Full Matrix Message Board VMS
1546	Solar Tech Full Matrix Message Board VMS
1547	Solar Tech Full Matrix Message Board VMS
1548	Solar Tech Full Matrix Message Board VMS
1549	Solar Tech Full Matrix Message Board VMS
155	Sullivan Palatek D210UHJD4 210 CFM 150 PSI Air Compressor
1550	Wanco Message Board

156	Sullivan Palatek D210UHJD4 210 CFM 150 PSI Air Compressor
157	Sullivan Palatek D210UHJD4 210 CFM 150 PSI Air Compressor
158	Sullivan Palatek D210UHJD4 210 CFM 150 PSI Air Compressor
159	Sullivan Palatek D210UHJD4 210 CFM 150 PSI Air Compressor
160	Sullivan Palatek D210UHJD4 210 CFM 150 PSI Air Compressor
1601	Solar Tech Arrowboard Silent Sentinel
1602	Solar Tech Arrowboard Silent Sentinel
1603	Solar Tech Arrowboard Silent Sentinel
1604	Solar Tech Arrowboard Silent Sentinel
1605	Solar Tech Arrowboard Silent Sentinel
1606	Solar Tech Arrowboard Silent Sentinel
1607	Solar Tech Arrowboard Silent Sentinel
162	Sullivan Palatek D210UHJD4 210 CFM 150 PSI Air Compressor
163	Sullivan Palatek D210UHJD4 210 CFM 150 PSI Air Compressor
164	Sullivan Palatek D210UHJD4 210 CFM 150 PSI Air Compressor
165	Sullivan Palatek D210UHJD4 210 CFM 150 PSI Air Compressor
170	Wacker Roller
173	Volvo Roller DD90HF
174	Volvo Roller DD90HF
175	Dynapac Asphalt Roller CC1200
176	Sakai Walk Behind Roller
177	CAT CB24B Tandem Vibratory Roller
185	Asphalt Zipper AZ360 36"
190	Hyster Static roller C340C
191	CAT CB34B Roller
1910	KÖCO Compact Stud Welder
1911	Miller Welder 700 Amp
192	Asphalt Static Roller
200	Kawasaki Mule
2002	CAT Haul Truck
201	Kawasaki Mule
202	Kawasaki Mule
204	Hyster Forklift
205	Bobcat Skid Steer S100
206	Mitsubishi FG25N 5,000 LB. Dual Fuel GAS/LPG Forklift
208	Sandvik QA340 Doublescreen Unit
211	Bobcat S650 Skid Steer
212	CAT Skid Steer 299 D
215	CAT Skid Steer Loader 272D2 XHP W/ Cold Planer
217	John Deere 331G Compact Track Loader
218	Volvo RT Excavator EW210D
219	CAT Excavator 320E LRR
220	John Deere 333G Compact Track Loader
221	Volvo RT Excavator EW210C
222	Volvo RT Excavator EW210C
223	Volvo RT Excavator EW210C
224	Volvo Excavator ECR305

225	Volvo Excavator ECR305
232	Volvo Excavator ECR235
233	CAT M316F Wheeled Excavator
234	John Deere 50G Compact Excavator
235	John Deere 60G Compact Excavator
236	John Deere 85G Compact Excavator
237	John Deere 245G LC Excavator
240	John Deere 345G LC Excavator
244	Komatsu Excavator PC308USLC
245	John Deere 345G LC Excavator
246	CAT Excavator 308E
247	CAT Excavator 308E
251	CAT Excavator 320EL
252	CAT RT Excavator M322F
254	CAT RT Excavator M322C
255	CAT RT Excavator M322D
258	Komatsu Excavator PC400LC8
258A	PC 400-5 15'9" Arm - 'Long Stick'
262	CAT Excavator 303.5E
263	Volvo Excavator EC380DL
264	Komatsu Excavator PC490LC10
265	CAT Excavator 336E H
266	CAT Excavator 320E LRR
267	Volvo ECR28 Compact Excavator
269	Volvo ECR58D Compact Excavator
270	Volvo ECR88D Compact Excavator
273	John Deere 245G LC Excavator
274	CAT 349F L Hydraulic Excavator
275	Volvo ECR88D Compact Excavator
276	John Deere 245G LC Excavator
277	John Deere 245G LC Excavator
278	CAT 349F L Hydraulic Excavator
279	John Deere 245G LC Excavator
284	John Deere 50G Compact Excavator
285	John Deere 60G Compact Excavator
286	Hitachi ZX135 Mid-Size Excavator
2909	McElroy Rolling 28 Pipe Fusion Machine 2" IPS - 8" DIPS
299	Antraquip Mixing/Cutting Attachment AQ4-XL-SM
3003	John Deere 410E Articulated Dump Truck
3023	American Shoring Manhole Box 10' X 10' X 8'
3026	American Shoring Shoring Box 8'X10'
3027	American Shoring Shoring Box 8'X24'
330	Volvo EW160D Wheeled Excavator
331	Volvo Excavator EW160D RT
332	Volvo Excavator EW160D RT
333	CAT Backhoe Loader 430F
334	CAT Excavator M315D w/Rototilt

334A	CATERPILLAR COUPLER
340	Volvo Backhoe BL70B
375	CAT Pay Loader 950K
376	Komatsu Payloader WA470
378	Volvo Payloader L150F
380	Volvo Payloader L150F
392A	2011 CAT. WHEEL LOADER BUCKET
393	CAT Pay Loader 966K
393A	Coupler Bucket - Clam Bucket
393B	Dump Bucket
394	CAT Pay Loader 966K
394A	Dump Bucket
395	CAT 966M Wheel Loader
397	CAT Pay Loader 980H
399	CAT 980K Wheel Loader
4001	Trimble Dozer GPS Setup GCS900 DualM5992
405	Clydesdale 25'-3" 610HP Work Boat
406	Aluminum 20' Work Boat with Yamaha 115 hp outboard engine
4107	Trimble Tablet PC SCS900
4108	Trimble Tablet PC SCS900
4109	Trimble Tablet PC SCS900
4110	Trimble Tablet PC SCS900
4301	Trimble Base Station SPS882
4304	Trimble Base Station SPS882
4306	Trimble Robotic Base Station
4307	Trimble Robotic Total Station
4401	Trimble Base Repeater Kit
4503	SPS930 Robotic UTS DR Plus
4506	SPS930 Robotic UTS DR Plus
4507	SPS930 Robotic UTS DR Plus
4508	SPS930 Robotic UTS DR Plus with TSC7
4509	Trimble TSC7 Data Collector
4510	Trimble TSC7 Data Collector
4511	Trimble T10 Tablet
4606	Trimble Receiver
476	CAT Paver AP1055F
477	CAT Paver AP1055F
478	CAT Paver AP1055D
479	CAT Paver AP1055D
4800	GeoVISION Deluxe Borehole Camera System
481	Allen SE12 Steel Engine Driven Truss Screed
481A	Allen WB1824 Powered Work Bridge
5002	Bid-Well Concrete Paver
5003	Griffin Electric Pump 10"
5004	Griffin Electric Pump 10"
5005	Griffin Diesel Pump 10"
5007	Putzmeister Concrete Pump Trailer Mounted 54 yd ³ /hr

503	CAT Dirt Roller CP563E
504	CAT Dirt Roller Sheep Foot CS563E
596	Digga SD 95 Anchor Drive w/ Linkage & Ryno Hitch Assembly
597	Digga MD 110 Anchor Drive w/ Linkage & Ryno Hitch Assembly
598	Comacchio 520mm Clamp w/ Hyd Valve Bank & Docking Sled
599	Double Clamp Series 45-520mm
600	Double Clamp Series 45-520mm
6003	Doosan Compressor 1170 CFM 350 PSI
603	Cemen Tech Mixing Silo
604	YBM SG-30SV GROUT PUMP - 440L/min
606	YBM SG-30SV-E 480V ELECTRIC GROUT PUMP - 440L/min
606A	606 FREIGHT
611	Tecniwell 1.5 Ton Mini Silo With Screw Conveyor
612	Belgrade 200 Barrel Low Profile Silo
613	Belgrade 350 Barrel Portable Silo
620	Weldbilt Truck Body
622	Peterbilt 357 Boom Truck
623	Kenworth T800 Boom Truck
623A	Kenworth T800 Boom Truck modifications
624	Kenworth T800 Boom Truck
625	Kenworth T800 Boom Truck
626	Peterbilt 384 Boom Truck
626A	Boom-Hiab - add to 626
627	Kenworth T800 Tri Axle Tractor
628	Kenworth T800 Tri-axle Tractor
649	Continental CTA3517B-17000 Boat Trailer
651	Ameratrail AS2224TMB Boat Trailer
652	Big Tex 7x16 Utility Trailer with Sides
657	Trail King TK40LP Tagalong Trailer
671	Fontaine Flatbed Trailer
672	Fontaine Flatbed Trailer
673	Fontaine Flatbed Trailer
674	Fontaine Flatbed Trailer
675	Fontaine Lowbed 55 Ton Trailer
676	Transcraft DTL3000 Flatbed Trailer
677	Transcraft EDTL3000 Extendable Flatbed Trailer
680	XL Specialized 48' Double Drop Detach Trailer
681	Trail King Low Bed Trailer
682	Superior M80 Lowbed Trailer
683	Fontaine Double Drop Lowboy Trailer
684	Wabash Flatbed Trailer
685	Wabash Flatbed Trailer
686	Wabash Flatbed Trailer
687	Wabash Flatbed Trailer
688	Wabash Flatbed Trailer
689	Wabash Flatbed Trailer
690	Wabash Flatbed Trailer

692	Wabash Flatbed Trailer
693	Wabash Flatbed Trailer
694	Wabash Flatbed Trailer
695	Wabash Flatbed Trailer
696	Wabash Flatbed Trailer
697	Fontaine Flatbed Trailer
709	Doosan Generator 450KW
710	Doosan G125WCU-3Q-T4i Portable Generator - 103kW
725	Kenworth T370 Hook Truck
730	Hino 258ALP Utility Truck
731	Ford F550 Compressor Truck
732	Hino Utility Truck
733	Hino 268 Utility Truck
734	Hino 258ALP Utility Truck
734A	734 Modifications
735	Hino 258ALP Utility Truck
735A	735 Modifications
736	Hino 258ALP Utility Truck
736A	736 Modifications
737	Hino 258ALP Utility Truck
737A	737 Modifications
738	Hino 258ALP Utility Truck
738A	738 Modifications
739	Hino 258ALP Utility Truck
739A	739 Modifications
740	Hino 258ALP Utility Truck
740A	740 Modifications
741	Hino 258ALP Utility Truck
741A	741 Modifications
742	Hino 258ALP Utility Truck
743	Hino 258ALP Utility Truck
744	Hino 258ALP Utility Truck
745	Hino 258ALP Utility Truck
746	Hino 258ALP Utility Truck
747	Hino 258ALP Utility Truck
747A	747 Modifications
748	Hino 258ALP Utility Truck
748A	748 Modifications
749	Hino 258ALP Utility Truck
749A	749 Modifications
750	Hino 258ALP Utility Truck
750A	750 Modifications
751	Hino 258ALP Utility Truck
751A	751 Modifications
752	Hino 258ALP Utility Truck
752A	752 Modifications
753	Hino 258ALP Utility Truck

753A	753 Modifications
753B	753 Modifications
754	Hino 258ALP Utility Truck
754A	754 Modifications
755	International Flat Truck with Attenuator
756	International Flat Truck with Attenuator
758	International Flat Truck with Attenuator
759	Ford F550 Flat Truck Slurey
760	Chevrolet Express G4500 Rack Truck
761	International Flat Truck
762	Chevrolet Express G4500 Flatbed Dump
763	Hino 258ALP Utility Truck
763A	763 Modifications
763B	763 Modificaitons
764	Hino 258ALP Utility Truck
764A	764 Modifications
765	Hino 258ALP Utility Truck
765A	765 Modifications
765B	765 Modifications
767	Hino 258ALP Utility Truck
768	Hino 258ALP Utility Truck
769	Hino 258ALP Utility Truck
770	Hino 258ALP Utility Truck
771	Hino 258ALP Utility Truck
772	Hino 258ALP Utility Truck
773	Hino 258ALP Utility Truck
776	Ford F750 Water Truck 2000 Gallons
777	Ford F750 Water Truck 2000 Gallons
779	Ford F550 Service Truck
780	Ford F550 Service Truck
781	Ford F550 Service Truck
782	Ford F550 Service Truck
783	Kenworth T370 Service Truck
784	Hino 258ALP Service Truck
787	Chevrolet 5500 Rack Truck
788	Ford E450 Box Truck
789	Ford F550 Rack Body
790	Ford F650 Flat Truck with Attenuator
791	International Flat Truck with Attenuator
793	Chevrolet Silverado 3500 Chassis Cab WT
794	Chevrolet Silverado 3500 Chassis Cab WT
796	Chevrolet Silverado 3500 Chassis Cab WT
797	Ford F650 Flat Truck with Attenuator
798	Ford F650 Flat Truck with Attenuator
800	Chevrolet Pickup 1500 Double Cab 4WD
8002	Chevrolet Silverado 2500HD Double Cab 4WD
8005	Chevrolet Silverado 1500 Crew Cab 4WD

8006	Chevrolet Silverado 1500 Regular Cab 4WD
8007	Chevrolet Silverado 1500 Regular Cab 4WD
8008	Chevrolet Silverado 2500 Double Cab 4WD
8009	Chevrolet Silverado 2500 Double Cab 4WD
801	Chevrolet Pickup 1500 Double Cab 4WD
803	Chevrolet Pickup 2500HD Double Cab 4WD
804	Chevrolet Pickup 2500HD Crew Cab 4WD
806	Ford F150 Supercab 8' Bed
807	Chevrolet Pickup 1500 Crew Cab 4WD
808	Ford F150 Pick Up
809	Ford F150 Pick Up
810	Ford F150 Pick Up
811	Chevrolet Pickup 2500HD Crew Cab 4WD
812	Chevrolet Pickup 2500HD Double Cab 4WD
813	Chevrolet Pickup 2500HD Double Cab 4WD
814	Chevrolet Pickup 2500HD Crew Cab 4WD
815	Ford E250 Van
817	Ford F250 Superduty Crew Cab XL
818	Ford F250 Superduty Crew Cab XL
820	Ford F150 SuperCab XL
821	Ford F150 Supercab 8' Bed
823	Chevrolet Silverado 1500 Crew Cab RST Standard Bed 4WD
825	Chevrolet Pickup 2500HD Crew Cab 4WD
826	Chevrolet Silverado 2500HD Double Cab 4WD
827	Chevrolet Pickup 2500HD Crew Cab 4WD
830	Ford E350 Van
831	Ford E350 Van
832	Ford F250 Pick Up
833	Ford F150 Pick Up
834	Chevrolet Silverado 2500HD Double Cab 4WD
835	Ford F250 Pick Up
836	Ford F150 Supercab 8' Bed
837	Chevrolet Express 3500 Cargo Van 155"
838	Ford E250 Pick Up
839	Chevrolet Pickup 1500 Crew Cab 4WD
840	Ford F250 Pick Up
841	Ford F150 Pick Up
842	Ford F150 Pick Up
843	Ford F150 Pick Up
844	Ford F150 Pick Up
845	Ford F150 Pick Up
846	Ford F150 Pick Up
847	Chevrolet Silverado 2500HD Crew Cab 4WD
848	Chevrolet Silverado 2500HD Crew Cab 4WD
849	Chevrolet Silverado 2500HD Crew Cab 4WD
850	Chevrolet Silverado 2500HD Crew Cab 4WD
851	Chevrolet Silverado 2500HD Double Cab 4WD

852	Ford F150 SuperCrew Cab XLT
853	Chevrolet Pickup 1500 Crew Cab 4WD
854	Ford E250 Van
855	Ford E250 Van
856	Chevrolet Silverado 2500HD Double Cab 4WD
857	Ford E250 Van
858	Ford E250 Van
859	Ford F150 SuperCrew Cab XLT
860	Chevrolet Express 3500 Cargo Van 155"
862	Chevrolet Silverado 2500HD Double Cab 4WD
863	Chevrolet Express 3500 Cargo Van 155"
866	Chevrolet Silverado 2500HD Double Cab 4WD
867	Ford F250 Pick Up w/Plow
870	Chevrolet Pickup 2500HD Double Cab 4WD
871	Chevrolet Pickup 1500 Crew Cab 4WD
872	Chevrolet Colorado Extended Cab 4WD
873	Chevrolet Pickup 2500HD Double Cab 4WD
874	Chevrolet Pickup 2500HD Crew Cab 4WD
875	Chevrolet Pickup 2500HD Crew Cab 4WD
876	Chevrolet Pickup 2500HD Double Cab 4WD
877	Chevrolet Pickup 2500HD Double Cab 4WD
878	Chevrolet Express 3500 Cargo Van 155"
879	Chevrolet Express 3500 Cargo Van 155"
880	Chevrolet Express 3500 Cargo Van 155"
881	Chevrolet Pickup 1500 Regular Cab 4WD
882	Chevrolet Pickup 1500 Regular Cab 4WD
885	Chevrolet Pickup 1500 Regular Cab 4WD
887	Chevrolet Pickup 2500HD Double Cab 4WD
888	Chevrolet Pickup 2500HD Double Cab 4WD
889	Chevrolet Pickup 2500HD Double Cab 4WD
890	Chevrolet Pickup 2500HD Double Cab 4WD
892	Chevrolet Pickup 2500HD Double Cab 4WD
894	MMD SDG25S 25kva Generator
896	Tecniwell Diesel Grout Mixing Plant TWMG57/D Special Layout
897	Chevrolet Express 3500 Cargo Van 155"
898	Tecniwell Diesel Grout Mixing Plant TWMG57/D
907	Hydraulic Breaker BXR100
907A	BXR100-M-1450
910	Ironmaster Rebar Bender
916	Multiquip Generator 160-200KW
918	Pendrill Grout Plant PD1011
920	Rushmar PFU800/25
922	Comacchio MC8DHT Hydraulic Crawler Mounted Drill Rig
923	Comacchio MC15HT Hydraulic Crawler Mounted Drill Rig
924	Comacchio MC28HD Hydraulic Crawler Drill Rig
925	Comacchio MC24HT Hydraulic Crawler Mounted Drill Rig
927	Scheltzke Grout Mixing Plant MPS 510

928	Scheltzke Grout Mixing Plant MPS 510
931A	Mounting plate/centralizer for 931
935	Comacchio Micro Rig MC602
935A	Drifter Head -with equip #935
936	Montabert 501 NG 2,000 FT/lb. Hydraulic Breaker
943	Doosan Generator G70
949	Indexator Rototilt Grapple
951	Godwin Dri-Prime HL80M Diesel Pump 3"
953	Schwing Grout Pump
955	Rototilt RT60
956	Ice Drill EX-25
958	Rototilt RT80
964A	CAT Hydraulic Hammer H120CS
9706	Scheltzke RS 3000-E-FU Holding Tank - 792 Gal.
974	Delmag Drill Rig RH26W
976	ABI Mobilram TN14 17V
979	ABI Hammer TM22
981	HEMH12 w/ TEI1000 10" Breaker Horizontal Rotator
984	ABI Doub Case Clamp (24"-48")
985	ABI Doub Case Clamp (18"-48")
987	Movax SG-75V Excavator Mounted Pile Driving System
989	Rushmar PFU800/40
990	APE VM 250 Variable Moment
991	Delmag Drill Rig RH32
992	Delmag Drill Rig RH34
994	Ingersoll Rand Generator G75
995	Rhino Truck Wash
996	Rushmar PFU400/25
997	Truck Scale 70'x10 2 sec
999	Scorpion Breakout Tool
9999	Various Trimble Equipment
AB2001	CAT BA30 Hydraulic Angle Broom - 36" Dia. x 118" Wd.
CB003	GAR-BRO 2 yd. "Combo" Bucket w/ Lifting Bail & Fork Pockets
ES1001	EZ-HD08 Heavy Duty Double Cylinder Pole Claw 2,500lb Rating
ES1002	EZ-HD08 Heavy Duty Double Cylinder Pole Claw 2,500lb Rating
HB9001	Montabert 501 NG 2,000 ft-lb Medium Hydraulic Breaker
HB9002	Montabert V32 5,000 ft-lb Variable Speed Hydraulic Breaker
HB9003	Montabert V4500 13,000 ft-lb 2-Speed Heavy Hydraulic Breaker
HB9005	Montabert V32 5,000 ft-lb Variable Speed Hydraulic Breaker
HB9007	Montabert SC-42 1,250 ft-lb Compact Hydraulic Breaker
HB9009	Montabert SC-42 1,250 ft-lb Compact Hydraulic Breaker
HB9013	Montabert M900 3,000 ft-lb Medium Hydraulic Breaker
HB9014	Montabert M900 3,000 ft-lb Medium Hydraulic Breaker
HB9015	Montabert V46 7,500 ft-lb Variable Speed Hydraulic Breaker
HB9016	Montabert V32 5,000 ft-lb Variable Speed Hydraulic Breaker
HB9018	Montabert SC-42 1,250 ft-lb Compact Hydraulic Breaker
HB9019	Montabert SC-50 1,500 ft-lb Compact Hydraulic Breaker

HB9020	Montabert SC-42 1,250 ft-lb Compact Hydraulic Breaker
HB9023	Montabert M900 3,000 ft-lb Medium Hydraulic Breaker
PC228	CAT 259D Compact Track Loader
PC229	CAT 259D Compact Track Loader
PC496	Allen AT14S Tracked Concrete Buggy
PC497	Allen AT14S Tracked Concrete Buggy
PC498	Allen AT14S Tracked Concrete Buggy
PC499	Allen AT14S Tracked Concrete Buggy

14. In what manner have you inspected this proposed work?
Explain in detail.

Reviewed plans & Specs

(use additional blank sheets if additional space is necessary)

15. Explain your plan and lay-out for performing the proposed work.

*Foselco will submit our plan &
layout for performing this
proposed work, if we are low
bidder*

16. If a contract is awarded or a permit is issued, to your firm, who
will have the personal supervision of the work? Attach resume.

Charles A. Forte, Jr.

17. Insurance carried by your firm:

Type	Company	Limits of Coverage	Term
------	---------	--------------------	------

** See Attached
Insurance Cert.*

NO TEXT ON THIS PAGE

CHARLES A. FORTE, JR.

Vice President – Paving Division Manager

EDUCATION:

Ohio State University – Columbus, Ohio

Bachelor's Degree in Business Administration. 1989 - 1993

WORK EXPERIENCE:

POSILLICO CIVIL, INC. / Farmingdale, NY

Vice President – Division Manager of Paving / 2011 – Present

- Develop business plan for paving.
- Bid \$88 million worth of paving work.
- Completed \$20 million worth of paving work.
- Solicit new customers.

Vice President – Director of Field Operations / 2002 - 2011

- Coordinate scheduling of over 250 union employees daily.
- Oversee multiple job sites and assist job scheduling with Project Manager.
- Track job costs on all projects.
- Equipment management for all job sites.
- Coordination of sub-contractors.
- Enforce company safety policies.

Project Superintendent / February 1994-December 2002

NYSDOT D258387 Reconstruction of Route 24

- Project Estimate \$9,600,000.00
- Supervise manpower, equipment, subcontractors, and ordering of materials for the installation of drainage, curbs, sidewalks, milling, paving and 18 intersections with new signal equipment
- Coordinate the installation of over 25,000LF of telephone conduit, and 16 telephone manholes for Verizon, along median of Route 24

MTA-LIRR Parking lot Improvements / March 2000-December 2000

- Project Estimate \$2,400,000.00
- Coordinate improvements at four LIRR parking lots
- Supervise and oversee various subcontractors at different locations
- Develop project schedule, weekly meetings with LIRR and citizens group

NYSDOT D257874 Reconstruction of Rte. 25A / April 1999-November 1999

- Project Estimate \$6,300,000.00
- Develop project schedules, weekly meetings to coordinate subcontractors on job.
- Supervise manpower, equipment, subcontractors, and materials for the installation of drainage, utilities, paving, and a precast concrete box culvert. Communicate with citizens group to keep them informed of project.

CHARLES A. FORTE, JR.

Vice President – Paving Division Manager

NYSDOT D257628 Reconstruction of Rte. 107 / May 1998-March 1999

- Joint Venture with Scalamandre Construction.
- Project Estimate \$5,000,000.00,
- Supervise the installation of + 5,000 lf of concrete median barrier, schedule and coordinate excavation and concrete for over 1,500 CY of Calcium Chloride patches.

Assistant Superintendent

Expansion of LIE HOV Lanes Exits 46-49 / September 1995-May 1998

- Assist in day to day scheduling of Bridge demolition, pouring of new bridges, noise wall installation and other aspects of Highway Construction. Coordinate with NYSDOT and NCPD over various bridge demolitions over the LIE on numerous weekends.

Requirements Contract for Sanitary Sewers / March 1994-September 1995

- NCDPW – Directed numerous crews in the replacement of existing sewers oversee the installation of a complex dewatering system.

CERTIFICATIONS

- OSHA 29 CFR 1910.120 40 hr. Hazwoper
- OSHA 8 hr. Refresher
- OSHA 10 hr. – Construction and safety
- OSHA 30 hr. – Construction
- Confined Space Safety 29CFR1910.146
- MTA – LIRR Roadway Protection Training 49 CFR Part 214 subpart C
- Competent person designation in excavation requirements
- Medically cleared and fit tested for use of respirator
- AED/CPR Certified
- Defensive Driving



CERTIFICATE OF LIABILITY INSURANCE

DATE (MM/DD/YYYY)
3/30/2021

THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AFFIRMATIVELY OR NEGATIVELY AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW. THIS CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE DOES NOT CONSTITUTE A CONTRACT BETWEEN THE ISSUING INSURER(S), AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OR PRODUCER, AND THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER.

IMPORTANT: If the certificate holder is an ADDITIONAL INSURED, the policy(ies) must have ADDITIONAL INSURED provisions or be endorsed. If SUBROGATION IS WAIVED, subject to the terms and conditions of the policy, certain policies may require an endorsement. A statement on this certificate does not confer rights to the certificate holder in lieu of such endorsement(s).

PRODUCER
Alliant Insurance Services, Inc.
333 Earle Ovington Blvd, Suite 700
Uniondale NY 11553

CONTACT
NAME: Connor Baker
PHONE
(A/C, No, Ext): 516-414-8278 FAX
(A/C, No):
E-MAIL
ADDRESS: connor.baker@alliant.com

INSURED
Posillco Civil, Inc.
1750 New Highway
Farmingdale NY 11735

POSICIV-01

INSURER(S) AFFORDING COVERAGE		NAIC #
INSURER A: Starr Indemnity & Liability Co		38318
INSURER B: Steadfast Insurance Company		26387
INSURER C: Liberty Insurance Corporation		42404
INSURER D: LM Insurance Corporation		33600
INSURER E: ACE American Insurance Company		22667
INSURER F:		

COVERAGES

CERTIFICATE NUMBER: 1184672108

REVISION NUMBER:

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE POLICIES OF INSURANCE LISTED BELOW HAVE BEEN ISSUED TO THE INSURED NAMED ABOVE FOR THE POLICY PERIOD INDICATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REQUIREMENT, TERM OR CONDITION OF ANY CONTRACT OR OTHER DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT TO WHICH THIS CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PERTAIN, THE INSURANCE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES DESCRIBED HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS, EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH POLICIES. LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE BEEN REDUCED BY PAID CLAIMS.

INSR LTR	TYPE OF INSURANCE	ADDL INSD	SUBR WVD	POLICY NUMBER	POLICY EFF (MM/DD/YYYY)	POLICY EXP (MM/DD/YYYY)	LIMITS
C	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY <input type="checkbox"/> CLAIMS-MADE <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> OCCUR <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Contractual Liab GEN'L AGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER: <input type="checkbox"/> POLICY <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> PRO-JECT <input type="checkbox"/> LOC OTHER:	Y	Y	TB7-621-095438-021	4/1/2021	4/1/2022	EACH OCCURRENCE \$ 3,000,000 DAMAGE TO RENTED PREMISES (Ea occurrence) \$ 300,000 MED EXP (Any one person) \$ 10,000 PERSONAL & ADV INJURY \$ 3,000,000 GENERAL AGGREGATE \$ 6,000,000 PRODUCTS - COMP/OP AGG \$ 6,000,000
C	AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ANY AUTO <input type="checkbox"/> OWNED AUTOS ONLY <input type="checkbox"/> SCHEDULED AUTOS <input type="checkbox"/> HIRED AUTOS ONLY <input type="checkbox"/> NON-OWNED AUTOS ONLY	Y	Y	AS7-621-095438-031	4/1/2021	4/1/2022	COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT (Ea accident) \$ 1,000,000 BODILY INJURY (Per person) \$ BODILY INJURY (Per accident) \$ PROPERTY DAMAGE (Per accident) \$
A	UMBRELLA LIAB <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> OCCUR <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> EXCESS LIAB <input type="checkbox"/> CLAIMS-MADE DED <input type="checkbox"/> RETENTIONS \$	Y	Y	1000586232211	4/1/2021	4/1/2022	EACH OCCURRENCE \$ 5,000,000 AGGREGATE \$ 5,000,000
D	WORKERS COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY ANY PROPRIETOR/PARTNER/EXECUTIVE OFFICER/MEMBER EXCLUDED? (Mandatory in NH) If yes, describe under DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS below	Y	Y	WA5-62D-095438-011	4/1/2021	4/1/2022	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> PER STATUTE <input type="checkbox"/> OTH-ER E.L. EACH ACCIDENT \$ 1,000,000 E.L. DISEASE - EA EMPLOYEE \$ 1,000,000 E.L. DISEASE - POLICY LIMIT \$ 1,000,000
B E	Professional Liability Cyber	Y	Y	EOC3076285-00 D95334957	10/8/2020 4/1/2021	4/1/2022 4/1/2022	Each Claim/Agg. \$ 2,000,000 Each Incident/Agg. \$ 2,000,000

DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS / VEHICLES (ACORD 101, Additional Remarks Schedule, may be attached if more space is required)
Evidence of Insurance

CERTIFICATE HOLDER

CANCELLATION

Evidence of Insurance

SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCELLED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, NOTICE WILL BE DELIVERED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE POLICY PROVISIONS.

AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE

18. The undersigned hereby declares: That the foregoing information contained in this bid is a true statement, including, but not limited to, the financial condition of the individual firm herein first named as of the date herein given; the undersigned has read that portion of the Instructions to the Bidders entitled **"Qualifications and Responsibility of Bidders"** and that the bidder acknowledges its affirmative obligation to transmit with this statement any matters relevant and material to those contractor qualifications and responsibility standards; that this statement is for the express purpose of inducing the party to whom it is submitted to award the submitted a contract or issuance of a permit; that any depository, vendor or other agency herein named is authorized to supply such party with any information necessary to verify this statement; and that it understands and agrees that any material misrepresentation or omission of material fact may be deemed grounds for disqualification of the bidder as "not responsible," and may also subject the bidder to future debarment, penalties, and sanctions, to the extent permitted by law.

NO TEXT ON THIS PAGE

NOTE: The bids shall be sworn to by the person signing them, in one of the following forms:

(Form of affidavit where Bidder is a corporation)

STATE OF NEW YORK)

COUNTY OF ~~NASSAU~~ ^{ss.:} Suffolk

Michael J. Trotta Being duly sworn, deposes and says:
That he resides at [REDACTED] Street,
in the City of [REDACTED] that he is the VP of
Procellus Civil Inc.
the corporation described in and which executed the foregoing
instrument; that he knows the seal of said corporation; that the seal
affixed to the said instrument is such corporate seal and was affixed
by order of the Board of Directors of said corporation; that he signed
his name thereto by like order; and that he has knowledge of the
several matters therein stated and they are in all respects true.
Subscribed and sworn to before me
this 18th day of November, 2021.

[Signature]
Notary Public, State of New York
NO. 01K6264231
Qualified in Suffolk County
My Commission Expires June 25, 2021

(Form of Affidavit where Bidder is a firm)

STATE OF NEW YORK)

COUNTY OF NASSAU) ss.:
)

Being duly sworn, deposes and says:
That he is a member of
the firm described in and which executed the foregoing bid; that he
duly subscribed the name of the firm hereunto on behalf of the firm;
and that the several matters therein stated are in all respects true.
Subscribed and sworn to before me
this _____ day of _____, 20 ____.

Notary

(Form of Affidavit where Bidder is an individual)

STATE OF NEW YORK)

COUNTY OF NASSAU) ss.:
)

Being duly sworn, deposes and says:
That he is the person described in and who executed the foregoing bid
and that the several matters therein stated are in all respects true.
Subscribed and sworn to before me
this _____ day of _____, 20 ____.

Notary

NO TEXT ON THIS PAGE

LABORERS LOCAL UNION NO. 1298 JOINT APPRENTICESHIP TRAINING FUND



NASSAU & SUFFOLK COUNTIES

1161 LOCUST AVENUE
BOHEMIA, N.Y. 11716
Telephone: (631) 218-1376
Fax: (631) 218-1379



FUND ADMINISTRATOR

ANNALISA C. DEFALCO ESQ.

TRAINING DIRECTOR

STEVEN M. AURIGEMA

BOARD OF TRUSTEES

GEORGE F. TRUICKO JR.
GEORGE S. TRUICKO
FRANK DAMIANO JR.
JAMES WINSHIP
FRANK ALBERTO
GREGORY W. COUCH
JASON GOLDEN
MARC HERBST

Re: Road and Heavy Construction Laborers Local #1298
Local 1298 Joint Apprenticeship Training Program
NYS SPONSOR CODE # 01764
NYS ATP CODE # 18514

November 16, 2021

Project Owner : Nassau County Department of Public Works
Project/Contract No. : H61587-PR7
Project Name : Priority Resurfacing of Various Locations-Phase 7

TO WHOM IT MAY CONCERN

This letter will serve to confirm that Local 1298 Joint Apprenticeship Training Program currently conducts a fully registered and approved New York State "Apprenticeship Training Program for Skilled Construction Craft Laborers" ("ATP"). The ATP is co-sponsored by Local 1298 and all employers/signatory contractors, including but not limited to Posillico Civil, Inc., to the Local 1298 Working Agreement Covering Wages and Working Conditions, dated June 1, 2012 to May 31, 2022.

Any additional questions should be directed to my attention.

Sincerely yours,

Steven M. Aurigema
Training Director
Laborers' Local 1298
Joint Apprenticeship Training Fund

NOTICE OF AWARD

NO TEXT ON THIS PAGE



Nassau County Interim Finance Authority

Contract Approval Request Form (As of January 1, 2015)

1. Vendor: Posillico Civil Inc.

2. Amount requiring NIFA approval: \$9,435,061.00

Amount to be encumbered: \$9,435,061.00

Slip Type: New

If new contract - \$ amount should be full amount of contract

If advisement - NIFA only needs to review if it is increasing funds above the amount previously approved by NIFA

If amendment - \$ amount should be full amount of amendment only

3. Contract Term: 180 days from Notice to Proceed

Has work or services on this contract commenced? No

If yes, please explain:

4. Funding Source:

General Fund (GEN)

Capital Improvement Fund (CAP)

X

Grant Fund (GRT)

Other

Federal %

0

State %

0

County %

100

Is the cash available for the full amount of the contract?

No

If not, will it require a future borrowing?

Yes

Has the County Legislature approved the borrowing?

Yes

Has NIFA approved the borrowing for this contract?

No

5. Provide a brief description (4 to 5 sentences) of the item for which this approval is requested:

This is a contract to resurfacing over fifty lane miles of County roads in Town of Hempstead and Town of North Hempstead.

6. Has the item requested herein followed all proper procedures and thereby approved by the:

Nassau County Attorney as to form

Yes

Nassau County Committee and/or Legislature

Date of approval(s) and citation to the resolution where approval for this item was provided:

7. Identify all contracts (with dollar amounts) with this or an affiliated party within the prior 12 months:

Contract ID	Posting Date	Amount Added in Prior 12 Months

AUTHORIZATION

To the best of my knowledge, I hereby certify that the information contained in this Contract Approval Request Form and any additional information submitted in connection with this request is true and accurate and that all expenditures that will be made in reliance on this authorization are in conformance with the Nassau County Approved Budget and not in conflict with the Nassau County Multi-Year Financial Plan. I understand that NIFA will rely upon this information in its official deliberations.

CNOLAN

03/15/2022

Authenticated User

Date

COMPTROLLER'S OFFICE

To the best of my knowledge, I hereby certify that the information listed is true and accurate and is in conformance with the Nassau County Approved Budget and not in conflict with the Nassau County Multi-Year Financial Plan.

Regarding funding, please check the correct response:

I certify that the funds are available to be encumbered pending NIFA approval of this contract.

If this is a capital project:

I certify that the bonding for this contract has been approved by NIFA.

Budget is available and funds have been encumbered but the project requires NIFA bonding authorization.

Authenticated User

Date

NIFA

Amount being approved by NIFA:

Payment is not guaranteed for any work commenced prior to this approval.

Authenticated User

Date

NOTE: All contract submissions MUST include the County's own routing slip, current NIFS printouts for all relevant accounts and relevant Nassau County Legislature communication documents and relevant supplemental information pertaining to the item requested herein.

NIFA Contract Approval Request Form MUST be filled out in its entirety before being submitted to NIFA for review.

NIFA reserves the right to request additional information as needed.

Elaine Philips
Comptroller



OFFICE OF THE COMPTROLLER
240 Old Country Road
Mineola, New York 11501

COMPTROLLER APPROVAL FORM FOR PERSONAL, PROFESSIONAL OR HUMAN SERVICES CONTRACTS

Attach this form along with all personal, professional or human services contracts, contract renewals, extensions and amendments.

CONTRACTOR NAME: _____

CONTRACTOR ADDRESS: _____

FEDERAL TAX ID [REDACTED] _____

Instructions: Please check the appropriate box (“☑”) after one of the following roman numerals, and provide all the requested information.

I. ☐ The contract was awarded to the lowest, responsible bidder after advertisement for sealed bids. The contract was awarded after a request for sealed bids was published in _____ [newspaper] on _____ [date]. The sealed bids were publicly opened on _____ [date]. _____ [#] of sealed bids were received and opened.

II. ☐ The contractor was selected pursuant to a Request for Proposals.

The Contract was entered into after a written request for proposals was issued on _____ [date]. Potential proposers were made aware of the availability of the RFP by advertisement in _____ [newspaper], posting on industry websites, via email to interested parties and by publication on the County procurement website. Proposals were due on _____ [date]. _____ [state #] proposals were received and evaluated. The evaluation committee consisted of: _____

_____ (list # of persons on committee and their respective departments). The proposals were scored and ranked. As a result of the scoring and ranking, the highest-ranking proposer was selected.

III. ☐ This is a renewal, extension or amendment of an existing contract.

The contract was originally executed by Nassau County on _____[date]. This is a renewal or extension pursuant to the contract, or an amendment within the scope of the contract or RFP (copies of the relevant pages are attached). The original contract was entered into after _____

_____[describe procurement method, i.e., RFP, three proposals evaluated, etc.] Attach a copy of the most recent evaluation of the contractor's performance for any contract to be renewed or extended. If the contractor has not received a satisfactory evaluation, the department must explain why the contractor should nevertheless be permitted to continue to contract with the county.

IV. ☐ Pursuant to Executive Order No. 1 of 1993, as amended, at least three proposals were solicited and received. The attached memorandum from the department head describes the proposals received, along with the cost of each proposal.

- ☐ **A.** The contract has been awarded to the proposer offering the lowest cost proposal; **OR:**
- ☐ **B.** The attached memorandum contains a detailed explanation as to the reason(s) why the contract was awarded to other than the lowest-cost proposer. The attachment includes a specific delineation of the unique skills and experience, the specific reasons why a proposal is deemed superior, and/or why the proposer has been judged to be able to perform more quickly than other proposers.

V. ☐ Pursuant to Executive Order No. 1 of 1993 as amended, the attached memorandum from the department head explains why the department did not obtain at least three proposals.

- ☐ **A.** There are only one or two providers of the services sought or less than three providers submitted proposals. The memorandum describes how the contractor was determined to be the sole source provider of the personal service needed or explains why only two proposals could be obtained. If two proposals were obtained, the memorandum explains that the contract was awarded to the lowest cost proposer, or why the selected proposer offered the higher quality proposal, the proposer's unique and special experience, skill, or expertise, or its availability to perform in the most immediate and timely manner.
- ☐ **B.** The memorandum explains that the contractor's selection was dictated by the terms of a federal or New York State grant, by legislation or by a court order. (Copies of the relevant documents are attached).
- ☐ **C.** Pursuant to General Municipal Law Section 104, the department is purchasing the services required through a New York State Office of General Services contract no. _____, and the attached memorandum explains how the purchase is within the scope of the terms of that contract.

- ☐ **D.** Pursuant to General Municipal Law Section 119-o, the department is purchasing the services required through an inter-municipal agreement.

VI. ☐ This is a human services contract with a not-for-profit agency for which a competitive process has not been initiated. Attached is a memorandum that explains the reasons for entering into this contract without conducting a competitive process, and details when the department intends to initiate a competitive process for the future award of these services. For any such contract, where the vendor has previously provided services to the county, attach a copy of the most recent evaluation of the vendor's performance. If the contractor has not received a satisfactory evaluation, the department must explain why the contractor should nevertheless be permitted to contract with the county.

In certain limited circumstances, conducting a competitive process and/or completing performance evaluations may not be possible because of the nature of the human services program, or because of a compelling need to continue services through the same provider. In those circumstances, attach an explanation of why a competitive process and/or performance evaluation is inapplicable.

VII. ☐ This is a public works contract for the provision of architectural, engineering or surveying services. The attached memorandum provides details of the department's compliance with Board of Supervisors' Resolution No. 928 of 1993, including its receipt and evaluation of annual Statements of Qualifications & Performance Data, and its negotiations with the most highly qualified firms.

Instructions with respect to Sections VIII, IX and X: All Departments must check the box for VIII. Then, check the box for either IX or X, as applicable.

VIII. ☐ Participation of Minority Group Members and Women in Nassau County Contracts. The selected contractor has agreed that it has an obligation to utilize best efforts to hire MWBE sub-contractors. Proof of the contractual utilization of best efforts as outlined in Exhibit "EE" may be requested at any time, from time to time, by the Comptroller's Office prior to the approval of claim vouchers.

IX. ☐ Department MWBE responsibilities. To ensure compliance with MWBE requirements as outlined in Exhibit "EE", Department will require vendor to submit list of sub-contractor requirements prior to submission of the first claim voucher, for services under this contract being submitted to the Comptroller.

X. ☐ Vendor will not require any sub-contractors.

In addition, if this is a contract with an individual or with an entity that has only one or two employees: ☐ a review of the criteria set forth by the Internal Revenue Service, *Revenue Ruling No. 87-41*, 1987-1 C.B. 296, attached as Appendix A to the Comptroller's Memorandum, dated February 13, 2004, concerning independent contractors and employees indicates that the contractor would not be considered an employee for federal tax purposes.



Department Head Signature

Date

NOTE: Any information requested above, or in the exhibit below, may be included in the county's "staff summary" form in lieu of a separate memorandum.

Certificate of No Change Form



All fields must be filled.

A materially false statement willfully or fraudulently made in connection with this certification, and/or the failure to conduct appropriate due diligence in verifying the information that is the subject of this certification, may result in rendering the submitting entity non-responsible for the purpose of contract award.

A materially false statement willfully or fraudulently made in connection with this certification may subject the person making the false statement to criminal charges.

I, Joseph K Posillico state that I have read and understand all the items contained in the disclosure documents listed below and certify that as of this date, these items have not changed. I further certify that, to the best of my knowledge, information and belief, those answers are full, complete, and accurate; and that, to the best of my knowledge, information, and belief, those answers continue to be full, complete, and accurate.

In addition, I further certify on behalf of the submitting vendor that the information contained in the principal questionnaire(s) have not changed and have been verified and continue, to the best of my knowledge, to be full, complete and accurate.

I understand that Nassau County will rely on the information supplied in this certification as additional inducement to enter into a contract with the submitting entity.

Vendor Disclosures

This refers to the vendor integrity and disclosure forms submitted for the vendor doing business with the County.

Name of Submitting Entity: Posillico Civil, Inc.

Vendor's Address: 1750 New Highway Farmingdale NY US 11735

Vendor's EIN or TIN: 111529032

Forms Submitted: _____

Political Campaign Contribution Disclosure Form:
11/15/2021 12:27:06 PM

Lobbyist Registration and Disclosure Form:
11/15/2021 12:28:21 PM

Business History Form certified:
11/15/2021 12:29:13 PM

Consultant's, Contractor's, and Vendor's Disclosure Form:
11/15/2021 12:30:05 PM

Principal Questionnaire(s)

This refers to the most recent principal questionnaire submissions.

Principal Name	Date Certified
Richard Nota[RNOTA@POSILLICOINC.COM]	01/27/2022 09:11:54 AM
Joseph K. Posillico[JKPOSILLICO@POSILLICOINC.COM]	11/15/2021 12:29:38 PM
Joseph D. Posillico, III[JP3@POSILLICOINC.COM]	11/17/2021 05:18:56 PM
Michael J. Posillico[MPOSILLICO@POSILLICOINC.COM]	11/12/2021 11:51:59 AM

I, Joseph K Posillico hereby acknowledge that a materially false statement willfully or fraudulently made in connection with this form may result in rendering the submitting business entity and/or any affiliated entities non-responsible, and, in addition, may subject me to criminal charges.

I further certify that I have read and understand all the items contained in this form; that I supplied full and complete answers to each item therein to the best of my knowledge, information and belief; that I will notify the County in writing of any change in circumstances occurring after the submission of this form; and that all information supplied by me is true to the best of my knowledge, information and belief. I understand that the County will rely on the information supplied in this form as additional inducement to enter into a contract with the submitting business entity

CERTIFICATION

A MATERIALLY FALSE STATEMENT WILLFULLY OR FRAUDULENTLY MADE IN CONNECTION WITH THIS QUESTIONNAIRE MAY RESULT IN RENDERING THE SUBMITTING BUSINESS ENTITY NOT RESPONSIBLE WITH RESPECT TO THE PRESENT BID OR FUTURE BIDS, AND, IN ADDITION, MAY SUBJECT THE PERSON MAKING THE FALSE STATEMENT TO CRIMINAL CHARGES."

Joseph K. Posillico JKPOSILLICO@POSILLICOINC.COM

Name

President & CEO

Title

Posillico Civil, Inc.

Name of Submitting Entity

01/27/2022 04:16:09 PM

Date



COUNTY OF NASSAU

POLITICAL CAMPAIGN CONTRIBUTION DISCLOSURE FORM

1. Has the vendor or any corporate officers of the vendor provided campaign contributions pursuant to the New York State Election Law in (a) the period beginning April 1, 2016 and ending on the date of this disclosure, or (b), beginning April 1, 2018, the period beginning two years prior to the date of this disclosure and ending on the date of this disclosure, to the campaign committees of any of the following Nassau County elected officials or to the campaign committees of any candidates for any of the following Nassau County elected offices: the County Executive, the County Clerk, the Comptroller, the District Attorney, or any County Legislator?

YES ☒ NO ☐ If yes, to what campaign committee?

See attached relevant contribution spreadsheet. There have been no additional Nassau County Contributions. Our spreadsheet is current through November 11, 2021.

1 File(s) uploaded: Nassau County Campaign Contributions 10202021.pdf

2. VERIFICATION: This section must be signed by a principal of the consultant, contractor or Vendor authorized as a signatory of the firm for the purpose of executing Contracts.

The undersigned affirms and so swears that he/she has read and understood the foregoing statements and they are, to his/her knowledge, true and accurate.

The undersigned further certifies and affirms that the contribution(s) to the campaign committees identified above were made freely and without duress, threat or any promise of a governmental benefit or in exchange for any benefit or remuneration.

Electronically signed and certified at the date and time indicated by:
Joseph K. Posillico [JKPOSILLICO@POSILLICOINC.COM]

Dated: 11/15/2021 12:27:06 PM

Vendor: Posillico Civil, Inc.

Title: President and CEO

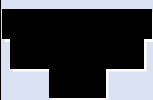

Posillico Nassau County Political Contributions 04/01/2016 - 11/11/2021

Name	Address	Contribution Date	Amount	Recipient	Filing	Schedule	Office	Dist.	County	Municipality
Joseph D Posillico	1750 New Highway Farmingdale NY 11735	3/28/2018	500	Friends of Laura Gillen	2018 July Periodic	A	Supervisor	NA	Nassau	Hempstead
Joseph D Posillico	1750 New Highway Farmingdale NY 11735	1/24/2019	300	Friends of Laura Gillen	2019 July Periodic	A	Supervisor	NA	Nassau	Hempstead
Joseph K Posillico	1750 New Highway Farmingdale NY 11735	1/9/2017	500	Curran for Nassau	2017 January Periodic	A	County Executive	NA	Nassau	Nassau
Joseph K Posillico	1750 New Highway Farmingdale NY 11735	1/24/2019	300	Friends of Laura Gillen	2019 July Periodic	A	Supervisor	NA	Nassau	Hempstead
Joseph K Posillico	1750 New Highway Farmingdale NY 11735	3/28/2018	500	Friends of Laura Gillen	2018 July Periodic	A	Supervisor	NA	Nassau	Hempstead
Joseph K Posillico	1750 New Highway Farmingdale NY 11735	5/2/2017	250	Friends of Louis Imbroto 2017	2017 July Periodic	A	Councilman	NA	Nassau	Oyster Bay
Joseph K Posillico	1750 New Highway Farmingdale NY 11735	10/13/2017	1000	Martins for Nassau	2017 11 Pre General	A	County Executive	NA	Nassau	Nassau
Michael J Posillico	1750 New Highway Farmingdale NY 11735	1/24/2019	1800	Friends of Laura Gillen	2019 July Periodic	D	Supervisor	NA	Nassau	Hempstead
Michael J Posillico	1750 New Highway Farmingdale NY 11735	9/12/2019	2000	Friends of Laura Gillen	2019 32 Pre General	A	Supervisor	NA	Nassau	Hempstead
Michael J Posillico	1750 New Highway Farmingdale NY 11735	1/24/2019	3000	Friends of Laura Gillen	2019 July Periodic	A	Supervisor	NA	Nassau	Hempstead
Michael J Posillico	1750 New Highway Farmingdale NY 11735	1/12/2018	5000	Friends of Laura Gillen	2018 January Periodic	A	Supervisor	NA	Nassau	Hempstead

Posillico Nassau County Political Contributions 04/01/2016 - 11/11/2021

Michael J Posillico	1750 New Highway Farmingdale NY 11735	3/28/2018	1975	Friends of Laura Gillen	2018 July Periodic	D	Supervisor	NA	Nassau	Hempstead
Michael J Posillico	1750 New Highway Farmingdale NY 11735	1/8/2018	1000	Friends of Laura Gillen	2018 January Periodic	A	Supervisor	NA	Nassau	Hempstead
Michael J Posillico	1750 New Highway Farmingdale NY 11735	9/13/2021	500	Todd Kaminsky	2021 State/Local 32-Day Pre-General	A	Authorized Single Candidate Committee	NA	Nassau	Nassau
Michael J Posillico	1750 New Highway Farmingdale NY 11735	6/22/2021	5000	Nassau County Republican Committee	2021 State/Local July Periodic	A	Constituted County Committee	NA	Nassau	Nassau
Michael J Posillico	1750 New Highway Farmingdale NY 11735	6/17/2021	10000	Nassau County Republican Committee	2021 State/Local July Periodic	A	Constituted County Committee	NA	Nassau	Nassau
Michael J Posillico	1750 New Highway Farmingdale NY 11735	3/26/2021	2500	Nassau County Republican Committee	2021 State/Local July Periodic	A	Constituted County Committee	NA	Nassau	Nassau
Michael J Posillico	1750 New Highway Farmingdale NY 11735	10/29/2021	2000	Nassau County Republican Committee	2021 State/Local July Periodic	A	Constituted County Committee	NA	Nassau	Nassau
Posillico Civil Inc.	1750 New Highway Farmingdale NY 11735	7/20/2017	500	YEVOLI 2017	2017 32 Pre Primary	B	Legislator	16	Nassau	Nassau
Posillico Civil INC	1750 New Highway Farmingdale NY 11735	5/14/2019	500	Friends of Judi Bosworth	2019 July Periodic	B	Town Supervisor	NA	Nassau	North Hempstead
Posillico Civil INC	1750 New Highway Farmingdale NY 11735	2/12/2018	400	Friends of Bruce Blakeman, Inc.	2018 July Periodic	B	Councilman	3	Nassau	Hempstead
Posillico Environmental INC	1750 New Highway Farmingdale NY 11735	6/3/2019	2500	Friends of Laura Gillen	2019 July Periodic	B	Supervisor	NA	Nassau	Hempstead

Posillico Nassau County Political Contributions 04/01/2016 - 11/11/2021

Richard Nota		1/24/2019	300	Friends of Laura Gillen	2019 State/Local July Periodic	A	Authorized Single Candidate Committee	NA	Nassau	Hempstead
Richard Nota		3/28/2018	500	Friends of Laura Gillen	2018 State/Local July Periodic	A	Authorized Single Candidate Committee	NA	Nassau	Hempstead



COUNTY OF NASSAU

LOBBYIST REGISTRATION AND DISCLOSURE FORM

1. Name, address and telephone number of lobbyist(s)/lobbying organization. The term "lobbyist" means any and every person or organization retained, employed or designated by any client to influence - or promote a matter before - Nassau County, its agencies, boards, commissions, department heads, legislators or committees, including but not limited to the Open Space and Parks Advisory Committee and Planning Commission. Such matters include, but are not limited to, requests for proposals, development or improvement of real property subject to County regulation, procurements. The term "lobbyist" does not include any officer, director, trustee, employee, counsel or agent of the County of Nassau, or State of New York, when discharging his or her official duties.

None

2. List whether and where the person/organization is registered as a lobbyist (e.g., Nassau County, New York State):

None

3. Name, address and telephone number of client(s) by whom, or on whose behalf, the lobbyist is retained, employed or designated:

None

4. Describe lobbying activity conducted, or to be conducted, in Nassau County, and identify client(s) for each activity listed. See the last page for a complete description of lobbying activities.

None

5. The name of persons, organizations or governmental entities before whom the lobbyist expects to lobby:

None

6. If such lobbyist is retained or employed pursuant to a written agreement of retainer or employment, you must attach a copy of such document; and if agreement of retainer or employment is oral, attach a written statement of the substance thereof. If the written agreement of retainer or employment does not contain a signed authorization from the client by whom you have been authorized to lobby. separately attach such a written authorization from the client.

7. Has the lobbyist/lobbying organization or any of its corporate officers provided campaign contributions pursuant to the New York State Election Law in (a) the period beginning April 1, 2016 and ending on the date of this disclosure, or (b), beginning April 1, 2018, the period beginning two years prior to the date of this disclosure and ending on the date of this disclosure, to the campaign committees of any of the following Nassau County elected officials or to the campaign committees of any candidates for any of the following Nassau County elected offices: the County Executive, the County Clerk, the Comptroller, the District Attorney, or any County Legislator?

YES ☐ NO ☒ If yes, to what campaign committee? If none, you must so state:

I understand that copies of this form will be sent to the Nassau County Department of Information Technology ("IT") to be posted on the County's website.

I also understand that upon termination of retainer, employment or designation I must give written notice to the County Attorney within thirty (30) days of termination.

VERIFICATION: The undersigned affirms and so swears that he/she has read and understood the foregoing statements and they are, to his/her knowledge, true and accurate.

The undersigned further certifies and affirms that the contribution(s) to the campaign committees listed above were made freely and without duress, threat or any promise of a governmental benefit or in exchange for any benefit or remuneration.

Electronically signed and certified at the date and time indicated by:
Joseph K. Posillico [JKPOSILLICO@POSILLICOINC.COM]

Dated: 11/15/2021 12:28:21 PM

Vendor: Posillico Civil, Inc.

Title: President & CEO

The term lobbying shall mean any attempt to influence: any determination made by the Nassau County Legislature, or any member thereof, with respect to the introduction, passage, defeat, or substance of any local legislation or resolution; any determination by the County Executive to support, oppose, approve or disapprove any local legislation or resolution, whether or not such legislation has been introduced in the County Legislature; any determination by an elected County official or an officer or employee of the County with respect to the procurement of goods, services or construction, including the preparation of contract specifications, including but not limited to the preparation of requests for proposals, or solicitation, award or administration of a contract or with respect to the solicitation, award or administration of a grant, loan, or agreement involving the disbursement of public monies; any determination made by the County Executive, County Legislature, or by the County of Nassau, its agencies, boards, commissions department heads or committees, including but not limited to the Open Space and Parks Advisory Committee, the Planning Commission with respect to the zoning, use, development or improvement of real property subject to County regulation, or any agencies, boards, commissions, department heads or committees with respect to requests for proposals, bidding, procurement or contracting for services for the County; any determination made by an elected county official or an officer or employee of the county with respect to the terms of the acquisition or disposition by the county of any interest in real property, with respect to a license or permit for the use of real property of or by the county, or with respect to a franchise, concession or revocable consent; the proposal, adoption, amendment or rejection by an agency of any rule having the force and effect of law; the decision to hold, timing or outcome of any rate making proceeding before an agency; the agenda or any determination of a board or commission; any determination regarding the calendaring or scope of any legislature oversight hearing; the issuance, repeal, modification or substance of a County Executive Order; or any determination made by an elected county official or an officer or employee of the county to support or oppose any state or federal legislation, rule or regulation, including any determination made to support or oppose that is contingent on any amendment of such legislation, rule or regulation, whether or not such legislation has been formally introduced and whether or not such rule or regulation has been formally proposed.

The term "lobbying" or "lobbying activities" does not include: Persons engaged in drafting legislation, rules, regulations or rates; persons advising clients and rendering opinions on proposed legislation, rules, regulations or rates, where such professional services are not otherwise connected with legislative or executive action on such legislation or administrative action on such rules, regulations or rates; newspapers and other periodicals and radio and television stations and owners and employees thereof, provided that their activities in connection with proposed legislation, rules, regulations or rates are limited to the publication or broadcast of news items, editorials or other comment, or paid advertisements; persons who participate as witnesses, attorneys or other representatives in public rule-making or rate-making proceedings of a County agency, with respect to all participation by such persons which is part of the public record thereof and all preparation by such persons for such participation; persons who attempt to influence a County agency in an adjudicatory proceeding, as defined by § 102 of the New York State Administrative Procedure Act.

PRINCIPAL QUESTIONNAIRE FORM

All questions on these questionnaires must be answered by all officers and any individuals who hold a ten percent (10%) or greater ownership interest in the proposer. Answers typewritten or printed in ink. If you need more space to answer any question, make as many photocopies of the appropriate page(s) as necessary and attach them to the questionnaire.

COMPLETE THIS QUESTIONNAIRE CAREFULLY AND COMPLETELY. FAILURE TO SUBMIT A COMPLETE QUESTIONNAIRE MAY MEAN THAT YOUR BID OR PROPOSAL WILL BE REJECTED AS NON-RESPONSIVE AND IT WILL NOT BE CONSIDERED FOR AWARD

1. Principal Name: Joseph K. Posillico
Date of birth: [REDACTED]
[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]
Country: US

Business Address: 1750 New Highway
City: Farmingdale State/Province/Territory: NY Zip/Postal Code: 11735
Country: US
Telephone: 6313905736

Other present address(es):
City: _____ State/Province/Territory: _____ Zip/Postal Code: _____
Country: _____
Telephone: _____

List of other addresses and telephone numbers attached

2. Positions held in submitting business and starting date of each (check all applicable)

President	<u>01/01/2004</u>	Treasurer	_____
Chairman of Board	_____	Shareholder	<u>01/01/2004</u>
Chief Exec. Officer	<u>09/24/2007</u>	Secretary	_____
Chief Financial Officer	_____	Partner	<u>01/01/2004</u>
Vice President	<u>09/01/1990</u>		
(Other)			

3. Do you have an equity interest in the business submitting the questionnaire?

YES ☒ NO ☐ If Yes, provide details.

See Attachment
Not to be disclosed, Posillico and its affiliates are privately held. All corporate and financial information is confidential and shall not be disclosed to other parties, pursuant to Federal Freedom of Information Law and New York State Freedom of Information Act.

2 File(s) Uploaded: Joint Venture List Final 11.11.21.pdf, Principal Owners-Officers Entities List 11.11.21.pdf

4. Are there any outstanding loans, guarantees or any other form of security or lease or any other type of contribution made in whole or in part between you and the business submitting the questionnaire?

YES ☒ NO ☐ If Yes, provide details.

Yes, please refer to attached financial statements dated 12/31/2020.
Not to be disclosed, Posillico and its affiliates are privately held. All corporate and financial information is confidential and shall not be disclosed to other parties, pursuant to Federal Freedom of Information Law and NYS FOIA.

5. Within the past 3 years, have you been a principal owner or officer of any business or notfor-profit organization other than the one submitting the questionnaire?

YES ☒ NO ☐ If Yes, provide details.

Yes, please see attached Entity Matrix for three (3) Principal's listed above.

Not to be disclosed, Posillico and its affiliates are privately held. All corporate and financial information is confidential and shall not be disclosed to other parties, pursuant to Federal Freedom of Information Law and New York State Freedom of Information Act.

1 File(s) Uploaded: Principal Owners-Officers Entities List 11.11.21.pdf

6. Has any governmental entity awarded any contracts to a business or organization listed in Section 5 in the past 3 years while you were a principal owner or officer?

YES ☒ NO ☐ If Yes, provide details.

1 File(s) Uploaded: Posillico and Affiliate Government Contracts 18-spring 21.pdf

NOTE: An affirmative answer is required below whether the sanction arose automatically, by operation of law, or as a result of any action taken by a government agency. Provide a detailed response to all questions checked "YES". If you need more space, photocopy the appropriate page and attach it to the questionnaire.

7. In the past (5) years, have you and/or any affiliated businesses or not-for-profit organizations listed in Section 5 in which you have been a principal owner or officer:

- a. Been debarred by any government agency from entering into contracts with that agency?

YES ☐ NO ☒ If yes, provide an explanation of the circumstances and corrective action taken.

- b. Been declared in default and/or terminated for cause on any contract, and/or had any contracts cancelled for cause?

YES ☐ NO ☒ If yes, provide an explanation of the circumstances and corrective action taken.

- c. Been denied the award of a contract and/or the opportunity to bid on a contract, including, but not limited to, failure to meet pre-qualification standards?

YES ☐ NO ☒ If yes, provide an explanation of the circumstances and corrective action taken.

- d. Been suspended by any government agency from entering into any contract with it; and/or is any action pending that could formally debar or otherwise affect such business's ability to bid or propose on contract?

YES ☐ NO ☒ If yes, provide an explanation of the circumstances and corrective action taken.

8. Have any of the businesses or organizations listed in response to Question 5 filed a bankruptcy petition and/or been the subject of involuntary bankruptcy proceedings during the past 7 years, and/or for any portion of the last 7 year period, been in a state of bankruptcy as a result of bankruptcy proceedings initiated more than 7 years ago and/or is any such business now the subject of any pending bankruptcy proceedings, whenever initiated?

YES ☐ NO ☒ If 'Yes', provide details for each such instance. (Provide a detailed response to all questions check "Yes". If you need more space, photocopy the appropriate page and attached it to the questionnaire.)

9.

- a. Is there any felony charge pending against you?

YES ☐ NO ☒ If yes, provide an explanation of the circumstances and corrective action taken.

- b. Is there any misdemeanor charge pending against you?

YES ☐ NO ☒ If yes, provide an explanation of the circumstances and corrective action taken.

- c. Is there any administrative charge pending against you?

YES ☐ NO ☒ If yes, provide an explanation of the circumstances and corrective action taken.

- d. In the past 10 years, have you been convicted, after trial or by plea, of any felony, or of any other crime, an element of which relates to truthfulness or the underlying facts of which related to the conduct of business? Y

YES ☐ NO ☒ If yes, provide an explanation of the circumstances and corrective action taken.

- e. In the past 5 years, have you been convicted, after trial or by plea, of a misdemeanor?

YES ☐ NO ☒ If yes, provide an explanation of the circumstances and corrective action taken.

- f. In the past 5 years, have you been found in violation of any administrative or statutory charges?

YES ☐ NO ☒ If yes, provide an explanation of the circumstances and corrective action taken.

10. In addition to the information provided in response to the previous questions, in the past 5 years, have you been the subject of a criminal investigation and/or a civil anti-trust investigation by any federal, state or local prosecuting or investigative agency and/or the subject of an investigation where such investigation was related to activities performed at, for, or on behalf of the submitting business entity and/or an affiliated business listed in response to Question 5?

YES ☐ NO ☒ If yes, provide an explanation of the circumstances and corrective action taken.

11. In addition to the information provided, in the past 5 years has any business or organization listed in response to Question 5, been the subject of a criminal investigation and/or a civil anti-trust investigation and/or any other type of investigation by any government agency, including but not limited to federal, state, and local regulatory agencies while you were a principal owner or officer?

YES ☐ NO ☒ If yes, provide an explanation of the circumstances and corrective action taken.

12. In the past 5 years, have you or this business, or any other affiliated business listed in response to Question 5 had any sanction imposed as a result of judicial or administrative proceedings with respect to any professional license held?

YES ☐ NO ☒ If yes, provide an explanation of the circumstances and corrective action taken.

13. For the past 5 tax years, have you failed to file any required tax returns or failed to pay any applicable federal, state or local taxes or other assessed charges, including but not limited to water and sewer charges?

YES ☐ NO ☒ If yes, provide an explanation of the circumstances and corrective action taken.

I, Joseph K. Posillico , hereby acknowledge that a materially false statement willfully or fraudulently made in connection with this form may result in rendering the submitting business entity and/or any affiliated entities non-responsible, and, in addition, may subject me to criminal charges.

I, Joseph K. Posillico , hereby certify that I have read and understand all the items contained in this form; that I supplied full and complete answers to each item therein to the best of my knowledge, information and belief; that I will notify the County in writing of any change in circumstances occurring after the submission of this form; and that all information supplied by me is true to the best of my knowledge, information and belief. I understand that the County will rely on the information supplied in this form as additional inducement to enter into a contract with the submitting business entity.

CERTIFICATION

A MATERIALLY FALSE STATEMENT WILLFULLY OR FRAUDULENTLY MADE IN CONNECTION WITH THIS QUESTIONNAIRE MAY RESULT IN RENDERING THE SUBMITTING BUSINESS ENTITY NOT RESPONSIBLE WITH RESPECT TO THE PRESENT BID OR FUTURE BIDS, AND, IN ADDITION, MAY SUBJECT THE PERSON MAKING THE FALSE STATEMENT TO CRIMINAL CHARGES.

Posillico Civil, Inc.

Name of submitting business

Electronically signed and certified at the date and time indicated by:

Joseph K. Posillico [JKPOSILLICO@POSILLICOINC.COM]

President & CEO

Title

11/15/2021 12:29:38 PM

Date

PRINCIPAL QUESTIONNAIRE FORM

All questions on these questionnaires must be answered by all officers and any individuals who hold a ten percent (10%) or greater ownership interest in the proposer. Answers typewritten or printed in ink. If you need more space to answer any question, make as many photocopies of the appropriate page(s) as necessary and attach them to the questionnaire.

COMPLETE THIS QUESTIONNAIRE CAREFULLY AND COMPLETELY. FAILURE TO SUBMIT A COMPLETE QUESTIONNAIRE MAY MEAN THAT YOUR BID OR PROPOSAL WILL BE REJECTED AS NON-RESPONSIVE AND IT WILL NOT BE CONSIDERED FOR AWARD

1. Principal Name: Joseph D. Posillico, III
Date of birth: [REDACTED]
[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]
Country: US

Business Address: 1750 New Highway
City: Farmingdale State/Province/Territory: NY Zip/Postal Code: 11735
Country: US
Telephone: 516 380 8338

Other present address(es):
City: _____ State/Province/Territory: _____ Zip/Postal Code: _____
Country: _____
Telephone: _____

List of other addresses and telephone numbers attached

2. Positions held in submitting business and starting date of each (check all applicable)

President	_____	Treasurer	_____
Chairman of Board	_____	Shareholder	<u>04/01/2004</u>
Chief Exec. Officer	_____	Secretary	_____
Chief Financial Officer	_____	Partner	<u>04/01/2004</u>
Vice President	<u>04/01/2004</u>		
(Other)			

3. Do you have an equity interest in the business submitting the questionnaire?

YES ☒ NO ☐ If Yes, provide details.

See Attachment -
Not to be disclosed, Posillico and its affiliates are privately held. All corporate and financial information is confidential and shall not be disclosed to other parties, pursuant to Federal Freedom of Information Law and New York State Freedom of Information Act.

2 File(s) Uploaded: Joint Venture List Final 11.11.21.pdf, Principal Owners-Officers Entities List 11.11.21.pdf

4. Are there any outstanding loans, guarantees or any other form of security or lease or any other type of contribution made in whole or in part between you and the business submitting the questionnaire?

YES ☒ NO ☐ If Yes, provide details.

Yes, please refer to attached financial statements dated 12/31/2020
Not to be disclosed, Posillico and its affiliates are privately held. All corporate and financial information is confidential and shall not be disclosed to other parties, pursuant to Federal Freedom of Information Law and New York State Freedom of Information Act.

5. Within the past 3 years, have you been a principal owner or officer of any business or notfor-profit organization other than the one submitting the questionnaire?

YES ☒ NO ☐ If Yes, provide details.

Not to be disclosed, Posillico and its affiliates are privately held. All corporate and financial information is confidential and shall not be disclosed to other parties, pursuant to Federal Freedom of Information Law and New York State Freedom of Information Act.

2 File(s) Uploaded: Joint Venture List Final 11.11.21.pdf, Principal Owners-Officers Entities List 11.11.21.pdf

6. Has any governmental entity awarded any contracts to a business or organization listed in Section 5 in the past 3 years while you were a principal owner or officer?

YES ☒ NO ☐ If Yes, provide details.

1 File(s) Uploaded: Posillico and Affiliate Government Contracts 18-spring 21.pdf

NOTE: An affirmative answer is required below whether the sanction arose automatically, by operation of law, or as a result of any action taken by a government agency. Provide a detailed response to all questions checked "YES". If you need more space, photocopy the appropriate page and attach it to the questionnaire.

7. In the past (5) years, have you and/or any affiliated businesses or not-for-profit organizations listed in Section 5 in which you have been a principal owner or officer:

- a. Been debarred by any government agency from entering into contracts with that agency?

YES ☐ NO ☒ If yes, provide an explanation of the circumstances and corrective action taken.

- b. Been declared in default and/or terminated for cause on any contract, and/or had any contracts cancelled for cause?

YES ☐ NO ☒ If yes, provide an explanation of the circumstances and corrective action taken.

- c. Been denied the award of a contract and/or the opportunity to bid on a contract, including, but not limited to, failure to meet pre-qualification standards?

YES ☐ NO ☒ If yes, provide an explanation of the circumstances and corrective action taken.

- d. Been suspended by any government agency from entering into any contract with it; and/or is any action pending that could formally debar or otherwise affect such business's ability to bid or propose on contract?

YES ☐ NO ☒ If yes, provide an explanation of the circumstances and corrective action taken.

8. Have any of the businesses or organizations listed in response to Question 5 filed a bankruptcy petition and/or been the subject of involuntary bankruptcy proceedings during the past 7 years, and/or for any portion of the last 7 year period, been in a state of bankruptcy as a result of bankruptcy proceedings initiated more than 7 years ago and/or is any such business now the subject of any pending bankruptcy proceedings, whenever initiated?

YES ☐ NO ☒ If 'Yes', provide details for each such instance. (Provide a detailed response to all questions check "Yes". If you need more space, photocopy the appropriate page and attached it to the questionnaire.)

9.

- a. Is there any felony charge pending against you?

YES ☐ NO ☒ If yes, provide an explanation of the circumstances and corrective action taken.

- b. Is there any misdemeanor charge pending against you?

YES ☐ NO ☒ If yes, provide an explanation of the circumstances and corrective action taken.

- c. Is there any administrative charge pending against you?

YES ☐ NO ☒ If yes, provide an explanation of the circumstances and corrective action taken.

- d. In the past 10 years, have you been convicted, after trial or by plea, of any felony, or of any other crime, an element of which relates to truthfulness or the underlying facts of which related to the conduct of business? Y

YES ☐ NO ☒ If yes, provide an explanation of the circumstances and corrective action taken.

- e. In the past 5 years, have you been convicted, after trial or by plea, of a misdemeanor?

YES ☐ NO ☒ If yes, provide an explanation of the circumstances and corrective action taken.

- f. In the past 5 years, have you been found in violation of any administrative or statutory charges?

YES ☐ NO ☒ If yes, provide an explanation of the circumstances and corrective action taken.

10. In addition to the information provided in response to the previous questions, in the past 5 years, have you been the subject of a criminal investigation and/or a civil anti-trust investigation by any federal, state or local prosecuting or investigative agency and/or the subject of an investigation where such investigation was related to activities performed at, for, or on behalf of the submitting business entity and/or an affiliated business listed in response to Question 5?
YES ☐ NO ☒ If yes, provide an explanation of the circumstances and corrective action taken.
11. In addition to the information provided, in the past 5 years has any business or organization listed in response to Question 5, been the subject of a criminal investigation and/or a civil anti-trust investigation and/or any other type of investigation by any government agency, including but not limited to federal, state, and local regulatory agencies while you were a principal owner or officer?
YES ☐ NO ☒ If yes, provide an explanation of the circumstances and corrective action taken.
12. In the past 5 years, have you or this business, or any other affiliated business listed in response to Question 5 had any sanction imposed as a result of judicial or administrative proceedings with respect to any professional license held?
YES ☐ NO ☒ If yes, provide an explanation of the circumstances and corrective action taken.
13. For the past 5 tax years, have you failed to file any required tax returns or failed to pay any applicable federal, state or local taxes or other assessed charges, including but not limited to water and sewer charges?
YES ☐ NO ☒ If yes, provide an explanation of the circumstances and corrective action taken.

I, Joseph D. Posillico, III , hereby acknowledge that a materially false statement willfully or fraudulently made in connection with this form may result in rendering the submitting business entity and/or any affiliated entities non-responsible, and, in addition, may subject me to criminal charges.

I, Joseph D. Posillico, III , hereby certify that I have read and understand all the items contained in this form; that I supplied full and complete answers to each item therein to the best of my knowledge, information and belief; that I will notify the County in writing of any change in circumstances occurring after the submission of this form; and that all information supplied by me is true to the best of my knowledge, information and belief. I understand that the County will rely on the information supplied in this form as additional inducement to enter into a contract with the submitting business entity.

CERTIFICATION

A MATERIALLY FALSE STATEMENT WILLFULLY OR FRAUDULENTLY MADE IN CONNECTION WITH THIS QUESTIONNAIRE MAY RESULT IN RENDERING THE SUBMITTING BUSINESS ENTITY NOT RESPONSIBLE WITH RESPECT TO THE PRESENT BID OR FUTURE BIDS, AND, IN ADDITION, MAY SUBJECT THE PERSON MAKING THE FALSE STATEMENT TO CRIMINAL CHARGES.

Posillico Civil, Inc.

Name of submitting business

Electronically signed and certified at the date and time indicated by:

Joseph D. Posillico, III [JP3@POSILLICOINC.COM]

Principal - Sr. Vice President

Title

11/17/2021 05:18:56 PM

Date

PRINCIPAL QUESTIONNAIRE FORM

All questions on these questionnaires must be answered by all officers and any individuals who hold a ten percent (10%) or greater ownership interest in the proposer. Answers typewritten or printed in ink. If you need more space to answer any question, make as many photocopies of the appropriate page(s) as necessary and attach them to the questionnaire.

COMPLETE THIS QUESTIONNAIRE CAREFULLY AND COMPLETELY. FAILURE TO SUBMIT A COMPLETE QUESTIONNAIRE MAY MEAN THAT YOUR BID OR PROPOSAL WILL BE REJECTED AS NON-RESPONSIVE AND IT WILL NOT BE CONSIDERED FOR AWARD

1. Principal Name: Richard Nota
Date of birth: [REDACTED]
[REDACTED]
Country: US

Business Address: 1750 New Highway
City: Farmingdale State/Province/Territory: NY Zip/Postal Code: 11735
Country: US
Telephone: 6313905722

Other present address(es):
City: Farmingdale State/Province/Territory: Zip/Postal Code: 11735
Country: US
Telephone: 6319876250

List of other addresses and telephone numbers attached

2. Positions held in submitting business and starting date of each (check all applicable)

President		Treasurer	11/06/2017
Chairman of Board		Shareholder	
Chief Exec. Officer		Secretary	
Chief Financial Officer	11/06/2017	Partner	
Vice President			
(Other)			

Type	Description	Start Date
Chief Financial Officer		11/06/2017
Treasurer		11/06/2017

3. Do you have an equity interest in the business submitting the questionnaire?

YES ☐ NO ☒ If Yes, provide details.

4. Are there any outstanding loans, guarantees or any other form of security or lease or any other type of contribution made in whole or in part between you and the business submitting the questionnaire?

YES ☐ NO ☒ If Yes, provide details.

5. Within the past 3 years, have you been a principal owner or officer of any business or notfor-profit organization other than the one submitting the questionnaire?

YES ☐ NO ☒ If Yes, provide details.

6. Has any governmental entity awarded any contracts to a business or organization listed in Section 5 in the past 3 years while you were a principal owner or officer?

YES ☐ NO ☒ If Yes, provide details.

NOTE: An affirmative answer is required below whether the sanction arose automatically, by operation of law, or as a result of any action taken by a government agency. Provide a detailed response to all questions checked "YES". If you need more space, photocopy the appropriate page and attach it to the questionnaire.

7. In the past (5) years, have you and/or any affiliated businesses or not-for-profit organizations listed in Section 5 in which you have been a principal owner or officer:

- a. Been debarred by any government agency from entering into contracts with that agency?

YES ☐ NO ☒ If yes, provide an explanation of the circumstances and corrective action taken.

- b. Been declared in default and/or terminated for cause on any contract, and/or had any contracts cancelled for cause?

YES ☐ NO ☒ If yes, provide an explanation of the circumstances and corrective action taken.

- c. Been denied the award of a contract and/or the opportunity to bid on a contract, including, but not limited to, failure to meet pre-qualification standards?

YES ☐ NO ☒ If yes, provide an explanation of the circumstances and corrective action taken.

- d. Been suspended by any government agency from entering into any contract with it; and/or is any action pending that could formally debar or otherwise affect such business's ability to bid or propose on contract?

YES ☐ NO ☒ If yes, provide an explanation of the circumstances and corrective action taken.

8. Have any of the businesses or organizations listed in response to Question 5 filed a bankruptcy petition and/or been the subject of involuntary bankruptcy proceedings during the past 7 years, and/or for any portion of the last 7 year period, been in a state of bankruptcy as a result of bankruptcy proceedings initiated more than 7 years ago and/or is any such business now the subject of any pending bankruptcy proceedings, whenever initiated?

YES ☐ NO ☒ If 'Yes', provide details for each such instance. (Provide a detailed response to all questions check "Yes". If you need more space, photocopy the appropriate page and attached it to the questionnaire.)

9.

- a. Is there any felony charge pending against you?
YES ☐ NO ☒ If yes, provide an explanation of the circumstances and corrective action taken.

- b. Is there any misdemeanor charge pending against you?
YES ☐ NO ☒ If yes, provide an explanation of the circumstances and corrective action taken.

- c. Is there any administrative charge pending against you?
YES ☐ NO ☒ If yes, provide an explanation of the circumstances and corrective action taken.

- d. In the past 10 years, have you been convicted, after trial or by plea, of any felony, or of any other crime, an element of which relates to truthfulness or the underlying facts of which related to the conduct of business? Y
YES ☐ NO ☒ If yes, provide an explanation of the circumstances and corrective action taken.

- e. In the past 5 years, have you been convicted, after trial or by plea, of a misdemeanor?
YES ☐ NO ☒ If yes, provide an explanation of the circumstances and corrective action taken.

- f. In the past 5 years, have you been found in violation of any administrative or statutory charges?
YES ☐ NO ☒ If yes, provide an explanation of the circumstances and corrective action taken.

10. In addition to the information provided in response to the previous questions, in the past 5 years, have you been the subject of a criminal investigation and/or a civil anti-trust investigation by any federal, state or local prosecuting or investigative agency and/or the subject of an investigation where such investigation was related to activities performed at, for, or on behalf of the submitting business entity and/or an affiliated business listed in response to Question 5?

YES ☐ NO ☒ If yes, provide an explanation of the circumstances and corrective action taken.

11. In addition to the information provided, in the past 5 years has any business or organization listed in response to Question 5, been the subject of a criminal investigation and/or a civil anti-trust investigation and/or any other type of investigation by any government agency, including but not limited to federal, state, and local regulatory agencies while you were a principal owner or officer?

YES ☐ NO ☒ If yes, provide an explanation of the circumstances and corrective action taken.

12. In the past 5 years, have you or this business, or any other affiliated business listed in response to Question 5 had any sanction imposed as a result of judicial or administrative proceedings with respect to any professional license held?

YES ☐ NO ☒ If yes, provide an explanation of the circumstances and corrective action taken.

13. For the past 5 tax years, have you failed to file any required tax returns or failed to pay any applicable federal, state or local taxes or other assessed charges, including but not limited to water and sewer charges?

YES ☐ NO ☒ If yes, provide an explanation of the circumstances and corrective action taken.

I, Richard Nota , hereby acknowledge that a materially false statement willfully or fraudulently made in connection with this form may result in rendering the submitting business entity and/or any affiliated entities non-responsible, and, in addition, may subject me to criminal charges.

I, Richard Nota , hereby certify that I have read and understand all the items contained in this form; that I supplied full and complete answers to each item therein to the best of my knowledge, information and belief; that I will notify the County in writing of any change in circumstances occurring after the submission of this form; and that all information supplied by me is true to the best of my knowledge, information and belief. I understand that the County will rely on the information supplied in this form as additional inducement to enter into a contract with the submitting business entity.

CERTIFICATION

A MATERIALLY FALSE STATEMENT WILLFULLY OR FRAUDULENTLY MADE IN CONNECTION WITH THIS QUESTIONNAIRE MAY RESULT IN RENDERING THE SUBMITTING BUSINESS ENTITY NOT RESPONSIBLE WITH RESPECT TO THE PRESENT BID OR FUTURE BIDS, AND, IN ADDITION, MAY SUBJECT THE PERSON MAKING THE FALSE STATEMENT TO CRIMINAL CHARGES.

Posillico Civil, Inc.

Name of submitting business

Electronically signed and certified at the date and time indicated by:

Richard Nota [RNOTA@POSILLICOINC.COM]

Treasurer/Chief Financial Officer

Title

01/27/2022 09:11:54 AM

Date

PRINCIPAL QUESTIONNAIRE FORM

All questions on these questionnaires must be answered by all officers and any individuals who hold a ten percent (10%) or greater ownership interest in the proposer. Answers typewritten or printed in ink. If you need more space to answer any question, make as many photocopies of the appropriate page(s) as necessary and attach them to the questionnaire.

COMPLETE THIS QUESTIONNAIRE CAREFULLY AND COMPLETELY. FAILURE TO SUBMIT A COMPLETE QUESTIONNAIRE MAY MEAN THAT YOUR BID OR PROPOSAL WILL BE REJECTED AS NON-RESPONSIVE AND IT WILL NOT BE CONSIDERED FOR AWARD

1. Principal Name: Michael J. Posillico
Date of birth: [REDACTED]
[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]
Country: US

Business Address: 1750 New Highway
City: Farmingdale State/Province/Territory: NY Zip/Postal Code: 11735
Country: US
Telephone: 631.390.5726

Other present address(es):
City: _____ State/Province/Territory: _____ Zip/Postal Code: _____
Country: _____
Telephone: _____

List of other addresses and telephone numbers attached

2. Positions held in submitting business and starting date of each (check all applicable)

President	_____	Treasurer	_____
Chairman of Board	_____	Shareholder	_____
Chief Exec. Officer	_____	Secretary	<u>12/31/2014</u>
Chief Financial Officer	_____	Partner	_____
Vice President	<u>02/10/1985</u>		
(Other)			

Type	Description	Start Date
Other	Executive Vice President	12/31/2014

3. Do you have an equity interest in the business submitting the questionnaire?

YES ☒ NO ☐ If Yes, provide details.

See Attachment

Not to be disclosed, Posillico and its affiliates are privately held. All corporate and financial information is confidential and shall not be disclosed to other parties, pursuant to Federal Freedom of Information Law and New York State Freedom of Information Act.

1 File(s) Uploaded: Principal Owners-Officers Entities List 11.11.21.pdf

4. Are there any outstanding loans, guarantees or any other form of security or lease or any other type of contribution made in whole or in part between you and the business submitting the questionnaire?

YES ☒ NO ☐ If Yes, provide details.

Yes, please refer to attached financial statements dated 12/31/2020

Not to be disclosed, Posillico and its affiliates are privately held. All corporate and financial information is

confidential and shall not be disclosed to other parties, pursuant to Federal Freedom of Information Law and New York State Freedom of Information Act.

1 File(s) Uploaded: 123120Final - Posillico Combined-for NCDPW.pdf

5. Within the past 3 years, have you been a principal owner or officer of any business or notfor-profit organization other than the one submitting the questionnaire?

YES ☒ NO ☐ If Yes, provide details.

Yes, please see attached Entity Matrix for the three (3) Principal's listed above.

Not to be disclosed, Posillico and its affiliates are privately held. All corporate and financial information is confidential and shall not be disclosed to other parties, pursuant to Federal Freedom of Information Law and New York State Freedom of Information Act.

2 File(s) Uploaded: Joint Venture List Final 11.11.21.pdf, Principal Owners-Officers Entities List 11.11.21.pdf

6. Has any governmental entity awarded any contracts to a business or organization listed in Section 5 in the past 3 years while you were a principal owner or officer?

YES ☒ NO ☐ If Yes, provide details.

Yes, please see attached Entity Matrix for the three (3) Principal's listed above.

Not to be disclosed, Posillico and its affiliates are privately held. All corporate and financial information is confidential and shall not be disclosed to other parties, pursuant to Federal Freedom of Information Law and New York State Freedom of Information Act.

1 File(s) Uploaded: Posillico and Affiliate Government Contracts 18-spring 21.pdf

NOTE: An affirmative answer is required below whether the sanction arose automatically, by operation of law, or as a result of any action taken by a government agency. Provide a detailed response to all questions checked "YES". If you need more space, photocopy the appropriate page and attach it to the questionnaire.

7. In the past (5) years, have you and/or any affiliated businesses or not-for-profit organizations listed in Section 5 in which you have been a principal owner or officer:

- a. Been debarred by any government agency from entering into contracts with that agency?

YES ☐ NO ☒ If yes, provide an explanation of the circumstances and corrective action taken.

- b. Been declared in default and/or terminated for cause on any contract, and/or had any contracts cancelled for cause?

YES ☐ NO ☒ If yes, provide an explanation of the circumstances and corrective action taken.

- c. Been denied the award of a contract and/or the opportunity to bid on a contract, including, but not limited to, failure to meet pre-qualification standards?

YES ☐ NO ☒ If yes, provide an explanation of the circumstances and corrective action taken.

- d. Been suspended by any government agency from entering into any contract with it; and/or is any action pending that could formally debar or otherwise affect such business's ability to bid or propose on contract?
YES ☐ NO ☒ If yes, provide an explanation of the circumstances and corrective action taken.

8. Have any of the businesses or organizations listed in response to Question 5 filed a bankruptcy petition and/or been the subject of involuntary bankruptcy proceedings during the past 7 years, and/or for any portion of the last 7 year period, been in a state of bankruptcy as a result of bankruptcy proceedings initiated more than 7 years ago and/or is any such business now the subject of any pending bankruptcy proceedings, whenever initiated?

YES ☐ NO ☒ If 'Yes', provide details for each such instance. (Provide a detailed response to all questions check "Yes". If you need more space, photocopy the appropriate page and attached it to the questionnaire.)

9.

- a. Is there any felony charge pending against you?
YES ☐ NO ☒ If yes, provide an explanation of the circumstances and corrective action taken.

- b. Is there any misdemeanor charge pending against you?
YES ☐ NO ☒ If yes, provide an explanation of the circumstances and corrective action taken.

- c. Is there any administrative charge pending against you?
YES ☐ NO ☒ If yes, provide an explanation of the circumstances and corrective action taken.

- d. In the past 10 years, have you been convicted, after trial or by plea, of any felony, or of any other crime, an element of which relates to truthfulness or the underlying facts of which related to the conduct of business? Y
YES ☐ NO ☒ If yes, provide an explanation of the circumstances and corrective action taken.

- e. In the past 5 years, have you been convicted, after trial or by plea, of a misdemeanor?
YES ☐ NO ☒ If yes, provide an explanation of the circumstances and corrective action taken.

- f. In the past 5 years, have you been found in violation of any administrative or statutory charges?
YES ☐ NO ☒ If yes, provide an explanation of the circumstances and corrective action taken.

10. In addition to the information provided in response to the previous questions, in the past 5 years, have you been the subject of a criminal investigation and/or a civil anti-trust investigation by any federal, state or local prosecuting or investigative agency and/or the subject of an investigation where such investigation was related to activities performed at, for, or on behalf of the submitting business entity and/or an affiliated business listed in response to Question 5?

YES ☐ NO ☒ If yes, provide an explanation of the circumstances and corrective action taken.

11. In addition to the information provided, in the past 5 years has any business or organization listed in response to Question 5, been the subject of a criminal investigation and/or a civil anti-trust investigation and/or any other type of investigation by any government agency, including but not limited to federal, state, and local regulatory agencies while you were a principal owner or officer?

YES ☐ NO ☒ If yes, provide an explanation of the circumstances and corrective action taken.

12. In the past 5 years, have you or this business, or any other affiliated business listed in response to Question 5 had any sanction imposed as a result of judicial or administrative proceedings with respect to any professional license held?

YES ☐ NO ☒ If yes, provide an explanation of the circumstances and corrective action taken.

13. For the past 5 tax years, have you failed to file any required tax returns or failed to pay any applicable federal, state or local taxes or other assessed charges, including but not limited to water and sewer charges?

YES ☐ NO ☒ If yes, provide an explanation of the circumstances and corrective action taken.

I, Michael J. Posillico , hereby acknowledge that a materially false statement willfully or fraudulently made in connection with this form may result in rendering the submitting business entity and/or any affiliated entities non-responsible, and, in addition, may subject me to criminal charges.

I, Michael J. Posillico , hereby certify that I have read and understand all the items contained in this form; that I supplied full and complete answers to each item therein to the best of my knowledge, information and belief; that I will notify the County in writing of any change in circumstances occurring after the submission of this form; and that all information supplied by me is true to the best of my knowledge, information and belief. I understand that the County will rely on the information supplied in this form as additional inducement to enter into a contract with the submitting business entity.

CERTIFICATION

A MATERIALLY FALSE STATEMENT WILLFULLY OR FRAUDULENTLY MADE IN CONNECTION WITH THIS QUESTIONNAIRE MAY RESULT IN RENDERING THE SUBMITTING BUSINESS ENTITY NOT RESPONSIBLE WITH RESPECT TO THE PRESENT BID OR FUTURE BIDS, AND, IN ADDITION, MAY SUBJECT THE PERSON MAKING THE FALSE STATEMENT TO CRIMINAL CHARGES.

Posillico Civil, Inc.

Name of submitting business

Electronically signed and certified at the date and time indicated by:

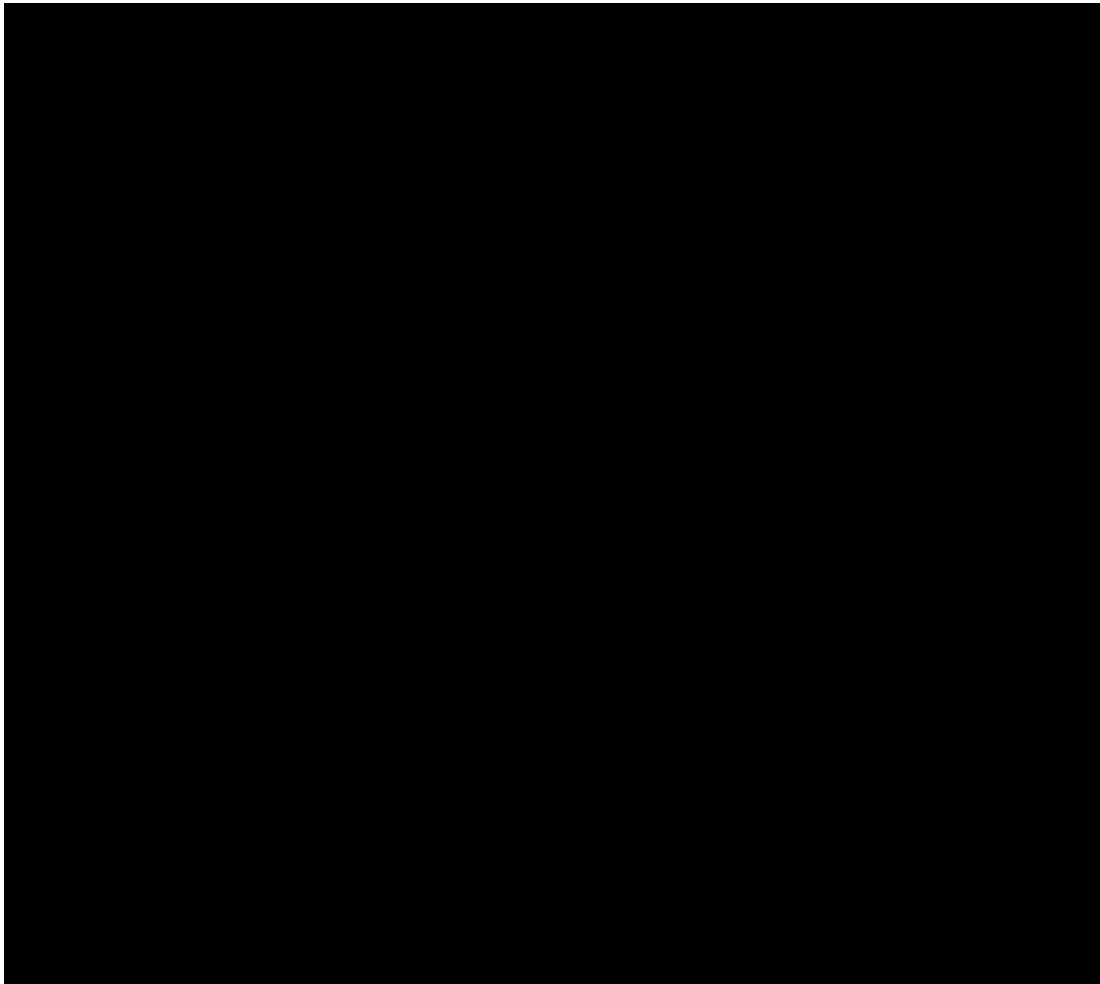
Michael J. Posillico [MPOSILLICO@POSILLICOINC.COM]

Secretary, Executive Vice President

Title

11/12/2021 11:51:59 AM

Date



POSILLICO CIVIL, INC. AND AFFILIATES

CONTENTS

	<u>Page</u>
<u>Independent Auditors' Report</u>	1-2
<u>Combined Financial Statements</u>	
Combined Balance Sheet at December 31, 2020	3-4
Combined Statement of Income and Comprehensive Income for the Year Ended December 31, 2020	5
Combined Statement of Changes in Equity for the Year Ended December 31, 2020	6
Combined Statement of Cash Flows for the Year Ended December 31, 2020	7-8
Notes to Combined Financial Statements	9-37



[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

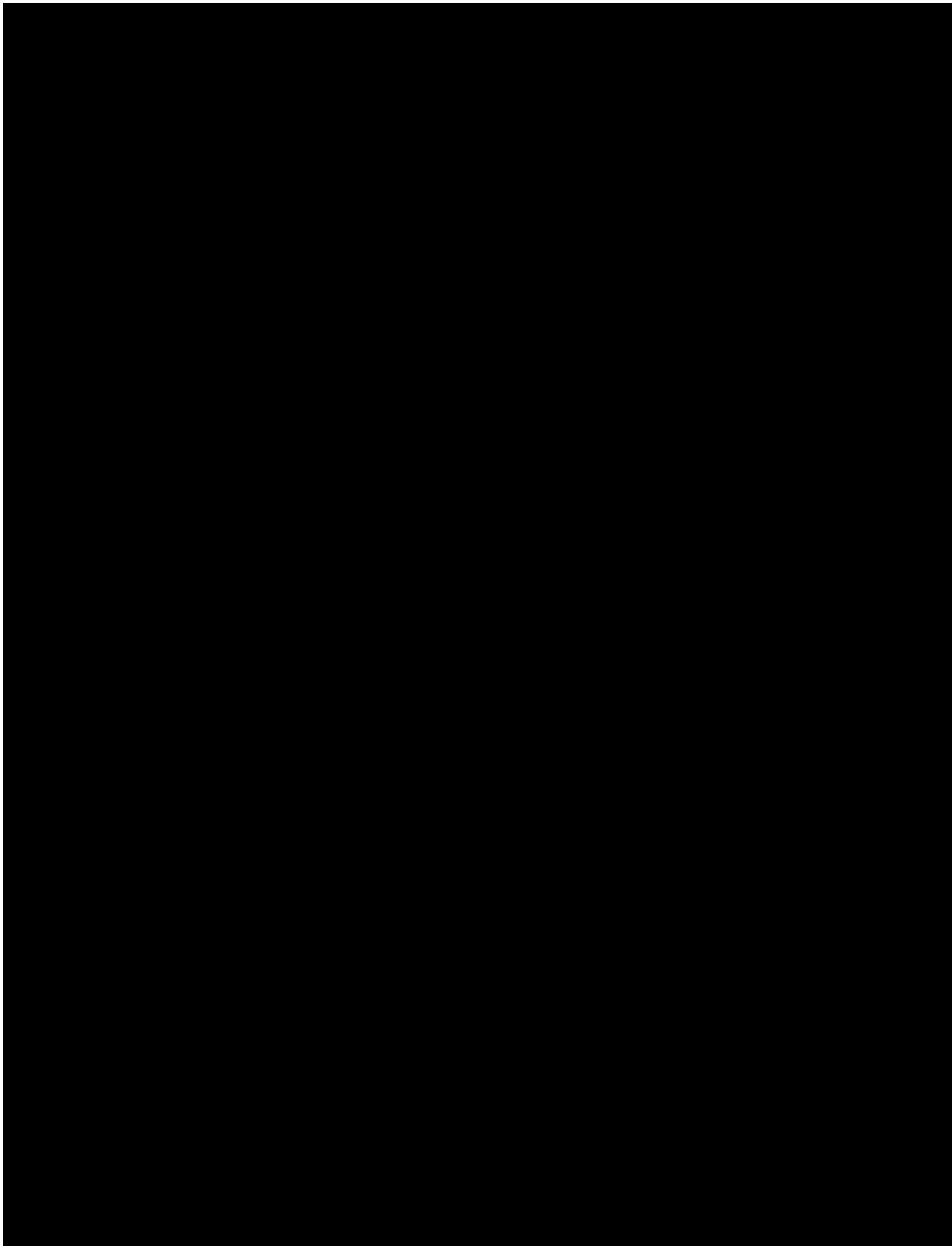
[REDACTED]

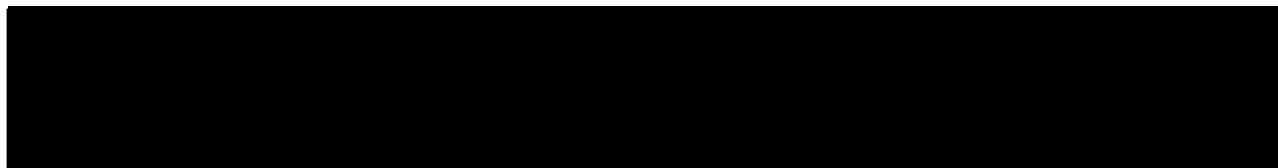
[REDACTED]

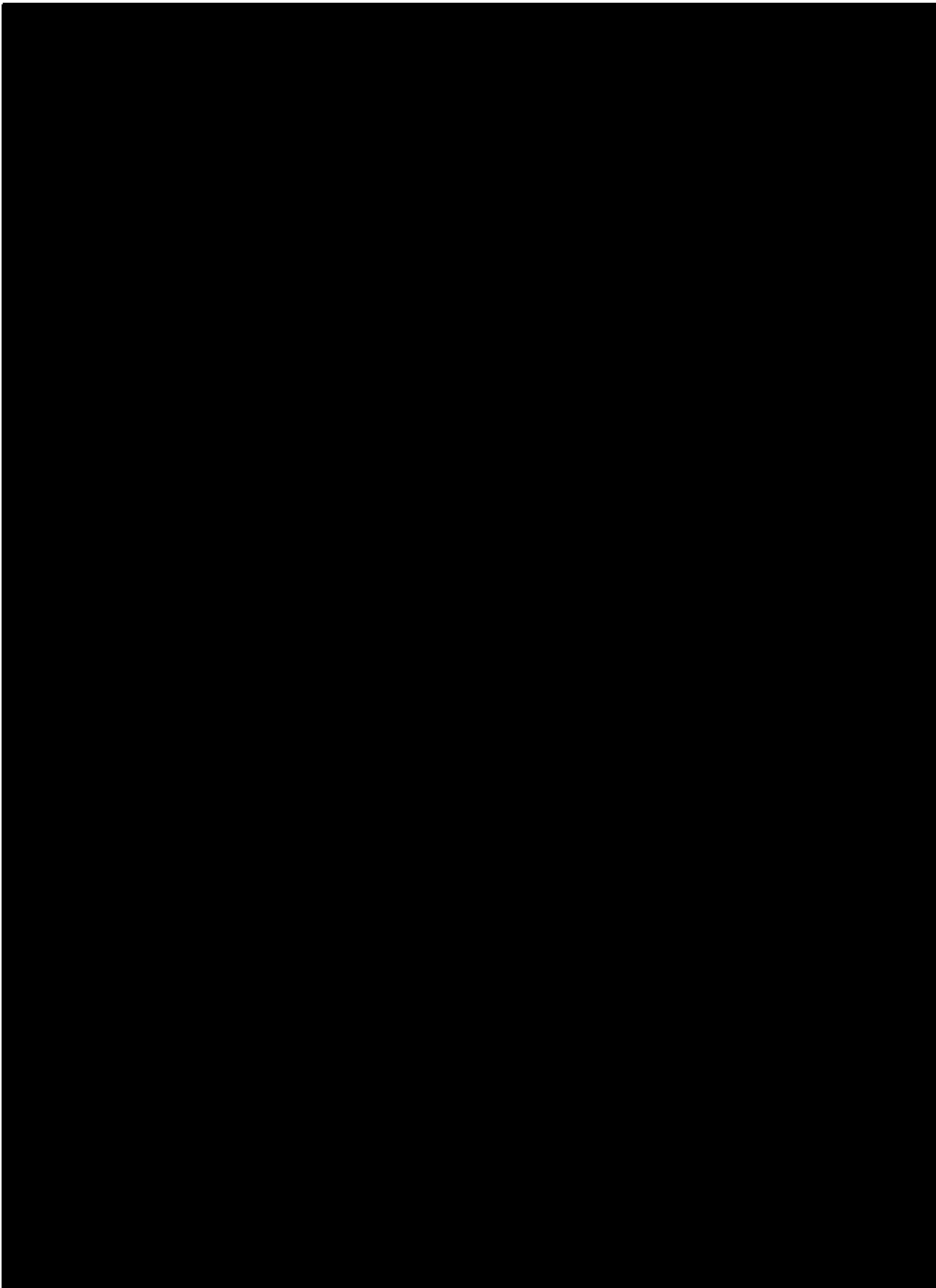
[REDACTED]

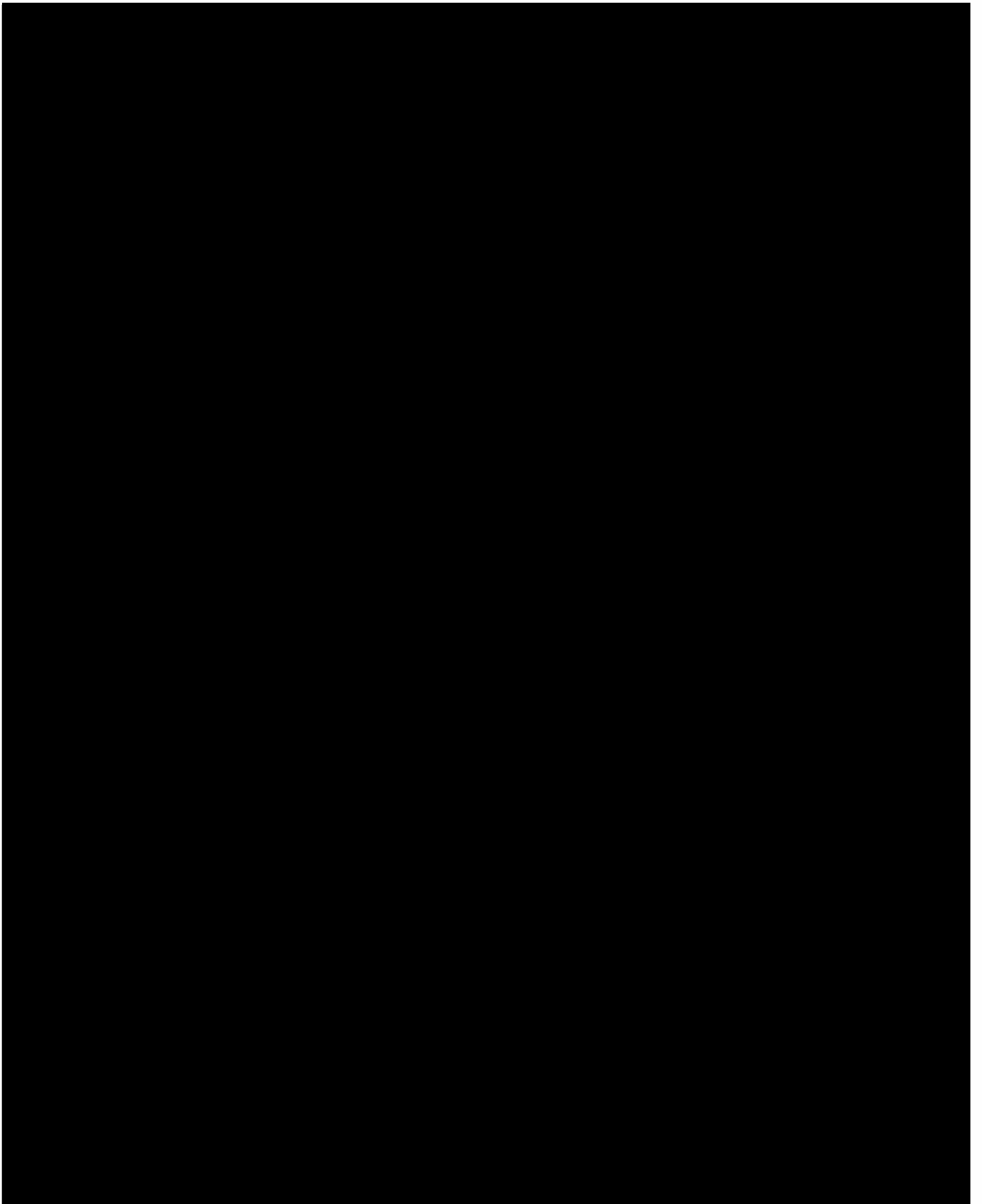
[REDACTED]

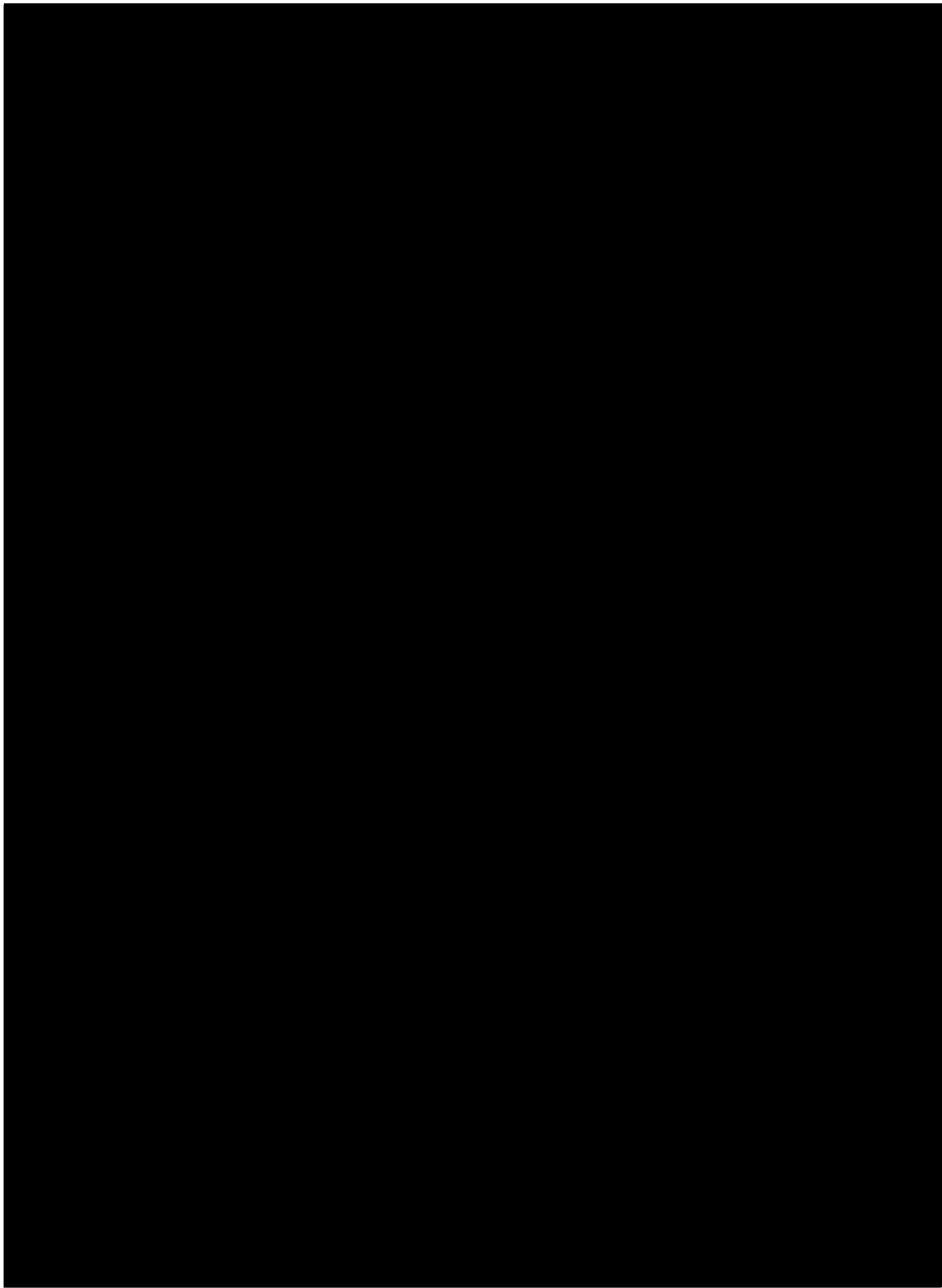
[REDACTED]

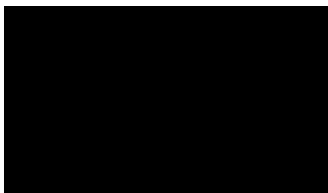
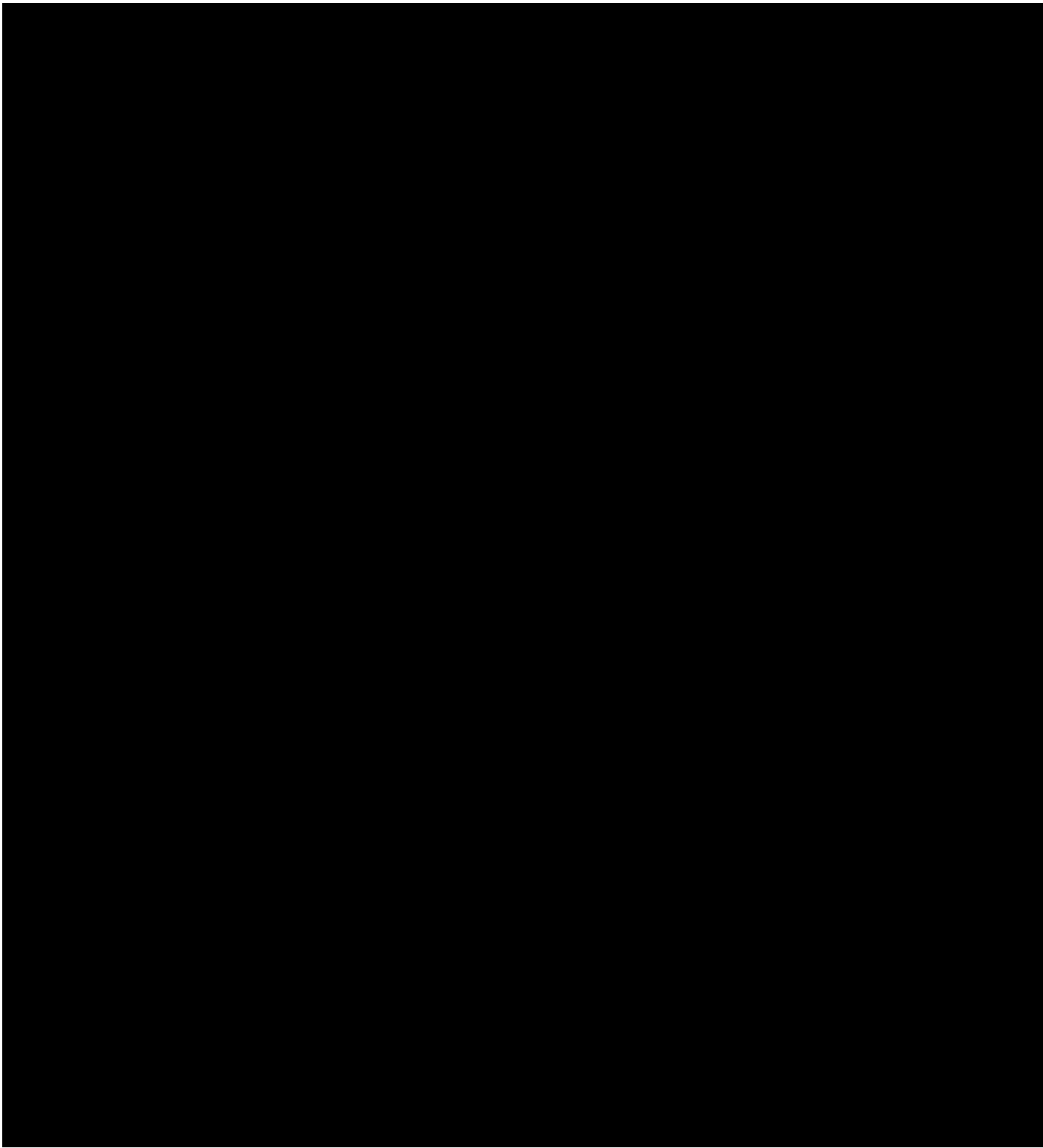












[The following text is a dense, handwritten manuscript, likely a letter or a page from a book. It is written in a cursive script and is mostly illegible due to the quality of the scan. The text appears to be a continuous paragraph or a series of connected thoughts. The handwriting is fluid and somewhat slanted. There are some words that are more legible than others, but the overall content cannot be accurately transcribed. The text is written in dark ink on a light-colored paper. The page number '100' is visible in the top left corner. The text is organized into a single column, with some lines starting with capital letters, possibly indicating the start of new sentences or paragraphs. The overall appearance is that of a historical or personal document.]

[The following text is a dense, continuous block of text, likely a scan of a document page. It is mostly illegible due to extreme blurring and low contrast. The text appears to be a single paragraph or a series of closely related sentences, but the specific words and structure cannot be discerned.]

the 1990s, the number of people in the world who are under 15 years of age has increased by 1.2 billion, from 1.1 billion in 1980 to 2.3 billion in 1999. The number of people aged 15 years and over has increased by 1.1 billion, from 1.1 billion in 1980 to 2.2 billion in 1999.

There are a number of reasons why the world population is increasing so rapidly. One of the main reasons is that the number of people who are surviving to old age is increasing. This is due to a number of factors, including improved medical care, better nutrition, and a decline in the death rate.

Another reason why the world population is increasing so rapidly is that the number of people who are having children is increasing. This is due to a number of factors, including a decline in the age at which people are having children, and a decline in the number of children who are dying in infancy.

There are a number of other factors that are contributing to the rapid increase in the world population. These include a decline in the death rate, and a decline in the number of people who are having children.

The rapid increase in the world population is a cause for concern. It is likely to lead to a number of problems, including a shortage of food, a shortage of water, and a shortage of housing.

It is important that we take action to address these problems. One of the most important things we can do is to reduce the death rate. This can be done by improving medical care, and by ensuring that people have access to basic necessities such as food and water.

Another important thing we can do is to reduce the number of people who are having children. This can be done by providing education and family planning services to people, and by ensuring that people have access to basic necessities such as food and water.

There are a number of other things we can do to address the problems caused by the rapid increase in the world population. These include improving the environment, and ensuring that people have access to basic necessities such as food and water.

The rapid increase in the world population is a challenge that we must face. It is important that we take action to address these problems, and that we ensure that everyone has access to basic necessities such as food and water.

The rapid increase in the world population is a cause for concern. It is likely to lead to a number of problems, including a shortage of food, a shortage of water, and a shortage of housing.

It is important that we take action to address these problems. One of the most important things we can do is to reduce the death rate. This can be done by improving medical care, and by ensuring that people have access to basic necessities such as food and water.

Another important thing we can do is to reduce the number of people who are having children. This can be done by providing education and family planning services to people, and by ensuring that people have access to basic necessities such as food and water.

There are a number of other things we can do to address the problems caused by the rapid increase in the world population. These include improving the environment, and ensuring that people have access to basic necessities such as food and water.

the 1990s, the number of people in the world who are under 15 years of age has increased from 1.1 billion to 1.5 billion. The number of people aged 65 and over has increased from 200 million to 350 million. The number of people aged 15–64 years has increased from 2.5 billion to 3.5 billion.

There are a number of factors which have contributed to the increase in the number of people in the world who are under 15 years of age. These factors include a decline in the death rate, a decline in the birth rate, and a decline in the rate of migration.

The decline in the death rate has been the most significant factor in the increase in the number of people in the world who are under 15 years of age. This decline has been due to a number of factors, including improvements in medical care, a decline in the incidence of infectious diseases, and a decline in the incidence of violence.

The decline in the birth rate has also contributed to the increase in the number of people in the world who are under 15 years of age. This decline has been due to a number of factors, including a decline in the number of children born to women, a decline in the number of children born to men, and a decline in the number of children born to couples.

The decline in the rate of migration has also contributed to the increase in the number of people in the world who are under 15 years of age. This decline has been due to a number of factors, including a decline in the number of people who are migrating from one country to another, a decline in the number of people who are migrating from one region to another, and a decline in the number of people who are migrating from one social class to another.

The increase in the number of people in the world who are under 15 years of age has a number of implications. These implications include a decline in the number of people who are in the workforce, a decline in the number of people who are paying taxes, and a decline in the number of people who are contributing to the economy.

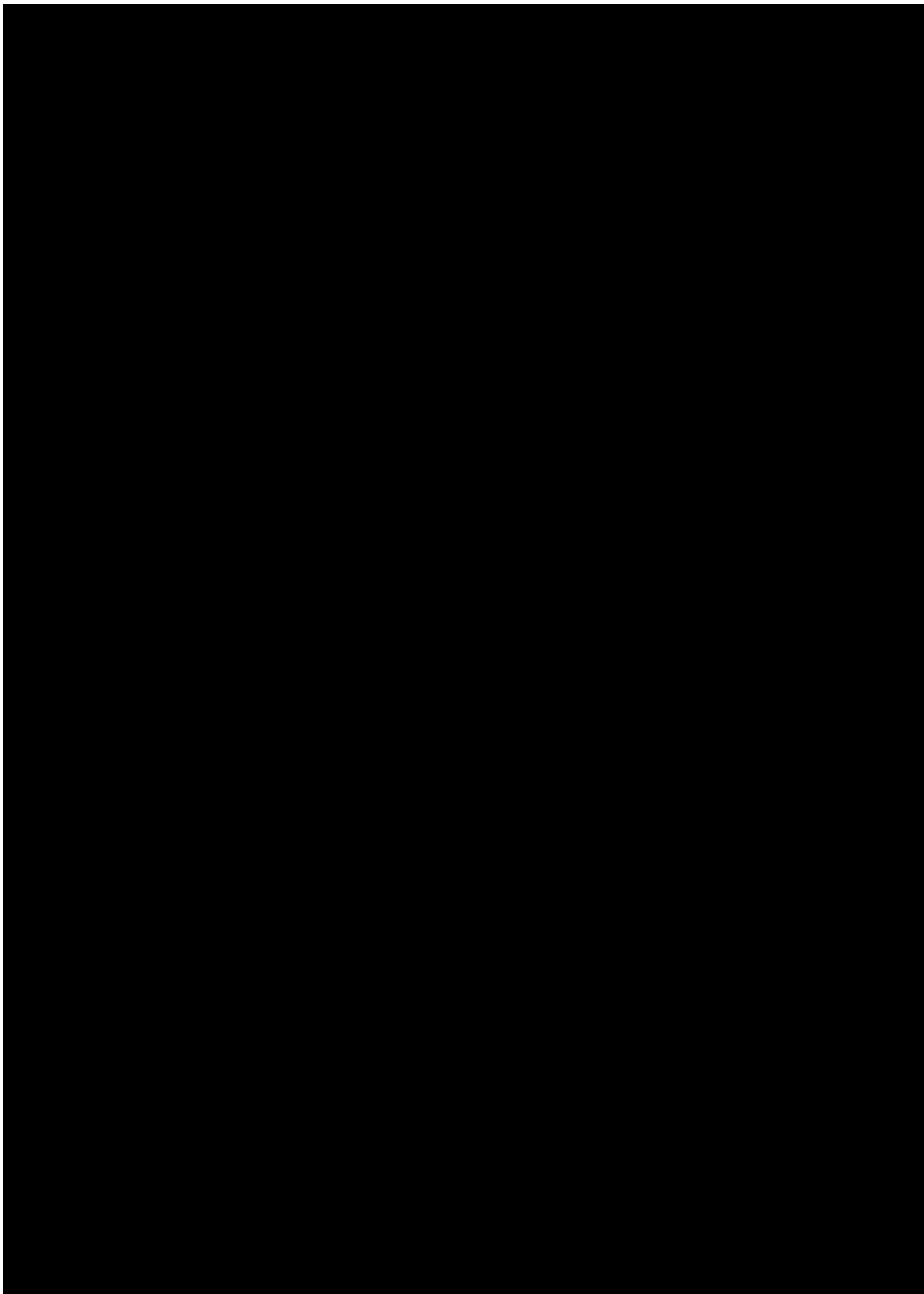
The increase in the number of people in the world who are under 15 years of age also has a number of implications for the environment. These implications include a decline in the number of people who are using natural resources, a decline in the number of people who are polluting the environment, and a decline in the number of people who are contributing to climate change.

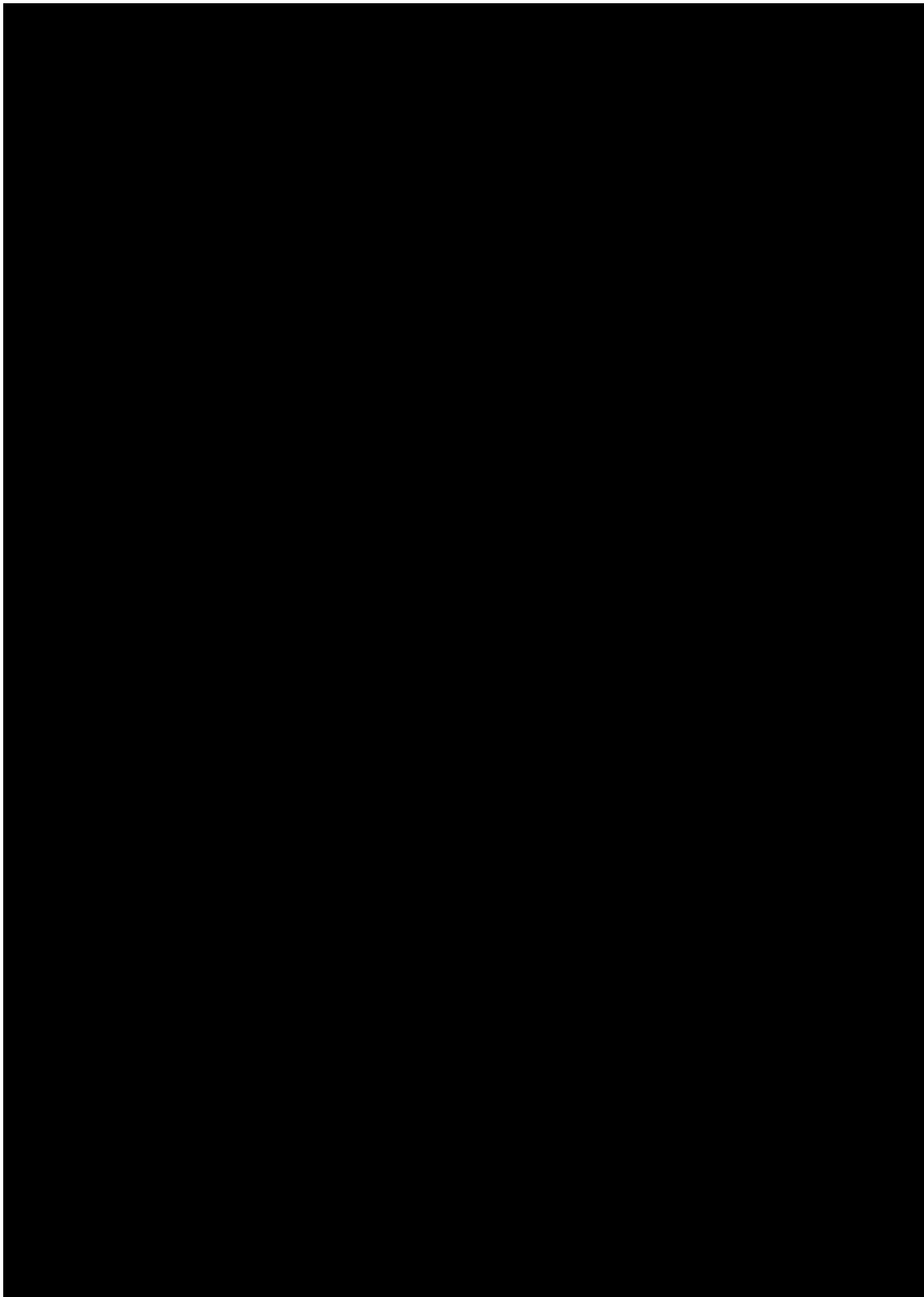
The increase in the number of people in the world who are under 15 years of age also has a number of implications for the future. These implications include a decline in the number of people who are living in poverty, a decline in the number of people who are living in slums, and a decline in the number of people who are living in the developing world.

The increase in the number of people in the world who are under 15 years of age also has a number of implications for the quality of life. These implications include a decline in the number of people who are healthy, a decline in the number of people who are educated, and a decline in the number of people who are employed.

The increase in the number of people in the world who are under 15 years of age also has a number of implications for the future of the world. These implications include a decline in the number of people who are living in peace, a decline in the number of people who are living in freedom, and a decline in the number of people who are living in a world that is just and equitable.

The increase in the number of people in the world who are under 15 years of age is a major challenge for the world. It is a challenge that requires the attention of all people. It is a challenge that requires the cooperation of all people. It is a challenge that requires the action of all people.





the 1990s, the number of people in the UK who are aged 65 and over has increased by 1.5 million (1990–1999) and is projected to increase by a further 1.5 million by 2010 (Office of National Statistics 2000). The number of people aged 65 and over is projected to increase by 2.5 million by 2020 (Office of National Statistics 2000).

There is a growing awareness of the need to develop strategies to meet the needs of the ageing population. The Department of Health (2000) has published a strategy for ageing, which sets out the government's commitment to improve the lives of older people. The strategy is based on the following principles: (1) older people should be able to live independently and actively; (2) older people should be able to access the services and facilities they need; (3) older people should be able to participate in the life of their community; (4) older people should be able to live in a safe and secure environment; (5) older people should be able to access the services and facilities they need; (6) older people should be able to participate in the life of their community; (7) older people should be able to live in a safe and secure environment.

The strategy is based on the following principles: (1) older people should be able to live independently and actively; (2) older people should be able to access the services and facilities they need; (3) older people should be able to participate in the life of their community; (4) older people should be able to live in a safe and secure environment; (5) older people should be able to access the services and facilities they need; (6) older people should be able to participate in the life of their community; (7) older people should be able to live in a safe and secure environment.

The strategy is based on the following principles: (1) older people should be able to live independently and actively; (2) older people should be able to access the services and facilities they need; (3) older people should be able to participate in the life of their community; (4) older people should be able to live in a safe and secure environment; (5) older people should be able to access the services and facilities they need; (6) older people should be able to participate in the life of their community; (7) older people should be able to live in a safe and secure environment.

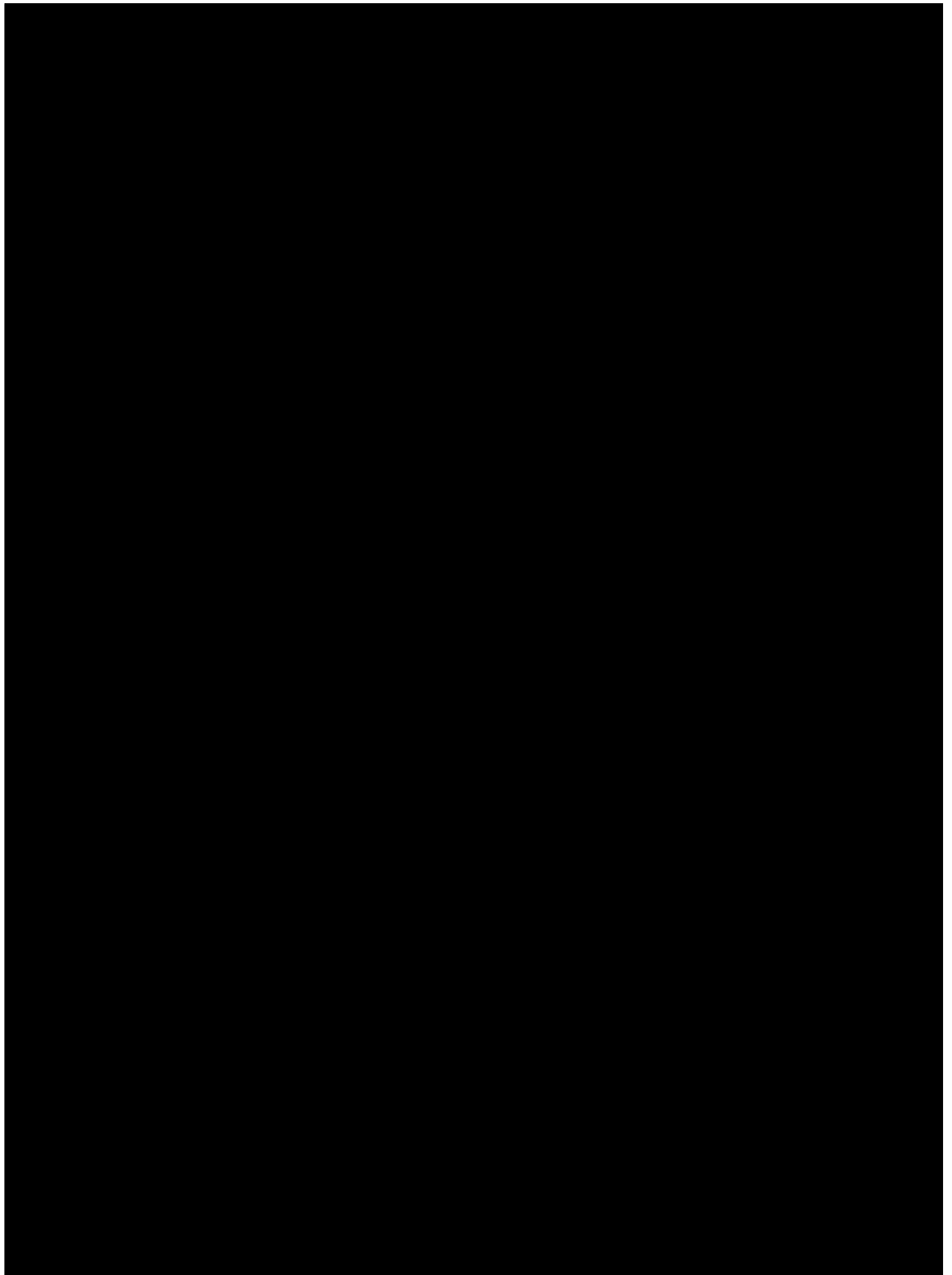
The strategy is based on the following principles: (1) older people should be able to live independently and actively; (2) older people should be able to access the services and facilities they need; (3) older people should be able to participate in the life of their community; (4) older people should be able to live in a safe and secure environment; (5) older people should be able to access the services and facilities they need; (6) older people should be able to participate in the life of their community; (7) older people should be able to live in a safe and secure environment.

The strategy is based on the following principles: (1) older people should be able to live independently and actively; (2) older people should be able to access the services and facilities they need; (3) older people should be able to participate in the life of their community; (4) older people should be able to live in a safe and secure environment; (5) older people should be able to access the services and facilities they need; (6) older people should be able to participate in the life of their community; (7) older people should be able to live in a safe and secure environment.

The strategy is based on the following principles: (1) older people should be able to live independently and actively; (2) older people should be able to access the services and facilities they need; (3) older people should be able to participate in the life of their community; (4) older people should be able to live in a safe and secure environment; (5) older people should be able to access the services and facilities they need; (6) older people should be able to participate in the life of their community; (7) older people should be able to live in a safe and secure environment.

The strategy is based on the following principles: (1) older people should be able to live independently and actively; (2) older people should be able to access the services and facilities they need; (3) older people should be able to participate in the life of their community; (4) older people should be able to live in a safe and secure environment; (5) older people should be able to access the services and facilities they need; (6) older people should be able to participate in the life of their community; (7) older people should be able to live in a safe and secure environment.

The strategy is based on the following principles: (1) older people should be able to live independently and actively; (2) older people should be able to access the services and facilities they need; (3) older people should be able to participate in the life of their community; (4) older people should be able to live in a safe and secure environment; (5) older people should be able to access the services and facilities they need; (6) older people should be able to participate in the life of their community; (7) older people should be able to live in a safe and secure environment.



The first part of the paper discusses the importance of understanding the cultural context of the research. It highlights the need for researchers to be sensitive to the values and beliefs of the communities they are studying. This is particularly important in the field of education, where cultural differences can significantly impact learning outcomes.

The second part of the paper focuses on the methodology used in the study. It describes the process of selecting participants, collecting data, and analyzing the results. The authors emphasize the importance of using a mixed-methods approach to gain a comprehensive understanding of the research topic.

The third part of the paper presents the findings of the study. It discusses the results of the quantitative data analysis and the insights gained from the qualitative interviews. The authors conclude that there are significant differences in learning outcomes between the two groups, and these differences can be attributed to cultural factors.

The final part of the paper discusses the implications of the findings for future research and practice. It suggests that educators should be aware of the cultural context of their students and tailor their teaching methods accordingly. Additionally, it calls for further research to explore the underlying mechanisms of the cultural differences observed in the study.

The first part of the paper discusses the importance of the research and the objectives of the study. It then presents a literature review of the existing research on the topic. The second part of the paper describes the methodology used in the study, including the data collection and analysis techniques. The third part of the paper presents the results of the study, and the fourth part discusses the conclusions and implications of the findings.

The study was conducted using a quantitative research design. Data was collected from a sample of 100 participants, and the results were analyzed using statistical software. The findings of the study indicate that there is a significant relationship between the variables being studied.

The results of the study suggest that the research has important implications for the field. The findings provide valuable insights into the topic and can be used to inform future research and practice.

In conclusion, the study has shown that there is a significant relationship between the variables being studied. The findings have important implications for the field and can be used to inform future research and practice.

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]

JOINT VENTURE(S) CONT'D

Posillico-Railroad Joint Venture

Posillico Civil, Inc., Managing Partner and Railroad Construction Co., Inc. (PCI 50% and RC 50%)

EIN: [REDACTED]

Partnership Agreement as of 10/22/18

1750 New Highway, Farmingdale, NY 11735

Posillico-Cashman Joint Venture

Posillico Civil, Inc. and Cashman Dredging and Marine Contracting Co., LLC (PCI 50%, CM 50%)

Partnership Agreement as of 11/20/2015

1750 New Highway, Farmingdale, NY 11735

Posillico Civil, Inc., Atlantic Pile and Foundation, LLC A Joint Venture d/b/a Atlantic Pile

Posillico Civil, Inc. Managing Partner and Atlantic Pile Foundation, LLC (PCI 75%, AP 25%)

EIN: [REDACTED]

Partnership Agreement as of 4/15/2019

1750 New Highway, Farmingdale, NY 11735

Posillico Civil, Inc. and Coastal Environmental Group, Inc. A Joint Venture

d/b/a Southern Border Constructors

Posillico Civil, Inc. Managing Partner and Coastal Environmental Group, Inc. (PCI 75%, CEGI 25%)

EIN: [REDACTED]

Partnership Agreement as of 8/16/2019

1750 New Highway, Farmingdale, NY 11735

Skanska-Posillico-Michaels JV

Skanska USA Civil Northeast Inc., Managing Partner, Posillico Civil, Inc. and Michels Corporation (SUCNI 40%, Posillico 30%, Michels 30%)

EIN: [REDACTED]

Partnership Agreement as of 9/25/2020

75-20 Astoria Boulevard, Suite 200

East Elmhurst, NY 11370

IPC Resiliency Partners JV

Iovino Affiliates JV, Managing Partner, Posillico, Inc. and CAC Industries Inc.

(Iovino 40%, Posillico 40%, CAC 20%)

EIN: [REDACTED]

Partnership Agreement as of 2/5/2021

1720 Whitestone Expressway, Suite 300

Whitestone, NY 11357

AECOMTishman-Posillico JV

Tishman Construction Corporation d/b/a AECOM Tishman, Managing Partner and Posillico Civil, Inc. (AT 80% PCI 20%)

EIN: [REDACTED]

Partnership Agreement as of July 14, 2020

100 Park Avenue, New York, NY 10017

WPM Partners

Posillico Civil, Inc. (51%)/Welkin Mechanical LLC (30%)/MLJ Contracting Corp. (19%)

EIN: [REDACTED]

Partnership Agreement as of TBD

Managing Partner MLJ Contracting Corp. /Richard Ocken General Partner

1010 Northern Blvd., Great Neck, NY 11021

JOINT VENTURE(S) CONT'D

IPC Partners JV

Iovino Affiliates JV, Managing Partner, Posillico, Inc. and CAC Industries Inc.

(Iovino 40%, Posillico 40%, CAC 20%)

EIN: TBD

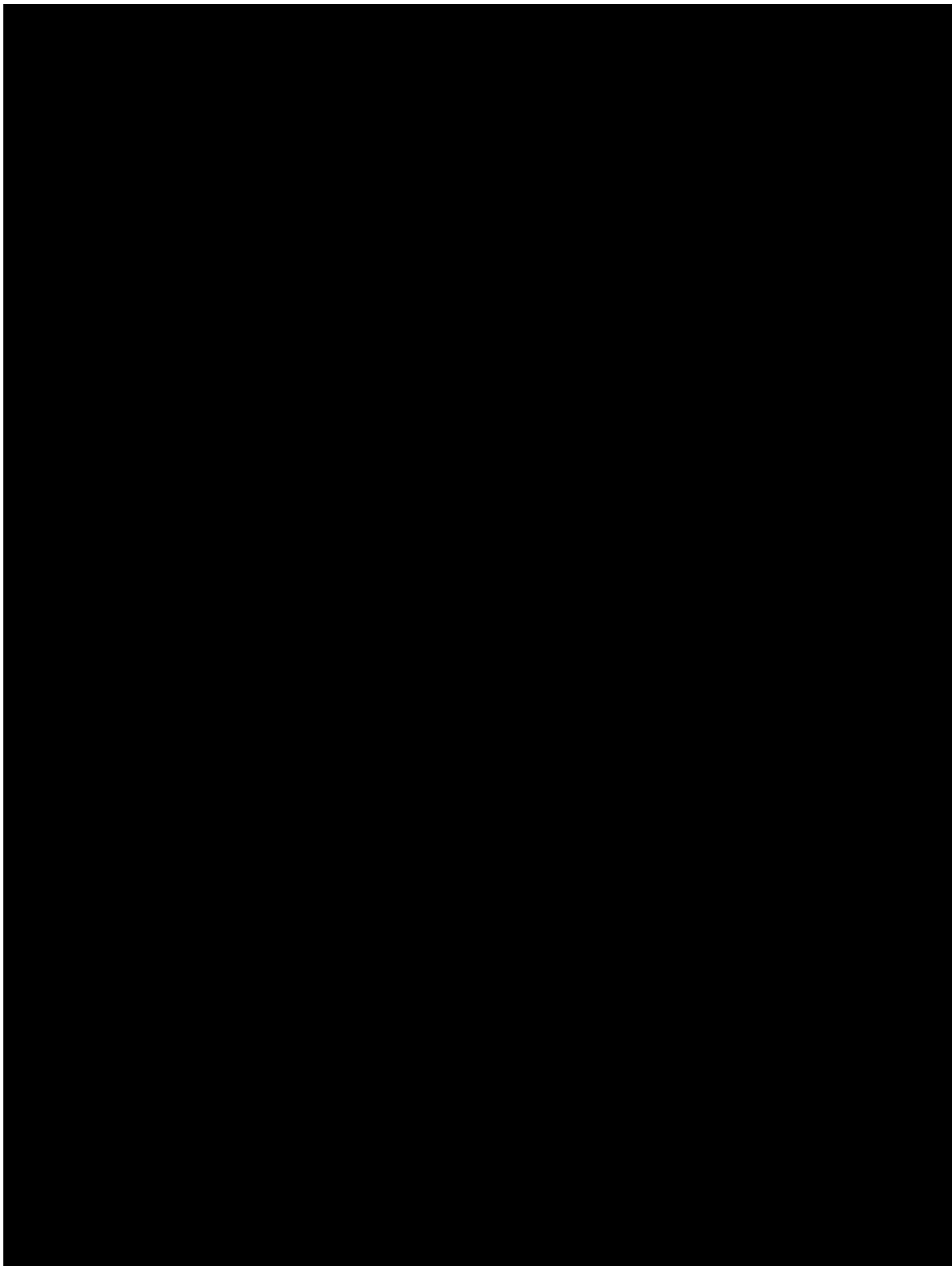
Partnership Agreement as of November 2021

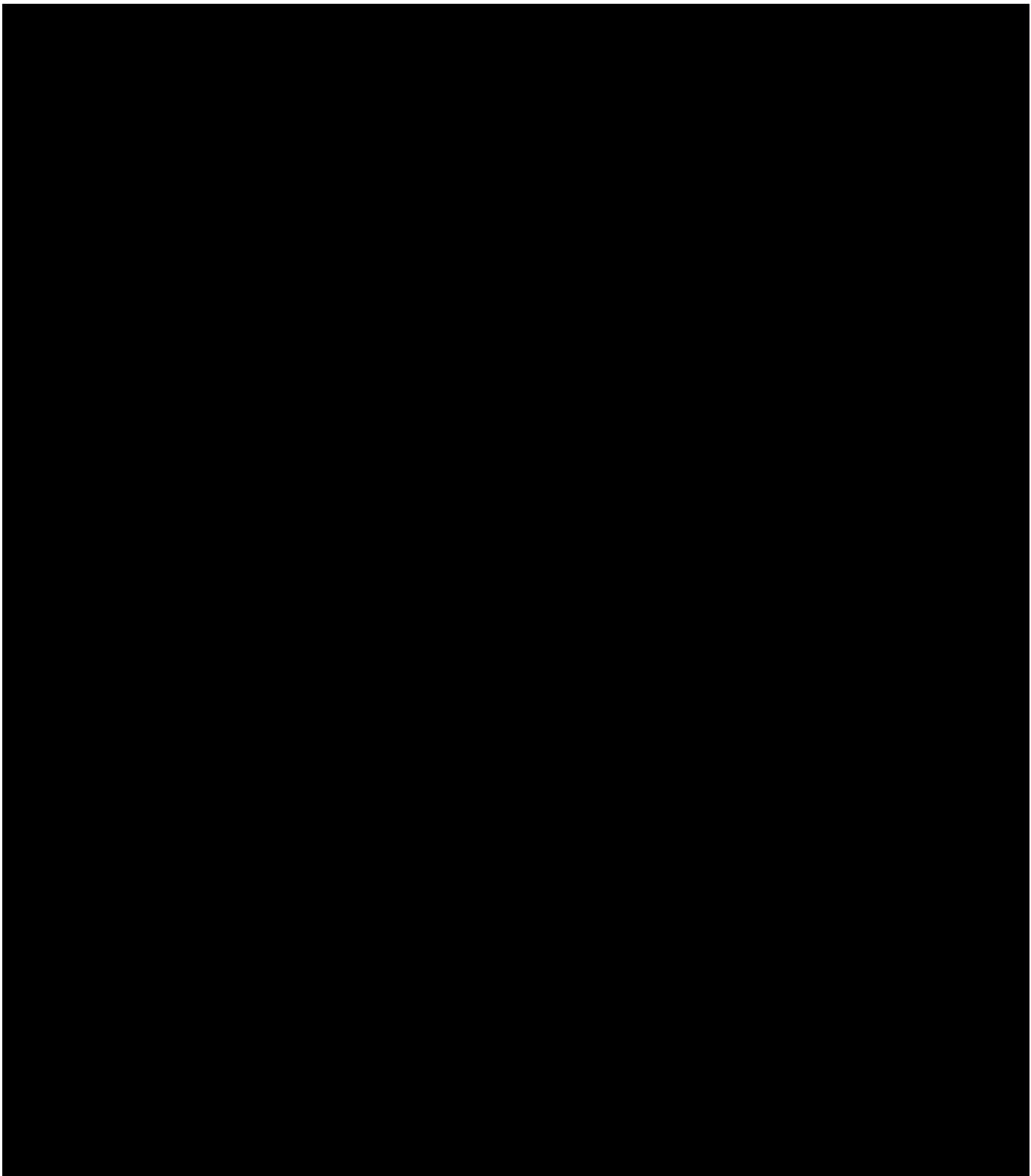
1720 Whitestone Expressway, Suite 300

Whitestone, NY 11357

Company	Job #	Year	BID#	Date created	Client	Contract No	LOCATION/PROJECT	CONTR AMT	Division
1	07981	2018	18-002	1/23/18	NCDPW	H61587-51G	Rsf. Var Cnty Rds Towns of Oyster Bay & North Hempstead	\$ 3,589,310.00	pav
58	1000	2018		1/19/18	OHL/Posillico/SELI TV	cp8108	Bergen Point Outfall replacement		LI
1	08001	2018		2/9/18	Town of Huntington		Furnish & Install Asphalt on Various roads	\$ 2,565,000.00	PAV
3	08004	2018	17-396	2/14/18	ConEdison		Hastings on the Hudson MGP Site	\$ 319,375.00	ENV
1	08023	2018		3/28/18	NYSOGS		Asphalt Paving, Heckscher	\$ 39,399.80	pav
1	08062	2018		5/17/18	Town of Huntington		Huntington GSA, CSH LIRR Lot	\$ 196,121.95	PAV
1	08063	2018		5/17/18	NYSOGS		Sunken Meadow	\$ 26,599.65	PAV
1	08071	2018	18-0171	5/29/18	NCDPW (rebid 07981)	H61587-51GR	Rsf.var cnty rds ph51 t/hemp no. hemp & oys bay	\$ 3,828,369.00	PAV
1	08080	2018	18-0190	6/7/18	NYSDOT	D263713	Asph Cnc Mill & Rsf, (4 miles) on NY Rte. 27 Town of Islip	\$ 7,282,160.40	PAV
1	08085	2018		6/19/18	Town of Huntington		Pav speed tables	\$ 19,700.00	PC
1	08090	2018		6/28/18	Inc. Village of Lake Success		Asphalt Paving 2018	\$ 163,663.00	pav
1	08097	2018	18-0223	7/12/18	NYSDOT	D263730	Mill & Rsf. Of NY Rtes. 101 & 105 Towns of No. Hemp. & Hemp	\$ 7,948,919.00	PAV
1	08100	2018	18-0204	7/19/18	Inc. Village of Huntington Bay		2018 Resurfacing		
1	08108	2018		7/30/18	Town of North Hempstead		Emergency Drainage Repair, IU Willets Path	\$ 25,000.00	PAV
1	08109	2018		7/30/18	NYSOGS		Asphalt Paving, State office Building	\$ 217,836.00	PAV
1	08110	2018		7/30/18	Town of North Hempstead		2016 Town of North Hempstead Resurfacing	\$ 2,830,000.00	PAV
1	08122	2018	18-0288	8/9/18	NYSDOT	D263790	Milling & Rsf. Tns/Hemp., Islip & Oyster Bay	\$ 5,929,947.00	pav
1	08126	2018		8/21/18	Town of Huntington		Mill Dam Park	\$ 16,250.00	Pav
1	08155	2018		9/26/18	Inc. Village of Great Neck		Asphalt Paving, Various Streets	\$ 140,000.00	PAV
15	00201	2018	18-0310	9/27/18	NYSDOT (Posillico Bove JV)	D263759	Drainage Improvements Proj NYS Rt454 Veterans Memorial Hwy T/Islip	\$ 18,413,289.00	LI
1	08168	2018		10/11/19	Inc. Village of Asharoken		paving	\$ 113,000.00	PAV
1	08181	2018	18-0398	10/30/18	NCDPW	H61587-56G	Resurfacing var cnty rds T/Hemp & No. Hemp, phase 56		pav
1	08215	2019	19-0049	1/24/19	Town of North Hempstead		On Call Services for Milling and Paving town rdwys	\$ 2,370,000.00	pav
1	08231	2019	19-0074	2/26/19	NCDPW	H61587-56G	Various Resurfacing Phase 59	\$ 5,247,886.00	PAV
1	08239	2019		3/12/19	NYSOGS		Heckscher State Park	\$ 45,264.30	pav
1	08240	2019	19-0133	3/13/19	NCDPW	H61587-77G	Resurfacing of Various County Road PH77	\$ 13,139,647.50	pav
1	08241	2019	19-0103	3/14/19	NYSDOT	D263894	Priority Resurfacing Contract at Various Locations Suffolk County	\$ 8,860,262.00	pav
1	08244	2019	19-0167	3/21/19	Town of Hempstead	PW#39-18	Atlantic Beach Fire Dept. Rescue Bldg. Hardening	\$ 736,800.00	LI
	08245	2019	19-0139	4/17/19	NYSDOT	D263845	Const. of shared use path w/(4) prefab bridges over pedes accessOysBay. Islip & Babylon		PAV
1	08249	2019	19-0123	3/7/19	Town of Brookhaven (JV w/ Bove (00202)	19014	Cell 6 Phases XI,XII, XIII (Bid #19014) 20190023 (CO#15PBJV 00202)		
1	08255	2019	19-0173	4/11/19	NYSDOT	D263910	Pavmt. Surface Treatment: Towns of Brookhaven Islip & Smithtown	\$ 7,862,113.90	pav
1	08257	2019		4/16/19	Town of Huntington		East Carver street paving	\$ 60,521.17	pav
1	08269	2019		4/24/19	NYSOGS		Paving Orient Pt.	\$ 24,502.78	pav
1	08272	2019		5/1/19	Inc. Village of Lake Success		Paving, Lake Success	\$ 14,750.00	pav
1	08274	2019	19-0014	5/2/19	Con-Ed of New York, Inc.		Substation SPCC Upgrade Project South Contract	\$ 71,822,220.00	nyc
	08331	2019		7/19/19	Inc. Village of Manorhaven		various streets paving	\$ 150,000.00	PAV
1	08341	2019		8/2/19	Inc. Village of Great Neck Estates		pavingMerriless Circle & Clover Drive	\$ 150,000.00	PAV
1	08342	2019		8/2/19	Inc. Village of Northport		2019 asphalt paving	\$ 400,000.00	PAV
1	08355	2019	18-0388	8/20/19	SCDPW	CP5599	CR4 Commack Rd., CR13 Crooked Hill Rd.,	\$ 8,330,527.00	PAV
1	08377	2019	18-0428	9/17/19	NCDPW	H61587-PR3	Rsf. Various County Rds, Town of Hempstead, Ph 3	\$ 8,084,900.00	PAV
1	08383	2019			Inc. Village of Great Neck				
1	08388	2019	19-0399 1	10/3/19	Southern Border Constructors (OH)		Border Wall		
1	08410	2019	19-0316	11/7/19	Con-Ed of New York, Inc.		Westchester Gas Per Diem	\$ 30,514,191.82	UTL
1	08452	2020	19-0161	1/14/20	NCDPW	S3P311-08G	Pump Station Mitigation East Ave. Ejector Sta.	\$ 4,153,770	LI
1	08466	2020	20-0081	3/5/20	NYSDOT	D264187		\$ 22,802,075.19	PAV
3	08467	2020	20-0094	3/12/20	Con-Ed of New York, Inc.		Con-Ed Hastings Remediation		
1	08469	2020	20-0146	3/13/20	SCDPW JV W/BOVE (need sheet) (Co15-	CP8197	108 Interceptor - Carlls River Watershed	\$ 4,768,600.00	LI
1	08471	2020		3/27/20	NYSOGS		Asphalt Paving, @ Hecksher State Park	\$ 21,000.00	PAV
1	08472	2020	18-0448	4/13/20	MTA			\$ 120,000,000.00	LI
1	08477	2020		4/30/20	Town of North Hempstead		2020 Paving	\$ 3,405,000.00	pav
1	08482	2020	20-0181	6/11/20	NCDPW	H61587-66G	Resurfacing of Various County Roads PH66	\$ 4,684,066.60	pav
1	08483	2020		6/17/20	Village of Northport		Village of Northport - 2020 Asphalt Paving	\$ 218,802.00	pav
1	08484	2020	19-0149	6/8/20	NYSDOT (DB) (CO28-28001)	D900048	Van Wyke Expressway Capacity & Access Improvements	\$ 341,955,557.04	LI
1	08491	2020		7/10/20	Inc. Village of Manorhaven		2020 Paving	\$ 95,000.00	pav
1	08493	2020	19-0085	7/29/20	NCDPW	S35121-03G	Raw sewage Pumping information	\$ 15,574,857.00	LI
1	08494	2020			NYSDOT				

[illegible]





Business History Form

The contract shall be awarded to the responsible proposer who, at the discretion of the County, taking into consideration the reliability of the proposer and the capacity of the proposer to perform the services required by the County, offers the best value to the County and who will best promote the public interest.

In addition to the submission of proposals, each proposer shall complete and submit this questionnaire. The questionnaire shall be filled out by the owner of a sole proprietorship or by an authorized representative of the firm, corporation or partnership submitting the Proposal.

NOTE: All questions require a response, even if response is "none" or "not-applicable." No blanks.

(USE ADDITIONAL SHEETS IF NECESSARY TO FULLY ANSWER THE FOLLOWING QUESTIONS).

Date: 11/11/2021

1) Proposer's Legal Name: Posillico Civil, Inc.

2) Address of Place of Business: 1750 New Hwy

City: Farmingdale State/Province/Territory: NY Zip/Postal Code: 11735

Country: US

3) Mailing Address (if different): _____

City: _____ State/Province/Territory: _____ Zip/Postal Code: _____

Country: _____

Phone: _____

Does the business own or rent its facilities? Both If other, please provide details:

4) Dun and Bradstreet number:

5) Federal I.D. Number:

6) The proposer is a: Other (Describe) S. Corporation.

No information shared with Nassau County is to be disclosed to any third party without specific written consent. Posillico and its affiliates are privately held, therefore all corporate and financial information is confidential and shall not be disclosed to other parties, pursuant to Federal Freedom of Information Law and NYS Freedom of Information Act.

1 File(s) Uploaded: Certificate of Status - Short PCI 2021 .pdf

7) Does this business share office space, staff, or equipment expenses with any other business?

YES ☒ NO ☐ If yes, please provide details:

See Attachment Rent/Own Office Space
Not to be disclosed, Posillico and its affiliates are privately held. All corporate and financial information is

confidential and shall not be disclosed to other parties, pursuant to Federal Freedom of Information Law and NYS Freedom of Information Act.

2 File(s) Uploaded: Rental-Ownership-Office Space-Staff, Equipment, Shared Expenses 6.2021.pdf, Rental-Ownership-Office Space-Staff, Equipment, Shared Expenses 11.2021.pdf

- 8) Does this business control one or more other businesses?

YES ☒ NO ☐ If yes, please provide details:

See attached Joint Ventures List

1 File(s) Uploaded: Joint Venture List Final 11.11.21.pdf

- 9) Does this business have one or more affiliates, and/or is it a subsidiary of, or controlled by, any other business?

YES ☒ NO ☐ If yes, please provide details:

Yes, see attachment Subsidiary/Affiliate

Not to be disclosed, Posillico and its affiliates are privately held. All corporate and financial information is confidential and shall not be disclosed to other parties, pursuant to Federal Freedom of Information Law and New York State Freedom of Information Act.

1 File(s) Uploaded: Principal Owners-Officers Entities List 11.11.21.pdf

- 10) Has the proposer ever had a bond or surety cancelled or forfeited, or a contract with Nassau County or any other government entity terminated?

YES ☐ NO ☒ If yes, state the name of bonding agency, (if a bond), date, amount of bond and reason for such cancellation or forfeiture: or details regarding the termination (if a contract).

- 11) Has the proposer, during the past seven years, been declared bankrupt?

YES ☐ NO ☒ If yes, state date, court jurisdiction, amount of liabilities and amount of assets

- 12) In the past five years, has this business and/or any of its owners and/or officers and/or any affiliated business, been the subject of a criminal investigation and/or a civil anti-trust investigation by any federal, state or local prosecuting or investigative agency? And/or, in the past 5 years, have any owner and/or officer of any affiliated business been the subject of a criminal investigation and/or a civil anti-trust investigation by any federal, state or local prosecuting or investigative agency, where such investigation was related to activities performed at, for, or on behalf of an affiliated business.

YES ☐ NO ☒ If yes, provide details for each such investigation, an explanation of the circumstances and corrective action taken.

- 13) In the past 5 years, has this business and/or any of its owners and/or officers and/or any affiliated business been the subject of an investigation by any government agency, including but not limited to federal, state and local regulatory agencies? And/or, in the past 5 years, has any owner and/or officer of an affiliated business been the subject of an investigation by any government agency, including but not limited to federal, state and local regulatory agencies, for matters pertaining to that individual's position at or relationship to an affiliated business.

YES ☒ NO ☐ If yes, provide details for each such investigation, an explanation of the circumstances and corrective action taken.

Posillico received a \$10,000 violation for a gas line strike. It was the second in twelve months. The markout was wrong. We used Turner's markout, as the project as-builts. Every contractor who digs must call for their own mark-out. See attached NY DPS incident files.

Two OSHA investigations were post incident. Neither resulted in any fines. 2017 - At 1:45 p.m. on 9/22/17, Employee #1, employed by a construction company, was operating an SK850 Ditch Witch Mini Skid Steer to backfill an excavation. As he was backing up close to a ventilator wall, his left leg was pinned between the wall and the machine. Emergency services were called, and Employee #1 was transported to the hospital. He was admitted and treated for a fractured leg. 2018 - At 8:00 a.m. on 06/19/18, an employee was placing cones during highway work zone construction operations. A passenger vehicle entered the work zone and struck the employee causing unspecified fractures and lacerations.

- 14) Has any current or former director, owner or officer or managerial employee of this business had, either before or during such person's employment, or since such employment if the charges pertained to events that allegedly occurred during the time of employment by the submitting business, and allegedly related to the conduct of that business:

a) Any felony charge pending?

YES ☐ NO ☒ If yes, provide details for each such investigation, an explanation of the circumstances and corrective action taken.

b) Any misdemeanor charge pending?

YES ☐ NO ☒ If yes, provide details for each such investigation, an explanation of the circumstances and corrective action taken.

c) In the past 10 years, you been convicted, after trial or by plea, of any felony and/or any other crime, an element of which relates to truthfulness or the underlying facts of which related to the conduct of business?

YES ☐ NO ☒ If yes, provide details for each such investigation, an explanation of the circumstances and corrective action taken.

d) In the past 5 years, been convicted, after trial or by plea, of a misdemeanor?

YES ☐ NO ☒ If yes, provide details for each such investigation, an explanation of the circumstances and corrective action taken.

e) In the past 5 years, been found in violation of any administrative, statutory, or regulatory provisions?

YES ☐ NO ☒ If yes, provide details for each such investigation, an explanation of the circumstances and corrective action taken.

- 15) In the past (5) years, has this business or any of its owners or officers, or any other affiliated business had any sanction imposed as a result of judicial or administrative proceedings with respect to any professional license held?

YES ☐ NO ☒ If yes, provide details for each such investigation, an explanation of the circumstances and corrective action taken.

- 16) For the past (5) tax years, has this business failed to file any required tax returns or failed to pay any applicable

federal, state or local taxes or other assessed charges, including but not limited to water and sewer charges? YES ☐ NO ☒ If yes, provide details for each such year. Provide a detailed response to all questions checked 'YES'. If you need more space, photocopy the appropriate page and attach it to the questionnaire.

17 Conflict of Interest:

- a) Please disclose any conflicts of interest as outlined below. NOTE: If no conflicts exist, please expressly state "No conflict exists."
(i) Any material financial relationships that your firm or any firm employee has that may create a conflict of interest or the appearance of a conflict of interest in acting on behalf of Nassau County.

ANSWER: NO CONFLICT OF INTEREST EXISTS

- (ii) Any family relationship that any employee of your firm has with any County public servant that may create a conflict of interest or the appearance of a conflict of interest in acting on behalf of Nassau County.

Michael J. Trotta, VP is a cousin to Debra Mule, Nassau County District 5 County Legislator. There is no conflict of interest, however, we understand that an appearance of such may exist. There are no other known relationships that could create a conflict of interest or the appearance of a conflict of interest.

- (iii) Any other matter that your firm believes may create a conflict of interest or the appearance of a conflict of interest in acting on behalf of Nassau County.

This is the same question as (ii) and we answer the same in response.

Michael J. Trotta, VP is a cousin to Debra Mule, Nassau County District 5 County Legislator. There is no conflict of interest, however, we understand that an appearance of such may exist. There are no other known relationships that could create a conflict of interest or the appearance of a conflict of interest.

- b) Please describe any procedures your firm has, or would adopt, to assure the County that a conflict of interest would not exist for your firm in the future.

Posillico employees are subject to agreement in writing to our Employee Policies and Procedures as outlined in our Employee Handbook (attached hereto). This handbook addresses Client Relationships, Conflicts of Interest, Ethics and Conflicts of Interest Policy, Client Gratuities, Socializing with Clients and Subcontractors, Documentation of All Client Related Activities, Reciprocity.

Posillico will adopt a conflict of interest procedure that includes relationships (family and personal) that could give the appearance of impropriety, or that should be disclosed. (Such as the SAMPLE attached)

1 File(s) Uploaded: SAMPLE Conflict of Interest Policy.pdf

- A. Include a resume or detailed description of the Proposer's professional qualifications, demonstrating extensive experience in your profession. Any prior similar experiences, and the results of these experiences, must be identified.

Have you previously uploaded the below information under in the Document Vault?

YES ☐ NO ☒

YES ☐ NO ☒ Should the proposer be other than an individual, the Proposal MUST include:

- 02/04/1946

- | Company | Percentage of Companies that have implemented a sustainability strategy |
|-----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Company A | 100% |
| Company B | 95% |

First Name	Joseph				
Last Name	Posillico				
MI	D	Suffix	III		
Address	1750 New Highway				
City	Farmingdale	State/Province/Territory	NY	Zip/Postal Code	11735
Country	US				
Position	Sr. Vice President, Partner				

First Name	Joseph				
Last Name	Posillico				
MI	K	Suffix			
Address	1750 New Highway				
City	Farmingdale	State/Province/Territory	NY	Zip/Postal Code	11735
Country	US				
Position	Chief Exec. Officer and President				

First Name	Michael				
Last Name	Posillico				
MI	J	Suffix			
Address	1750 New Highway				
City	Farmingdale	State/Province/Territory	NY	Zip/Postal Code	11735
Country	US				
Position	Secretary				

iii) Name, address and position of all officers and directors of the company. If none, explain.

First Name	Richard
Last Name	Nota
MI	Suffix

Address	1750 New Highway		
City	Farmingdale	State/Province/Territory	NY
Country	US		
Position	Treasurer, Chief Financial Officer		

First Name	Joseph		
Last Name	Posillico		
MI	D	Suffix	III
Address	1750 New Highway		
City	Farmingdale	State/Province/Territory	NY
Country	US		
Position	Sr. Vice President, Partner		

First Name	Joseph		
Last Name	Posillico		
MI	K	Suffix	
Address	1750 New Highway		
City	Farmingdale	State/Province/Territory	NY
Country	US		
Position	Chief Exec. Officer and President		

First Name	Michael		
Last Name	Posillico		
MI	J	Suffix	
Address	1750 New Highway		
City	Farmingdale	State/Province/Territory	NY
Country	US		
Position	Secretary		

iv) State of incorporation (if applicable);
NY

v) The number of employees in the firm;
600

vi) Annual revenue of firm;
[REDACTED]

vii) Summary of relevant accomplishments
See attached

2 File(s) Uploaded: Design-Build Brochure MC_04052019.pdf, Posillico Brochure.pdf

viii) Copies of all state and local licenses and permits.

B. Indicate number of years in business.

76

- C. Provide any other information which would be appropriate and helpful in determining the Proposer's capacity and reliability to perform these services.

None

- D. Provide names and addresses for no fewer than three references for whom the Proposer has provided similar services or who are qualified to evaluate the Proposer's capability to perform this work.

Company	NYS Department of Transportation - Region 11		
Contact Person	Brett Garvar		
Address	47-40 21st Street		
City	Long Island City	State/Province/Territory	NY
Country	US		
Telephone	(718) 482-4801		
Fax #			
E-Mail Address	brett.garvar@dot.ny.gov		

Company	NYCDEP		
Contact Person	Song Smullen		
Address	59-17 Junction Blvd., 13th Floor		
City	Flushing	State/Province/Territory	NY
Country	US		
Telephone	(646) 584-3444		
Fax #			
E-Mail Address	bedcfs@gmail.com		

Company	Town of Babylon		
Contact Person	Richard Grohn		
Address	DEC Romm 213		
City	North Babylon	State/Province/Territory	NY
Country	US		
Telephone	(631) 442-7640		
Fax #			
E-Mail Address	rgroh@townofbabylon.com		

I, Joseph K. Posillico , hereby acknowledge that a materially false statement willfully or fraudulently made in connection with this form may result in rendering the submitting business entity and/or any affiliated entities non-responsible, and, in addition, may subject me to criminal charges.

I, Joseph K. Posillico , hereby certify that I have read and understand all the items contained in this form; that I supplied full and complete answers to each item therein to the best of my knowledge, information and belief; that I will notify the County in writing of any change in circumstances occurring after the submission of this form; and that all information supplied by me is true to the best of my knowledge, information and belief. I understand that the County will rely on the information supplied in this form as additional inducement to enter into a contract with the submitting business entity.

CERTIFICATION

A MATERIALLY FALSE STATEMENT WILLFULLY OR FRAUDULENTLY MADE IN CONNECTION WITH THIS QUESTIONNAIRE MAY RESULT IN RENDERING THE SUBMITTING BUSINESS ENTITY NOT RESPONSIBLE WITH RESPECT TO THE PRESENT BID OR FUTURE BIDS, AND, IN ADDITION, MAY SUBJECT THE PERSON MAKING THE FALSE STATEMENT TO CRIMINAL CHARGES.

Name of submitting business: Posillico Civil, Inc.

Electronically signed and certified at the date and time indicated by:
Joseph K. Posillico [JKPOSILLICO@POSILLICOINC.COM]

President and CEO
Title

11/15/2021 12:29:13 PM
Date

STATE OF NEW YORK

DEPARTMENT OF STATE

Certificate of Status

I, ROSSANA ROSADO, Secretary of State of the State of New York and custodian of the records required by law to be filed in my office, do hereby certify that upon a diligent examination of the records of the Department of State, as of the date and time of this certificate, the following entity information is reflected:

Entity Name:	POSILLICO CIVIL, INC.
DOS ID Number:	57702
Entity Type:	DOMESTIC BUSINESS CORPORATION
Entity Status:	EXISTING
Date of Initial Filing with DOS:	02/04/1946
Statement Status:	CURRENT
Statement Due Date:	02/28/2022

No information is available from this office regarding the financial condition, business activity or practices of this entity.



WITNESS my hand and official seal of the Department of State,
at the City of Albany, on June 22, 2021 at 03:25 P.M.

ROSSANA ROSADO, Secretary of State

By Brendan C. Hughes
Executive Deputy Secretary of State

Authentication Number: 100000017609 To Verify the authenticity of this document you may access the
Division of Corporation's Document Authentication Website at

Design-Build Project Awards

NYSDOT Wellwood Avenue over Route 27

ASCE LI: 2018 Project of the Year - Highways
AGC NY: 2017 Jeffrey J. Zogg Build NY Award

NYSDOT Route 347, Phase III

NYSSPE LI: 2018 Outstanding Engineering Achievement Award

NYSDOT Accelerated Bridge Rehabilitation

ASCE LI: 2014 Project of the Year - Bridges
AGC NY: 2013 Excellence in Partnering Award

NYSDOT Route 347, Phase I

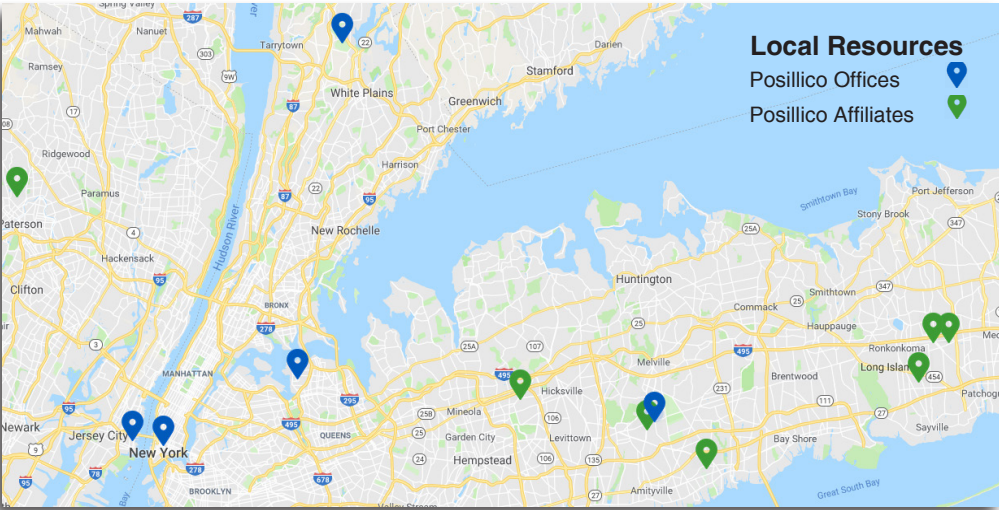
ACEC: 2017 Engineering Excellence Gold Award
ASCE LI: 2016 Project of the Year - Highways

LIRR Second Track, Phase I

ASCE LI: 2017 Design-Build Award

LIRR Ellison Avenue Bridge Replacement

ACEC: 2017 Excellence in Engineering Platinum Award - Category C: Structural Systems
ASCE LI: 2016 Project of the Year - Bridges



For more information regarding **Design-Build**, contact:

Paul Casazza, DBIA
Municipal Operations Manager
Phone: (631) 390-5791
Email: pecasazza@posillicoinc.com

Carleen King, Assoc. DBIA
Phone: (631) 390-5736
Email: cking@posillicoinc.com

posillicoinc.com

BEST VALUE PRACTICES

Posillico is experienced in partnering for Design-Build (DB) success. We promote quality through continuous improvement and innovation during all stages of design and construction. We pride ourselves in **Employing Design-Build Principles of Partnering:** design excellence, integrated project delivery and cohesive organizational development that allows our DB Team to maximize benefits and optimize solutions for public and private owners; for all stakeholders.



Our specialized proven procedures, methodology and management systems have been successful since our completion of Long Island’s first NYSDOT DB Project in 2006. This project won multiple awards for partnering (Accelerated Bridge Project DB 2014 Project of the Year Award from ASCE LI and the 2013 Excellence in Partnering Award from AGC NYS). In the twelve years since, we have been awarded **10 DB Projects** (from multiple owners) with a total value exceeding over \$660 Million dollars. Several of these projects have also received awards, including the 2017 Jeffrey J. Zogg Build New York Award for DB Services for Wellwood Avenue over Route 27 and the 2017 ASCE LI DB Project of the Year Award for DB Services for the New Second Track on Main Line Ronkonkoma Branch, Phase I, as well as multiple other ACE Industry awards.



Posillico provides an unparalleled commitment to project **quality assurance/quality control** from executive leadership, through to management and all levels of project delivery. Our detailed QA/QC procedures have been applied successfully to a large number of complex projects including many owned by the NYSDOT, MTA, LIRR, and NYCT.

Critical to DB, *Posillico’s* Health and Safety Department has established and maintained a safe working environment through training, communication, and execution. They continually support the education, training, and assessment of activities that are required to help us identify and eliminate health and safety risks.

Posillico facilitates best-value DB project delivery by creating a **unified flow of work** through organizational development, stakeholder collaboration and optimizing benefits and solutions for public and private owners. Our cost-effective solutions maximize the lifetime of those critical public and private infrastructure projects:

- Bridges
- Roadways
- Structural (Drilling & Excavation)
- Transit
- Waste Water



Posillico has a stalwart commitment to project success. Our record of communicating with all stakeholders in a cooperative and functional manner has resulted in seventy-two years of delivering many large and highly complex civil construction projects safely, on-time and within budget to public agencies and private owners in the Greater NYC Metro Area. *Posillico’s* home offices are in Farmingdale, however, we also have offices and a yard in College Point, and an office in Valley Cottage where we offer commercial, industrial, and municipal underground utility services. *Posillico* also has offices and resources in Jersey City and Prospect Park, New Jersey.

Posillico is dedicated to setting the standard for excellence in the construction industry relative to: infrastructure, environment, quality of life, and making a difference through innovation and solid relationships at all levels. **We Know How** to solve complex construction problems, completing all projects **safely, on time, on target, and on budget.**

PRINCIPLES OF DESIGN-BUILD



Vision - Mission - Core Values

Vision: To be the employer and organization of choice in each of the markets we serve.
Mission: *Posillico* is the company which knows how to solve complex construction problems, completing all projects safely, on time, on target, and on budget.
Core Values: All of our employees, in each of our companies, are expected to demonstrate the following core values in each of their daily interactions with others, inside and outside of the company:

- | | | |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|
| Caring and Committed | Open Minded and Teachable | Accountable |
| Mature and Self-Disciplined | Ethical | Innovative/Collaborative |



Best Practices*

Posillico prides itself on industry education and best practices. Many of our DB Team members are **DBIA Certified Professionals** dedicated to maintaining our relevance in the market.

1. All Design-Build Team members should be educated and trained in the Design-Build process, and be knowledgeable of the differences between Design-Build and other delivery systems.
2. The DB Team should establish logistics and infrastructure to support integrated project delivery.
3. The DB Team, at the outset of the project, should establish processes to facilitate timely and effective communication, collaboration, and issue resolution.
4. The DB Team should focus on the design management and commissioning/turnover processes and ensure that there is alignment among the team as to how to execute these processes.

**Design-Build Institute of America, 2014*



Community Outreach

Community outreach and communication avenues provide stakeholders with the opportunity to communicate their **concerns and interests** and are key to a project’s success. Obtaining feedback from and initiating a two-way dialogue with stakeholders before construction begins and through project completion is crucial to working with the community and **reducing the risk** of costly delays from community contention or negative press. These stakeholders include, but are not limited to, civic groups, emergency services, unions, local businesses, and Minority (**MBE**), Women (**WBE**), Disadvantaged (**DBE**), and Service Disabled Veteran (**SDVOB**) Owned Businesses.



Safety

Together Employees Accomplish More. Health and safety of the local communities and our workers is our highest priority. *Posillico* works hard to maintain its safety culture and outstanding record of accomplishment. Our project supervisors are keenly aware of the discipline required to perform high profile projects in a low profile, non-disruptive manner, safely and on time. Our program begins with the notion that **safety begins with teamwork.**



Accelerated Bridge Replacement

Rehabilitation of six bridges at various locations in Nassau and Suffolk Counties. Each project site included complete bridge deck replacement, new bridge sidewalks and railing, approach slabs, bridge joints, and repairs to the bearings and pedestals. This was a design-build project, selected by best-value combining price and technical approach.



Ronkonkoma Branch Second Track, Phase I

Installation of a second track running parallel to the existing Ronkonkoma Branch rail from Ronkonkoma Station to a point west of the Central Islip Station, a total of 5.5 miles. Construction operations included building of modular block and soldier pile with panel retaining walls, grading, placing and compacting sub-ballast, relocating a pedestrian bridge, and rebuilding four grade crossings to create the roadway for the second track.



Ellison Avenue Bridge Replacement

The team coordinated and executed a complete bridge replacement in a residential community, which required close coordination with the Village of Westbury and adequate advanced notification to residents affected by construction. Work was planned on weekdays during daytime hours to minimize impact to adjacent residences with only two LIRR weekend track outages.



Ronkonkoma Branch Second Track, Phase II

Construction of a second track from Central Islip to Farmingdale Station including the building of retaining walls and grading for track bed and installation of cable troughs for the placement of LIRR signal cables and wiring. Work was completed in an accelerated 17 month schedule allowing for the placement of the new second track to be completed by fall 2018.



NY Route 347, Phase I

Project to rehabilitate a mile of Route 347 and add an additional lane in each direction. Work included new drainage, sound walls, median barrier, landscaping, and paving. This project has improved safety and mobility by transforming Route 347 into a greenway for Evergreen Status through the NYSDOT GreenLites program.



Wreck Lead Submarine Cable Replacement

Project involved the replacement of power, signal and communications submarine cables located across Reynolds Channel between Long Beach and Island Park. Restoration was necessary as a direct result of damage caused to LIRR’s infrastructure from Superstorm Sandy. The Long Beach branch was one of the four key areas on LIRR’s property severely damaged by the storm.



NY Route 347, Phase III

Improvements & reconstruction of Rte 347 from Terry Road to Gibbs Pond Road including highway widening to 3 lanes in each direction, raised landscaped medians, continuous sidewalks along the north side and a shared use path for bicycles and pedestrians along the south side. Other rehabilitations include pavement reconstruction, a positive drainage system, landscaping, bus shelters and utility relocations.



Wellwood Avenue Bridge over Route 27

This project provided for the replacement of the aluminum bridge on Wellwood Avenue over Route 27, an experimental bridge built over 50 years ago. The four-span aluminum bridge was replaced with a two-span adjacent prestressed box beam bridge supported on concrete stub abutments behind mechanically stabilized earth system walls and a concrete stem pier.

JOINT VENTURE(S)

Gateway-Posillico Joint Venture

Gateway Industries, Inc. and Posillico Civil, Inc., Managing Partner (GII 50% and PCI 50%)

EIN: [REDACTED]

Partnership Agreement as of 02/23/2007

390 N Broadway, Jericho, NY 11753

Tully-Posillico Joint Venture

Tully Construction Co., Inc. Managing Partner and Posillico Civil, Inc. (TCC 65% and PCI 35%)

EIN: [REDACTED]

Partnership Agreement as of 04/03/2009

127-50 Northern Blvd, Flushing, NY 11368

Posillico-Tully Joint Venture

Posillico Civil, Inc. Managing Partner and Tully Construction Co., Inc. (PCI 50%, TCC 50%)

EIN: [REDACTED]

Partnership Agreement as of 11/05/2010

1750 New Highway, Farmingdale, NY 11753

Skanska-Posillico Joint Venture

Skanska USA Civil Northeast, Inc., Managing Partner and Posillico Civil, Inc. (SUCNI 55%, PCI 45%)

EIN: [REDACTED]

Partnership Agreement as of 09/13/13

75-20 Astoria Boulevard, Suite 200, Queens, New York 11370

Posillico-Skanska Joint Venture

Posillico Civil, Inc. Managing Partner and Skanska USA Civil Northeast, Inc. (PCI 50%, SUCNI 50%)

EIN: [REDACTED]

Partnership Agreement as of 05/28/2013

1750 New Highway, Farmingdale, NY 11753

Hinck-Posillico Joint Venture LLC

Hinck Electrical Contractor Inc., Managing Partner and Posillico Civil Inc. (HE 50%, PCI 50%)

EIN: [REDACTED]

Partnership Agreement as of 11/17/2015

75 Orville Drive, Suite 1, Bohemia, New York 11716

Posillico-Bove Joint Venture

Posillico Civil, Inc., Managing Partner and Bove Industries, Inc. (PCI 50% and BII 50%)

EIN: [REDACTED]

Partnership Agreement as of June 21, 2017

1750 New Highway, Farmingdale, NY 11735

OHL/Posillico/SELI Overseas, JV

OHL USA Inc., Managing Partner, Posillico Civil, Inc. and SELI Overseas USA, Inc. (OHL 40%, PCI 40%, SELI 20%)

EIN: [REDACTED]

Partnership Agreement as of June 20, 2017

1750 New Highway, Farmingdale, NY 11735

Posillico-Grace Industries, LLC Joint Venture

Posillico Civil, Inc., Managing Partner and Grace Industries, LLC (PCI 50%, GI 50%)

Partnership Agreement as of July 7, 2017

1750 New Highway, Farmingdale, NY 11735

Posillico-El Sol JV

Posillico Civil, Inc., Managing Partner and El Sol Contracting & Construction Corp. (PCI 50%, EL SOL 50%)

EIN: [REDACTED]

Partnership Agreement as of December 31, 2019

1750 New Highway, Farmingdale, NY 11735

JOINT VENTURE(S) CONT'D

Posillico-Railroad Joint Venture

Posillico Civil, Inc., Managing Partner and Railroad Construction Co., Inc. (PCI 50% and RC 50%)

EIN: [REDACTED]

Partnership Agreement as of 10/22/18

1750 New Highway, Farmingdale, NY 11735

Posillico-Cashman Joint Venture

Posillico Civil, Inc. and Cashman Dredging and Marine Contracting Co., LLC (PCI 50%, CM 50%)

Partnership Agreement as of 11/20/2015

1750 New Highway, Farmingdale, NY 11735

Posillico Civil, Inc., Atlantic Pile and Foundation, LLC A Joint Venture d/b/a Atlantic Pile

Posillico Civil, Inc. Managing Partner and Atlantic Pile Foundation, LLC (PCI 75%, AP 25%)

EIN: [REDACTED]

Partnership Agreement as of 4/15/2019

1750 New Highway, Farmingdale, NY 11735

Posillico Civil, Inc. and Coastal Environmental Group, Inc. A Joint Venture

d/b/a Southern Border Constructors

Posillico Civil, Inc. Managing Partner and Coastal Environmental Group, Inc. (PCI 75%, CEGI 25%)

EIN: [REDACTED]

Partnership Agreement as of 8/16/2019

1750 New Highway, Farmingdale, NY 11735

Skanska-Posillico-Michaels JV

Skanska USA Civil Northeast Inc., Managing Partner, Posillico Civil, Inc. and Michels Corporation (SUCNI 40%, Posillico 30%, Michels 30%)

EIN: [REDACTED]

Partnership Agreement as of 9/25/2020

75-20 Astoria Boulevard, Suite 200

East Elmhurst, NY 11370

IPC Resiliency Partners JV

Iovino Affiliates JV, Managing Partner, Posillico, Inc. and CAC Industries Inc.

(Iovino 40%, Posillico 40%, CAC 20%)

EIN: [REDACTED]

Partnership Agreement as of 2/5/2021

1720 Whitestone Expressway, Suite 300

Whitestone, NY 11357

AECOMTishman-Posillico JV

Tishman Construction Corporation d/b/a AECOM Tishman, Managing Partner and Posillico Civil, Inc. (AT 80% PCI 20%)

EIN: [REDACTED]

Partnership Agreement as of July 14, 2020

100 Park Avenue, New York, NY 10017

WPM Partners

Posillico Civil, Inc. (51%)/Welkin Mechanical LLC (30%)/MLJ Contracting Corp. (19%)

EIN: [REDACTED]

Partnership Agreement as of TBD

Managing Partner MLJ Contracting Corp. /Richard Ocken General Partner

1010 Northern Blvd., Great Neck, NY 11021

Posillico Civil, Inc.

JOINT VENTURE(S) CONT'D

IPC Partners JV

Iovino Affiliates JV, Managing Partner, Posillico, Inc. and CAC Industries Inc.

(Iovino 40%, Posillico 40%, CAC 20%)

EIN: [REDACTED]

Partnership Agreement as of November 2021

1720 Whitestone Expressway, Suite 300

Whitestone, NY 11357





Safety

*"At Posillico, we believe that safety requires open communication, accountability, ownership, and a personal commitment by members of the organization. Nothing is more important than maintaining an injury and incident free workplace."
- Joseph K. Posillico, President/CEO, 2017*

We strive to be the best in our business, and we have enjoyed success and sustainability due to the hard work and dedication of the people within our organization, who have been and continue to be our most valuable and important resource.

Our corporate health and safety program reflects our commitment to ensuring safe work sites and the safety of our workers and subcontractors. We work hard to ensure a safety culture that addresses and integrates safety into everything that we do. From pre-construction, through pre-planning and implementation, we believe that a well-trained, informed and aware organization translates into safe work and projects built on time and on budget.

We focus on preventing loss, incidents, and injuries before they occur, and we provide health and safety training and mentoring programs for all new employees and on-going training to our managers and crews. Regular training and constant reinforcement gives all of our employees the knowledge to identify and the authority to correct hazardous situations before accidents happen. Everyone working on our construction sites or in our facilities can hit the **"Stop Button"** when unsafe conditions exist.

We strive to continuously improve and impart best practices to all of our employees and subcontractors. Providing a safe working environment ensures that we will continue to set the standard for our industry.

Our dedicated employees are vigilant in training. They are aware of and apply basic safety principals. Teamwork and awareness make our construction sites and our people safe.



Main Office
1750 New Highway
Farmingdale, NY 11735
P: 631.249.1872
F: 631.249.8124
www.posillicoinc.com



Posillico is New York's Premier Self-Performing General Contractor

Experience. Since 1946, we have been one of the leaders in the construction industry for the Tri-State area. From first breaking ground on the Long Island Expressway to foundation and environmental projects in Manhattan, we have been successful in mastering the complexities of New York construction.

Confidence. When the reputations of all those involved are on the line, we maintain a high-level of confidence - **We know how** to get the job done, especially in evolving environments. Our family of clients is confident of their project's success because they have prospered from our results in the past.

People. Experience and confidence define our team. We have the best people in the industry working together towards a common goal. From our project managers and engineers to foremen, key laborers, and support staff, every member of our team is highly qualified and work together as a team. The construction industry is challenging, complicated and demanding. Our qualified professionals possess the fundamental experience necessary to impart confidence that our client's projects will succeed.

Safety. When people are involved, safety is more important than just a slogan. We are committed to achieving top safety performance in our industry. Our people and projects both come home on time... safely.

We Embrace Complex Projects

Not only do we like the tough jobs, but we also excel at them. The key to our continued success is the seamless integration of our various business units. We offer a multi-disciplinary excellence – we thrive on value engineering innovative solutions for challenging projects. Our management approach allows us to gauge project complexity from the start and appropriately manage along the way.

In the construction industry, scopes continually change, and issues arise. Our collaborative effort is the key to getting complex projects completed safely, on time and on budget.



Civil - Private

Foundations Subgrade to Sidewalk

A history of past success, exceeding expectations, confidence, industry relationships, and continuous communication are the keys to building award-winning belowground projects. Our ability to self-perform the majority of belowground work gives us a distinct advantage in [controlling costs and meeting difficult schedules](#).

Our professional engineering staff has developed the necessary experience through our past experience in public sector projects to the private sector. We have the experience in building foundations and other structures in tight urban locations and around existing infrastructures, such as subways, railways, tunnels, and utilities.

We are committed to our private clients to ensure their projects move as quickly as possible to [maximize their investment returns](#).

Our years of experience include the following services:

- Soil Excavation
- Rock Removal
- Design, Engineering and Construction of Support of Excavation and Underpinning Systems
- Deep Foundations
- Dewatering



*Queens Plaza Residential Development
Long Island City, NY*



Civil - Private



Civil - Municipal

Innovation, Planning & Design-Build

Our “know how” is the hallmark of large complex civil projects. We have built our reputation on complex municipal projects by leveraging our [diverse capabilities](#) and utilizing our various divisions.

Our [Team](#) includes design engineers and valued subcontractors that work together on complex projects delivering [cost-effective solutions](#) while maintaining an aggressive schedule.

We successfully perform design-build projects with innovation, collaboration and teamwork. We have taken the lead in the design-build project delivery system on various government contracts. Most of these projects include the construction of complex infrastructure that required accelerated schedules delivered in [tight timeframes to better the communities we serve](#). From the expansion of the Long Island Rail Road, to various road and bridge projects throughout the Tri-State region, we have been selected time and time again to partner with various design firms to achieve valued results.



Replacement of Belt Parkway Bridges Brooklyn & Queens, NY



Civil - Wastewater

Partnering & Planning

We provide creative solutions for complex wastewater projects in the New York metropolitan area. Our success over the past **70 years** has been based on our commitment to professionalism, partnerships and becoming the thought leader in our industry. These qualities, as well as our experience, have helped us set today's standard in the wastewater industry.

We have worked with a multitude of regional government agencies on virtually all types of wastewater projects, each with their own challenges. Our success is attributable to understanding the special needs of each project, while offering innovative and value engineering options with a **partnering approach**. Detailed planning and safe execution are some of the key benefits we deliver to our clients.

- Wastewater Treatment Plants
- Pump Stations
- Sanitary Support Buildings and Equipment
- Force Mains and Sanitary Piping



*Bergen Point Wastewater Treatment Plant
West Babylon, NY*

Quality, Flexibility & Schedule

Our commitment to quality starts at our plants. We manage everything that goes on at our sites, including the materials we use. Our regional plants are leading materials handling facilities in the region, specializing in producing asphalt for our jobs and customers. By producing only as much material as required, we have the [flexibility needed for complex construction projects](#).

With state-of-the-art facilities that provide the highest quality construction aggregates in the market, we guarantee the quality production and timely delivery to our clients. Our rail offloading expansion to our Farmingdale facility [drastically improves aggregate delivery](#) and reduces the impact of fuel, tolls, and other trucking costs.

- Hot Mix Asphalt
- Recycled Asphalt Pavement (RAP)
- Stone, Sand, Clean Fill
- Recycling-Concrete/Brick/Clean Fill/Asphalt
- Recycling of Contaminated Soils



Environmental

Remediating Industrial Contamination for a Greener Future

It is a fact: the New York metropolitan area is running out of greenfield properties. Most construction and development projects in the future are likely to require some level of environmental remediation. In 1991, we recognized these changes and have been at the forefront of this new direction in construction. Converting unusable land into a highly desirable property is complicated. [Environmental remediation demands expertise.](#)

We have become an expert in environmental remediation by using both industry standards as well as developing our own site-specific techniques. No single function is more important to construction today. [No company integrates Environmental with Civil better than us.](#)

- Efficient Delivery of New Infrastructure in Contaminated Environments
- Qualified Expertise in Treatment Systems for Large Scale Clean-Ups
- Experts in Soil and Contaminant Stabilization and Applications for Various Redevelopments
- Wetland Restorations and Storm Water Systems to Improve Water Quality



*Hoboken Block 110 Remediation
Hoboken, NJ*



Paving

Experience & Latest Technology

We believe, that over 45 years of paving qualifies us as experts. Since 1971, we have been providing top quality paving services throughout the Tri-State area. From resurfacing most of Long Island's main thoroughfares including the Long Island Expressway, to paving commercial parking lots, our [knowledge and experience](#) in paving are the keys to our success.

We not only break ground to maintain our country's infrastructure, but we break ground in new technology. The quality and workmanship of our Paving division is at the forefront of the industry. Our equipment is constantly updated with the [newest and latest technology](#) including intelligent compaction for density and [3D GPS systems for our pavers](#).

- Highways
- Airport Runways
- Municipal Roadways
- Parking Lots



*Long Island Expressway
Islandia, NY*



Paving



Drilling

Integrated Engineered Solutions

We have been installing foundation support systems for over 40 years. Starting with innovative vibration hammer techniques in 1970, we have always strived for obtaining, understanding, and perfecting the [latest technology](#). Our forward-thinking mindset combined with a staff of talented professional engineers and managers enables us to solve complex foundation problems that our competitors cannot.

- Steel Sheet Piling
- Drilled CFA Piles
- Mini/Micropiles
- Deep Soil Mixing
- Slurry Walls
- Timber Piles
- Underpinning
- Tie-backs
- Driven H Piles
- Drilled Caissons
- Marine Bulkheads
- Noise Wall Foundations
- Low Vibration Applications



Rockefeller University
New York, NY

 **Posillico** | *Drilling*



Safety, Schedule & Skill Set

We are a full-service utility contractor in the natural gas transmission and distribution industry as well as the telecommunications industry. Our experienced team focuses on delivering **cost-effective** solutions, bringing projects in safely, on time, and on budget.

Our repeat client base is built on an **experienced management team** with specific skill sets working throughout the natural gas and telecommunications industries. Our team can handle the challenges and obstacles by focusing on industry-specific tasks. The knowledge gained from each project helps us **reduce costs** in the future with **better planning** and awareness of what challenges may arise.

Affiliations and Certifications:

Members of the Northeast Gas Association (NGA), our employees are OSHA certified, confined space trained, and Gas Operator Qualified through the NGA and Con Edison.

- Electrical Infrastructure
 - Telecommunications
 - Natural Gas
- Main/Services/Leaks



Con Edison
Westchester, NY



Development & Consulting

Concept to Concrete

Brownfield sites, waterfront revitalization, and energy efficient housing—we have done it all. As part of our commitment to improving life in the Tri-State region, we have put environmentally compromised land to productive reuse instead of developing on untouched land.

As a developer, we are able to take advantage of all of our business units to solve complex construction problems. Our various business units merge to provide a **seasoned line-up of experts**, who get the job done safely, on time and on budget.

We also offer the following consulting services:

- Evaluation of Critical Infrastructure
- Permit Management
- Pre-construction 3D Scanning
- Environmental Strategies
- Owner Representation and Project Management

*This is what makes us different.
This is what makes us Posillico.*



1940s



Construction of suburbia on Long Island. J.D. Posillico, Inc. hauls brick for new homes for returning GI's.

MILESTONES

- January 30, 1946: J.D. Posillico, Inc. is started by Joseph D. Posillico, Sr., Americo Posillico and Virginia Seeley.

1950s



J.D. Posillico, Inc. expands with providing subcontractor site construction services for residential developments.

MILESTONES

- Dominic and Mario Posillico join the firm in 1956.
- Dominic Posillico heads the estimating and engineering departments. He is instrumental in developing an innovative steel sheeting system for the installation of deep drainage and sewer systems.

1960s



J.D. Posillico, Inc. expands subcontracting capacity for new roads and schools being built for the first baby boomers.

MILESTONES

- Mario A. Posillico returns in 1960—after three years in the U.S. Navy—and begins reshaping the company into a major general contractor. He is instrumental in promoting public works projects for local and state governments.
- 1963 Charles Gargano, P.E. joins the firm, transforming J.D. Posillico, Inc. field operations into one of the best on Long Island.
- Joseph D. Posillico, Jr. joins the firm in 1965 and guides the company expansion into the asphalt business and the installation of deep drainage and sewer systems.

1970s



J.D. Posillico, Inc. becomes a general contractor performing bridgework, roadwork and becomes a major builder of sewer infrastructure for Nassau and Suffolk Counties.

MILESTONES

- 1971 Posillico Bros. Asphalt Co. is formed and the plant is erected in Farmingdale, NY.
- J.D. Posillico, Inc. innovatively implements the use of vibratory steel sheeting and large scale dewatering for sewer programs in Nassau and Suffolk Counties, saving millions of taxpayer dollars.
- J.D. Posillico, Inc. completes over \$500 million in sewer infrastructure.

1980s



J.D. Posillico, Inc. and Posillico Bros. Asphalt Co. expand their capacity in road and bridge construction during NYSDOT major highway and bridge reconstruction programs. J.D. Posillico, Inc. performs major Long Island landfill closures.

MILESTONES

- J.D. Posillico, Inc. focuses on major New York State road construction and bridge initiatives.
- J.D. Posillico, Inc. initiates construction on the Meadowbrook and Northern State Parkways.
- Construction of the Nassau Expressway.
- Major rehabilitation of the Southern State Parkway.
- Joseph D. Posillico, Sr., Dominic Posillico and Virginia Seeley retire.
- Charles Gargano leaves for government service.
- Third generation of Posillico family completes engineering degrees and begins reshaping the future of Posillico.

1990s



Posillico Bros. Asphalt Co., LLC and Blue Water Environmental, Inc. team up to develop innovative soil and asphalt recycling technologies in response to limited disposal space created by the push to close Long Island landfills.

MILESTONES

- 1991 Blue Water Environmental, Inc. is formed.
- 1992 J.D. Posillico, Inc. constructs the first HOV project on the Long Island Expressway.
- 1992 Posillico Bros. Asphalt Co., LLC receives one of New York State's first petroleum contaminated soil recycling permits.
- 1996 J.D. Posillico, Inc. celebrates 50 years in business.

2000s



Faced with new challenges of an aging suburbia, Posillico looks to develop an integrated construction approach to solving regional transportation, environmental and developmental problems.

MILESTONES

- Posillico's corporate office relocates, providing nearly 20,000 sq. ft. state-of-the-art office and training space.
- Posillico Civil, Inc. wins a \$360 million JV project with Tully Construction to reconstruct the Belt Pkwy.
- Posillico Development, LLC embarks on its first "Brownfield Project."
- J.D. Posillico, Inc. completes last two HOV expansion projects capping a \$600+ million portion of a \$1 billion HOV construction program.
- Leadership and project management training is implemented to elevate standards of excellence across all business units.
- Business units unite within one organization, one brand, "Posillico."

J.D. Posillico, Inc. is now [Posillico Civil, Inc.](#)

Posillico Bros. Asphalt Co., LLC is now [Posillico Materials, LLC](#)

Blue Water Environmental, Inc. is now [Posillico Environmental, Inc.](#)

Piles, Drilling & Underground Solutions is now [Posillico Drilling, Inc.](#)

Metron Development Service, LLC is now [Posillico Consulting, LLC](#)

Posillico Development Company, LLC is now [Posillico Development, LLC](#)

2010 – Present



Posillico continues to grow and approach each challenge as a new opportunity. Our mission statement of completing projects safely and on time continues to propel us into the future by embracing Design-Build and Value Engineering as a way to meet the challenges of large-scale public works.

MILESTONES

- 2010 Posillico's fourth generation begins working at the company.
- 2013 Posillico is awarded its first design-build project; NYSDOT Design-Build Accelerated Bridge Program.
- 2013 Posillico Materials, LLC unveils its new rail siding and materials transfer depot.
- 2014 Posillico Civil, Inc. completes its Replacement of Belt Parkway Bridges project for \$364 million.
- 2015 Posillico acquires a full-service utility contractor now known as Northeast Utilities to capture a new market.
- 2016 Posillico Civil, Inc. celebrates its 70th year, Posillico Materials, LLC celebrates its 45th year and Posillico Environmental, Inc. celebrates its 25th year.
- 2017 Posillico opens a second asphalt plant, Posillico Materials East, LLC, located in Holtsville, NY.
- 2017 Posillico and its partners break ground at Garvies Point in Glen Cove, NY; a 27 acre mixed used land reclamation project.

History & Culture

The Posillico Family

For four generations, Posillico has combined an ironclad commitment to **quality and performance** with an unequaled **family work ethic**, making the company a leader in public and private work projects.

Incorporated in 1946 under the presidency of Joseph D. Posillico, Sr. as a small trucking contractor, with five employees, the company has grown to become one of the **top construction firms** in New York. We serve the entire Tri-State area and employ hundreds of people.

The culture of the company has been of great importance from the beginning. The natural "family" atmosphere that Posillico began with has extended to incorporate all those who choose to work here. Many of our employees have been with us for 30 or 40 years and some families are on their 3rd generation.



*MTA Emergency Vent Plant
Long Island City, NY*



www.posillico.com

Principal Owners/Officers

Posillico, Inc.	Holding Company	Signatory: No Checks	Ownership
EIN: [REDACTED]			
President/CEO	Joseph K. Posillico		[REDACTED]
Executive/Vice President, Secretary	Michael J. Posillico		[REDACTED] %
Senior Vice President	Joseph D. Posillico, III		[REDACTED]
CFO/Treasurer	Richard Nota		[REDACTED]

Posillico Civil, Inc.	Construction Ownership	Signatories: JKP, RN	Ownership
EIN: [REDACTED]			[REDACTED]
President/CEO/Interim COO	Joseph K. Posillico (Signatory)		[REDACTED]
Executive Vice President	Michael J. Posillico		[REDACTED]
Senior Vice Presidents	Joseph D. Posillico, III		[REDACTED]
	Anthony Evangelista		[REDACTED]
	Thomas Spatfora		[REDACTED]
Secretary	Michael J. Posillico		[REDACTED]
Treasurer/CFO	Richard Nota (Signatory)		[REDACTED]
Vice Presidents	Thomas Cassidy		[REDACTED]
	Charles A. Forte, Sr.		[REDACTED]
	Charles A. Forte, Jr.		[REDACTED]
	Frank Franzini		[REDACTED]
	Fred Locher		[REDACTED]
	Michael Perciballi		[REDACTED]
	David Sposito		[REDACTED]
	Michael J. Trotta		[REDACTED]
	Lisa Dippel		[REDACTED]
	Noelle Andreassen		[REDACTED]
	Danielle Volpe		[REDACTED]
	Alan Davis		[REDACTED]

Posillico Environmental, Inc.	Environmental Construction	Signatories: JKP, RN	Ownership
EIN: [REDACTED]			[REDACTED]
President/CEO	Joseph K. Posillico (Signatory)		[REDACTED]
Executive Vice President/Secretary	Michael J. Posillico		[REDACTED]
Senior Vice President	Joseph D. Posillico, III		[REDACTED]
	Thomas Spatafora		[REDACTED]
Treasurer/CFO	Richard Nota (Signatory)		[REDACTED]

Posillico Drilling, Inc. (2013)	Construction	Signatories: JKP, RN	Ownership
EIN: [REDACTED] 7			[REDACTED]
President/CEO	Joseph K. Posillico (Signatory)		[REDACTED]
Executive Vice President/Secretary	Michael J. Posillico		[REDACTED]
Senior Vice President	Joseph D. Posillico, III		[REDACTED]
CFO/Treasurer	Richard Nota (Signatory)		[REDACTED]

LIE Rental Corp.	Equipment Rental	Signatories: JKP, RN	Ownership
EIN: [REDACTED]			[REDACTED]
President	Joseph D. Posillico, III		[REDACTED]
Vice President	Michael J. Posillico		[REDACTED]
Secretary	Joseph K. Posillico (Signatory)		[REDACTED]
Treasurer	Richard Nota (Signatory)		[REDACTED]

Posillico Materials, LLC	Manufacturing	Signatories: JKP, RN	Ownership
EIN: [REDACTED]			[REDACTED]
Managing Member	Joseph K. Posillico (Signatory)		[REDACTED]
Member	Michael J. Posillico		[REDACTED]
Member	Joseph D. Posillico, III		[REDACTED]
Member	Thomas Posillico		[REDACTED]
Member	Frank T. Posillico		[REDACTED] %
	Richard Nota (Signatory)		[REDACTED]

Posillico Materials East, LLC	Manufacturing	Signatories: JKP, RN	Ownership
EIN: [REDACTED]			[REDACTED]
Managing Member	Joseph K. Posillico (Signatory)		[REDACTED]
Member	Michael J. Posillico		[REDACTED]
Member	Joseph D. Posillico, III		[REDACTED]
Member	Thomas Posillico		[REDACTED]
Member	Frank T. Posillico		[REDACTED]
	Richard Nota (Signatory)		[REDACTED]

1750 New Highway, LLC	Real Estate Development	Signatories: JKP, RN
EIN: [REDACTED]		
Managing Member	Michael J. Posillico	
Member	JKP (2015) LLC (Signatory)	
Member	Joseph D. Posillico, III	
Member	Paul F. Posillico	
	Richard Nota (Signatory)	
Babylon Cove Delopment, LLC	Real Estate Development	Signatories: JKP, RN
EIN: [REDACTED]		
Managing Member	Michael J. Posillico	
Member	Joseph K. Posillico (Signatory)	
Member	Joseph D. Posillico, III	
	Richard Nota (Signatory)	
P. Five Management, LLC		Signatores: JKP, RN
EIN: [REDACTED]		
Managing Member	Joseph K. Posillico (Signatory)	
Member	Michael J. Posillico	
Member	Joseph D. Posillico, III	
Member	Thomas Posillico	
Member	Frank T. Posillico	
	Richard Nota (Signatory)	
Urban Rock NJ LLC	Holding Company	Signatories: JKP, RN, JP3
EIN: [REDACTED]		
Managing Member	Michael J. Posillico	
Member	Joseph K. Posillico (Signatory)	
Member	Joseph D. Posillico, III (Signatory)	
Member	South Road-Two, LLC	
	Richard Nota (Signatory)	
P. Park NJ LLC		Signatories: JKP, RN, MJP, JP3
Foreign Domestic Entity - owned by Urban Rock NJ LLC		
EIN: [REDACTED]		
Managing Member	Michael J. Posillico (Signatory)	
Member	Joseph K. Posillico (Signatory)	
Member	Joseph D. Posillico, III (Signatory)	
Member	South Road-Two, LLC	
	Richard Nota (Signatory)	
Prospect Park Partners, LLC		Signatories: JKP, RN, JP3
Owned by Urban Rock NJ, LLC		
EIN: [REDACTED]		
Managing Member	Michael J. Posillico	
Member	Joseph K. Posillico (Signatory)	
Member	Joseph D. Posillico, III (Signatory)	
Member	South Road-Two, LLC	
	Richar Nota (Signatory)	
P. Park Development LLC		Signatories: MJP, RN
Owned by Urban Rock NJ LLC		
EIN: [REDACTED]		
Managing Member	Michael J. Posillico (Signatory)	
Member	Joseph K. Posillico	
Member	Joseph D. Posillico, III	
Member	South Road-Two, LLC	
	Richard Nota (Signatory)	
P. Rock Consulting, LLC		Signatories: MJP, JKP, JP3, RN
EIN: [REDACTED]		
Managing Member	RockT, LLC (MJP - Signatory)	
Member	Kaiser Holdings, LLC (JKP - Signatory)	
Member	FourMonkeys, LLC (JDP III - Signatory)	
	Richard Nota (Signatory)	

<u>Kaiser Hill Holdings, LLC</u>		<u>Signatories</u>
EIN: [REDACTED]		
Sole Member	Joseph K. Posillico	
<u>RockT, LLC</u>		<u>Signatories</u>
EIN: [REDACTED]		
Sole Member	Michael J. Posillico	
<u>JKP (2015) LLC</u>		<u>Signatories</u>
EIN: [REDACTED]		
Sole Member	Joseph K. Posillico	
<u>FourMonkeys, LLC</u>		<u>Signatories</u>
EIN: [REDACTED]		
Sole Member	Joseph D. Posillico, III	
<u>UHPC Solutions North American, LLC</u>		<u>Signatories: JKP</u>
EIN: [REDACTED]		
Member	Posillico Civil, Inc.	
Member	Walo US Holdings Inc.	
<u>Johnson Avenue Partners, Inc.</u>		<u>Signatories: JKP, RN</u>
EIN: [REDACTED]		
President	Joseph D. Posillico, III	
Vice President	Michael J. Posillico	
Secretary/Treasurer	Joseph K. Posillico (Signatory)	
	Richard Nota (Signatory)	
<u>JFK Logistics Support Services, LLC</u>		<u>Signatories: MJP, RN</u>
EIN: [REDACTED]		
Managing Member	Urban Rock Tech, LLC	
Member	SHN Holdings LLC	
	Richard Nota (Signatory)	
<u>Con-Strux, LLC</u>		<u>Signatories:</u>
EIN: [REDACTED]		
?	Urban Rock Tech, LLC	
?	Superior Aggregate Supply, LLC	
<u>Urban Rock Tech, LLC</u>		<u>Signatories: JKP, RN</u>
EIN: [REDACTED]		
Managing Member	Michael J. Posillico	
Member	Joseph K. Posillico	
Member	Joseph D. Posillico, III	
Member	Paul F. Posillico	
	Richard Nota (Signatory)	

Sample Conflict of Interest Policy*

[*Organization Name*]

Policy on Conflicts of Interest And Disclosure of Certain Interests

This conflict of interest policy is designed to help directors, officers, and employees of the [*Organization Name*] identify situations that present potential conflicts of interest and to provide [*Organization Name*] with a procedure that, if observed, will allow a transaction to be treated as valid and binding even though a director, officer, or employee has or may have a conflict of interest with respect to the transaction. In the event there is an inconsistency between the requirements and the procedures prescribed herein and those in federal or state law, the law shall control. All capitalized terms are defined in Part 2 of this policy.

1. Conflict of Interest Defined. For purposes of this policy, the following circumstances shall be deemed to create Conflicts of Interest:

A. Outside Interests.

- (i) A Contract or Transaction between [*Organization Name*] and a Responsible Person or Family Member.
- (ii) A Contract or Transaction between [*Organization Name*] and an entity in which a Responsible Person or Family Member has a Material Financial Interest or of which such person is a director, officer, agent, partner, associate, trustee, personal representative, receiver, guardian, custodian, conservator, or other legal representative.

B. Outside Activities.

- (i) A Responsible Person competing with [*Organization Name*] in the rendering of services or in any other Contract or Transaction with a third party.
- (ii) A Responsible Person's having a Material Financial Interest in; or serving as a director, officer, employee, agent, partner, associate, trustee, personal representative, receiver, guardian, custodian, conservator, or other legal representative of, or consultant to; an entity or individual that competes with [*Organization Name*] in the provision of services or in any other Contract or Transaction with a third party.

C. Gifts, Gratuities and Entertainment. A Responsible Person accepting gifts, entertainment, or other favors from any individual or entity that:

- (i) does or is seeking business with, or is a competitor of [Organization Name]; or
- (ii) has received, is receiving or is seeking to receive a loan or grant, or to secure other financial commitments from [Organization Name];
- (iii) is a charitable organization;

under circumstances where it might be inferred that such action was intended to influence or possibly would influence the Responsible Person in the performance of his or her duties. This does not preclude the acceptance of items of nominal or insignificant value or entertainment of nominal or insignificant value that are not related to any particular transaction or activity of [Organization Name].

2. Definitions.

- A. A *Conflict of Interest* is any circumstance described in Part 1 of this Policy.
- B. A *Responsible Person* is any person serving as an officer, employee or member of the board of directors of [Organization Name].
- C. A *Family Member* is a spouse, domestic partner, parent, child, or spouse of a child, brother, sister, or spouse of a brother or sister, of a Responsible Person.
- D. A *Material Financial Interest* in an entity is a financial interest of any kind that, in view of all the circumstances, is substantial enough that it would, or reasonably could, affect a Responsible Person's or Family Member's judgment with respect to transactions to which the entity is a party. This includes all forms of compensation. (The board may wish to establish an amount that it would consider to be a "material financial interest.")
- E. A *Contract or Transaction* is any agreement or relationship involving the sale of purchase of goods, services, or rights of any kind, the providing or receipt of a loan or grant, the establishment of any other type of pecuniary relationship or review of a charitable organization by [Organization Name]. The making of a gift to [Organization Name] is not a Contract or Transaction.

3. Procedures.

- A. Before board or committee action on a Contract or Transaction involving a Conflict of Interest, a director or committee member having a Conflict of Interest and who is in attendance at the meeting shall disclose all facts material to the Conflict of Interest. Such disclosure shall be reflected in the minutes of the meeting.
- B. A director or committee member who plans not to attend a meeting at which he or she has reason to believe that the board or committee will act on a matter in which the person has a Conflict of Interest shall disclose to the chair of the meeting all facts material to the Conflict of Interest. The chair shall report the disclosure at the meeting and the disclosure shall be reflected in the minutes of the meeting.
- C. A person who has a Conflict of Interest shall not participate in or be permitted to hear the board's or committee's discussion of the matter except to disclose material facts and to respond to questions. Such person shall not attempt to exert his or her personal influence with respect to the matter, either at or outside the meeting.
- D. A person who has a Conflict of Interest with respect to a Contract or Transaction that will be voted on at a meeting shall not be counted in determining the presence of a quorum for purposes of the vote. The person having a conflict of interest may not vote on the Contract or Transaction and shall not be present in the meeting room when the vote is taken, unless the vote is by secret ballot. Such person's ineligibility to vote shall be reflected in the minutes of the meeting. For purposes of this paragraph, a member of the board of directors of [*Organization Name*] has a Conflict of Interest when he or she stands for election as an officer or for re-election as member of the board of directors.
- E. Responsible Persons who are not members of the board of directors of [*Organization Name*] or who have a Conflict of Interest with respect to a Contract or Transaction that is not the subject of board or committee action, shall disclose to the Chair or the Chair's designee any Conflict of Interest that such Responsible Person has with respect to a Contract or Transaction. Such disclosure shall be made as soon as the Conflict of Interest is known to the Responsible Person. The Responsible Person shall refrain from any action that may affect [*Organization Name*]'s participation in such Contract or Transaction.

In the event it is not entirely clear that a Conflict of Interest exists, the individual with the potential conflict shall disclose the circumstances to the Chair or the Chair's designee, who shall determine whether there exists a Conflict of Interest that is subject to this policy.

4. Confidentiality. Each Responsible Person shall exercise care not to disclose confidential information acquired in connection with such status or information the disclosure of which might be adverse to the interests of [Organization Name]. Furthermore, a Responsible Person shall not disclose or use information relating to the business of [Organization Name] for the personal profit or advantage of the Responsible Person or a Family Member.
5. Review of Policy.
 - A. Each new Responsible Person shall be required to review a copy of this Policy and to acknowledge in writing that he or she has done so.
 - B. Each new Responsible Person shall annually complete a disclosure from identifying any relationships, positions, or circumstances in which the Responsible Person is involved that he or she believes could contribute to a Conflict of Interest arising. Such relationships, positions, or circumstance might include service as a director of or consultant to a not-for-profit organization, or ownership of a business that might provide goods or services to [Organization Name]. Any such information regarding business interests of a Responsible Person or a Family Member shall be treated as confidential and shall generally be made available only to the Chair, the Executive Director, and any committee appointed to address Conflicts of Interests, except to the extent additional disclosure is necessary in connection with the implementation of this Policy.
 - C. This policy shall be reviewed annually by each member of the board of directors. Any changes to the policy shall be communicated immediately to all Responsible Persons.

[Organization Name]

Conflict of Interest Information Form

Name: _____ Date: _____

Please describe below any relationships, positions, or circumstances in which you are involved that you believe could contribute to a Conflict of Interest (as defined in [Organization Name]'s Policy on Conflicts of Interest) arising.

I hereby certify that the information set forth above is true and complete to the best of my knowledge. I have reviewed, and agree to abide by, the Policy of Conflict of Interest of [Organization Name] that is currently in effect.

Signature: _____ Date: _____

POSILICO CIVIL, INC.	<u>Address</u>		<u>SHARED RESOURCES</u>	<u>Office</u>	<u>Own Space</u>	<u>Rent Space</u>	<u>Staff</u>	<u>Equipment</u>	<u>Expenses</u>
Posillico, Inc. (f/k/a Posillico Drilling Corp.)	1750 New Highway, Farmingdale, New York 11735		X	X	X		X	X	X
Posillico Civil, Inc. (f/k/a and assumed name J.D. Posillico, Inc.)	1750 New Highway, Farmingdale, New York 11735		X	X	X		X	X	X
Posillico Civil, Inc. (f/k/a and assumed name J.D. Posillico, Inc.)	131-36A 20th Avenue, College Point, NY 11356		X	X		X	X	X	X
Posillico Civil, Inc. Northeast Utilities Division	250 Lakeview Avenue, Valhalla, NY 10595		X	X		X	X	X	X
Posillico Civil, Inc. Northeast Utilities Division	179 Route 303, Valley Cottage, NY 10989		X	X		X	X	X	X
Posillico Environmental, Inc. (f/k/a Blue Water Environmental, Inc.)	1750 New Highway, Farmingdale, New York 11735		X	X	X		X	X	X
Posillico Civil, Inc.	10 Logrande Court, Bohemia, NY 11716		X	X	X		X	X	X
Posillico Civil, Inc.	50 S. Center Street, Unit 7, Orange, NJ 07050		X	X	X		X	X	X
Posillico Civil, Inc.	433 Broadway, Suite 604, New York, NY 10013		X	X		X	X	X	X
LIE Rental Corp.	1750 New Highway, Farmingdale, New York 11735		X	X	X		X	X	X
Posillico Materials, LLC	1750 New Highway, Farmingdale, New York 11735		X	X	X		X	X	X
Posillico Materials East, LLC	1750 New Highway, Farmingdale, New York 11735		X	X	X		X	X	X
Posillico Materials East, LLC	615 Furrows Road, Holtsville, NY 11742		X	X	X		X	X	X
Babylon Cove Development, LLC	1750 New Highway, Farmingdale, New York 11735		X	X	X		X	X	X
1750 New Highway, LLC	1750 New Highway, Farmingdale, New York 11735		X	X	X		X	X	X
Posillico Civil, Inc.	8123 East US Highway 83, Rio Grande City, TX 78582		X	X	X		X	X	X
Johnson Avenue Partners, Inc.	1750 New Highway, Farmingdale, New York 11735		X	X	X		X	X	X
Urban Rock Tech, LLC	1750 New Highway, Farmingdale, New York 11735		X	X	X		X	X	X
Posillico Realty Partners East, LLC	1750 New Highway, Farmingdale, New York 11735		X	X	X		X	X	X
P. Five Management, LLC	1750 New Highway, Farmingdale, New York 11735		X	X	X		X	X	X
UHPC Solutions North America, LLC	50 S. Center Street, Unit 7 Orange, NJ 07050		X	X	X		X	X	X
Gateway-Posillico Joint Venture, PCI Managing Partner	390 N Broadway, Jericho, NY 11753		X				X	X	X
Posillico Civil, Inc. Managing Partner and Tully Construction Co., Inc. JV	1750 New Highway, Farmingdale, New York 11735		X				X	X	X

Posillico Civil, Inc. Managing Partner and Skanska USA Civil Northeast, Inc. JV	1750 New Highway, Farmingdale, New York 11735		x				x		x		x
Posillico Civil, Inc., Managing Partner and Bove Industries, Inc. JV	1750 New Highway, Farmingdale, New York 11735		x				x		x		x
Posillico Civil, Inc., Managing Partner and El Sol Contracting & Construction Corp. JV	1750 New Highway, Farmingdale, New York 11735		x				x		x		x
Posillico Civil, Inc., Managing Partner and Railroad Construction Co., Inc. JV	1750 New Highway, Farmingdale, New York 11735		x				x		x		x
Posillico Civil, Inc., Managing Partner, Atlantic Pile and Foundation, LLC A Joint Venture d/b/a Atlantic Pile JV	1750 New Highway, Farmingdale, New York 11735		x				x		x		x
Posillico Civil, Inc. Managing Partner and Coastal Environmental Group, Inc. A Joint Venture d/b/a Southern Border Constructors	1750 New Highway, Farmingdale, New York 11735		x				x		x		x
JFK Logistics Support Services, LLC	1750 New Highway, Farmingdale, New York 11735		x		x		x		x		x
IPC Partners Joint Venture	1010 Northern Blvd., Great Neck, NY 11021		x					x	x		
IPC Resiliency Partners Joint Venture	1720 Whitestone Expressway, Suite 300 Whitestone, NY 11357		x					x	x		x
			x					x	x		x

POSILICO CIVIL, INC.	<u>Address</u>		<u>SHARED RESOURCES</u>	<u>Office</u>	<u>Own Space</u>	<u>Rent Space</u>	<u>Staff</u>	<u>Equipment</u>	<u>Expenses</u>
Posillico, Inc. (f/k/a Posillico Drilling Corp.)	1750 New Highway, Farmingdale, New York 11735		x	x	x		x	x	x
Posillico Civil, Inc. (f/k/a and assumed name J.D. Posillico, Inc.)	1750 New Highway, Farmingdale, New York 11735		x	x	x		x	x	x
Posillico Civil, Inc. (f/k/a and assumed name J.D. Posillico, Inc.)	131-36A 20th Avenue, College Point, NY 11356		x	x		x	x	x	x
Posillico Civil, Inc. Northeast Utilities Division	250 Lakeview Avenue, Valhalla, NY 10595		x	x		x	x	x	x
Posillico Civil, Inc. Northeast Utilities Division	179 Route 303, Valley Cottage, NY 10989		x	x		x	x	x	x
Posillico Environmental, Inc. (f/k/a Blue Water Environmental, Inc.)	1750 New Highway, Farmingdale, New York 11735		x	x	x		x	x	x
Posillico Civil, Inc.	10 Logrande Court, Bohemia, NY 11716		x	x	x		x	x	x
Posillico Civil, Inc.	50 S. Center Street, Unit 7, Orange, NJ 07050		x	x	x		x	x	x
Posillico Civil, Inc.	433 Broadway, Suite 604, New York, NY 10013		x	x		x	x	x	x
LIE Rental Corp.	1750 New Highway, Farmingdale, New York 11735		x	x	x		x	x	x
Posillico Materials, LLC	1750 New Highway, Farmingdale, New York 11735		x	x	x		x	x	x
Posillico Materials East, LLC	1750 New Highway, Farmingdale, New York 11735		x	x	x		x	x	x
Posillico Materials East, LLC	615 Furrows Road, Holtsville, NY 11742		x	x	x		x	x	x
Babylon Cove Development, LLC	1750 New Highway, Farmingdale, New York 11735		x	x	x		x	x	x
1750 New Highway, LLC	1750 New Highway, Farmingdale, New York 11735		x	x	x		x	x	x
Posillico Civil, Inc.	8123 East US Highway 83, Rio Grande City, TX 78582		x	x	x		x	x	x
Johnson Avenue Partners, Inc.	1750 New Highway, Farmingdale, New York 11735		x	x	x		x	x	x
Urban Rock Tech, LLC	1750 New Highway, Farmingdale, New York 11735		x	x	x		x	x	x
Posillico Realty Partners East, LLC	1750 New Highway, Farmingdale, New York 11735		x	x	x		x	x	x
P. Five Management, LLC	1750 New Highway, Farmingdale, New York 11735		x	x	x		x	x	x
UHPC Solutions North America, LLC	50 S. Center Street, Unit 7 Orange, NJ 07050		x	x	x		x	x	x
Gateway-Posillico Joint Venture, PCI Managing Partner	390 N Broadway, Jericho, NY 11753		x				x	x	x
Posillico Civil, Inc. Managing Partner and Tully Construction Co., Inc. JV	1750 New Highway, Farmingdale, New York 11735		x				x	x	x

Posillico Civil, Inc. Managing Partner and Skanska USA Civil Northeast, Inc. JV	1750 New Highway, Farmingdale, New York 11735		x				x		x		x
Posillico Civil, Inc., Managing Partner and Bove Industries, Inc. JV	1750 New Highway, Farmingdale, New York 11735		x				x		x		x
Posillico Civil, Inc., Managing Partner and El Sol Contracting & Construction Corp. JV	1750 New Highway, Farmingdale, New York 11735		x				x		x		x
Posillico Civil, Inc., Managing Partner and Railroad Construction Co., Inc. JV	1750 New Highway, Farmingdale, New York 11735		x				x		x		x
Posillico Civil, Inc., Managing Partner, Atlantic Pile and Foundation, LLC A Joint Venture d/b/a Atlantic Pile JV	1750 New Highway, Farmingdale, New York 11735		x				x		x		x
Posillico Civil, Inc. Managing Partner and Coastal Environmental Group, Inc. A Joint Venture d/b/a Southern Border Constructors	1750 New Highway, Farmingdale, New York 11735		x				x		x		x
JFK Logistics Support Services, LLC	1750 New Highway, Farmingdale, New York 11735		x		x		x		x		x
IPC Partners Joint Venture	1010 Northern Blvd., Great Neck, NY 11021		x				x		x		
	1720 Whitestone Expressway, Suite 300		x				x		x		x
IPC Resiliency Partners Joint Venture	Whitestone, NY 11357		x				x		x		x

COUNTY OF NASSAU

CONSULTANT'S, CONTRACTOR'S AND VENDOR'S DISCLOSURE FORM

1. Name of the Entity: Posillico Civil, Inc.

Address: 1750 New Hwy

City: Farmingdale State/Province/Territory: NY Zip/Postal Code: 11735

Country: US

2. Entity's Vendor Identification Number: [REDACTED]

3. Type of Business: Other (specify) S Corp.

4. List names and addresses of all principals; that is, all individuals serving on the Board of Directors or comparable body, all partners and limited partners, all corporate officers, all parties of Joint Ventures, and all members and officers of limited liability companies (attach additional sheets if necessary):

2 File(s) uploaded Joint Venture List Final 11.11.21.pdf, Principal Owners-Officers Entities List 11.11.21.pdf

First Name Michael
Last Name Posillico
MI J Suffix _____
Address 1750 New Highway
City Farmingdale State/Province/Territory: NY Zip/Postal Code: 11735
Country US
Position Secretary

First Name Joseph
Last Name Posillico
MI D Suffix III
Address 1750 New Highway
City Farmingdale State/Province/Territory: NY Zip/Postal Code: 11735
Country US
Position Sr. Vice President, Partner

First Name Paul
Last Name Giordano
MI _____ Suffix _____
Address [REDACTED]
Country US
Position Executive Board Member

First Name Joseph
Last Name Boren
MI _____ Suffix _____
Address [REDACTED]

Country	US
Position	Executive Board Member

First Name	Joseph				
Last Name	Posillico				
MI	K	Suffix			
Address	1750 New Highway				
City	Farmingdale	State/Province/Territory:	NY	Zip/Postal Code:	11735
Country	US				
Position	Chief Exec. Officer and President				

First Name	Richard				
Last Name	Nota				
MI		Suffix			
Address	1750 New Highway				
City	Farmingdale	State/Province/Territory:	NY	Zip/Postal Code:	11735
Country	US				
Position	Chief Financial Officer, Treasurer (not an equity shareholder)				

5. List names and addresses of all shareholders, members, or partners of the firm. If the shareholder is not an individual, list the individual shareholders/partners/members. If a Publicly held Corporation, include a copy of the 10K in lieu of completing this section.

If none, explain.

Posillico Civil, Inc.	
Joseph K. Posillico, President & CEO	
Michael J. Posillico, Secretary and EVP	
Joseph D. Posillico, III, SVP	

First Name	Michael				
Last Name	Posillico				
MI	J	Suffix			
Address	1750 New Highway				
City	Farmingdale	State/Province/Territory:	NY	Zip/Postal Code:	11735
Country					
Position	Secretary				

First Name	Joseph				
Last Name	Posillico				
MI	D	Suffix	III		
Address	1750 New Highway				
City	Farmingdale	State/Province/Territory:	NY	Zip/Postal Code:	11735
Country					
Position	Sr. Vice President, Partner				

First Name	Joseph
------------	--------

Last Name	Posillico		
MI	K	Suffix	
Address	1750 New Highway		
City	Farmingdale	State/Province/Territory:	NY Zip/Postal Code: 11735
Country			
Position	Chief Exec. Officer and President		

6. List all affiliated and related companies and their relationship to the firm entered on line 1. above (if none, enter "None"). Attach a separate disclosure form for each affiliated or subsidiary company that may take part in the performance of this contract. Such disclosure shall be updated to include affiliated or subsidiary companies not previously disclosed that participate in the performance of the contract.

See attached

2 File(s) uploaded Joint Venture List Final 11.11.21.pdf, Principal Owners-Officers Entities List 11.11.21.pdf

7. List all lobbyists whose services were utilized at any stage in this matter (i.e., pre-bid, bid, post-bid, etc.). If none, enter "None." The term "lobbyist" means any and every person or organization retained, employed or designated by any client to influence - or promote a matter before - Nassau County, its agencies, boards, commissions, department heads, legislators or committees, including but not limited to the Open Space and Parks Advisory Committee and Planning Commission. Such matters include, but are not limited to, requests for proposals, development or improvement of real property subject to County regulation, procurements. The term "lobbyist" does not include any officer, director, trustee, employee, counsel or agent of the County of Nassau, or State of New York, when discharging his or her official duties.

Are there lobbyists involved in this matter?

YES ☐ NO ☒

(a) Name, title, business address and telephone number of lobbyist(s):

(b) Describe lobbying activity of each lobbyist. See below for a complete description of lobbying activities.

(c) List whether and where the person/organization is registered as a lobbyist (e.g., Nassau County, New York State):

8. VERIFICATION: This section must be signed by a principal of the consultant, contractor or Vendor authorized as a signatory of the firm for the purpose of executing Contracts.

The undersigned affirms and so swears that he/she has read and understood the foregoing statements and they are, to his/her knowledge, true and accurate.

Electronically signed and certified at the date and time indicated by:
Joseph K. Posillico [JKPOSILLICO@POSILLICOINC.COM]

Dated: 11/15/2021 12:30:05 PM

Title: President & CEO

The term lobbying shall mean any attempt to influence: any determination made by the Nassau County Legislature, or any member thereof, with respect to the introduction, passage, defeat, or substance of any local legislation or resolution; any determination by the County Executive to support, oppose, approve or disapprove any local legislation or resolution, whether or not such legislation has been introduced in the County Legislature; any determination by an elected County official or an officer or employee of the County with respect to the procurement of goods, services or construction, including the preparation of contract specifications, including by not limited to the preparation of requests for proposals, or solicitation, award or administration of a contract or with respect to the solicitation, award or administration of a grant, loan, or agreement involving the disbursement of public monies; any determination made by the County Executive, County Legislature, or by the County of Nassau, its agencies, boards, commissions, department heads or committees, including but not limited to the Open Space and Parks Advisory Committee, the Planning Commission, with respect to the zoning, use, development or improvement of real property subject to County regulation, or any agencies, boards, commissions, department heads or committees with respect to requests for proposals, bidding, procurement or contracting for services for the County; any determination made by an elected county official or an officer or employee of the county with respect to the terms of the acquisition or disposition by the county of any interest in real property, with respect to a license or permit for the use of real property of or by the county, or with respect to a franchise, concession or revocable consent; the proposal, adoption, amendment or rejection by an agency of any rule having the force and effect of law; the decision to hold, timing or outcome of any rate making proceeding before an agency; the agenda or any determination of a board or commission; any determination regarding the calendaring or scope of any legislature oversight hearing; the issuance, repeal, modification or substance of a County Executive Order; or any determination made by an elected county official or an officer or employee of the county to support or oppose any state or federal legislation, rule or regulation, including any determination made to support or oppose that is contingent on any amendment of such legislation, rule or regulation, whether or not such legislation has been formally introduced and whether or not such rule or regulation has been formally proposed.

JOINT VENTURE(S)

Gateway-Posillico Joint Venture

Gateway Industries, Inc. and Posillico Civil, Inc., Managing Partner (GII 50% and PCI 50%)

EIN: [REDACTED]

Partnership Agreement as of 02/23/2007

390 N Broadway, Jericho, NY 11753

Tully-Posillico Joint Venture

Tully Construction Co., Inc. Managing Partner and Posillico Civil, Inc. (TCC 65% and PCI 35%)

EIN: [REDACTED]

Partnership Agreement as of 04/03/2009

127-50 Northern Blvd, Flushing, NY 11368

Posillico-Tully Joint Venture

Posillico Civil, Inc. Managing Partner and Tully Construction Co., Inc. (PCI 50%, TCC 50%)

EIN: [REDACTED] 4

Partnership Agreement as of 11/05/2010

1750 New Highway, Farmingdale, NY 11753

Skanska-Posillico Joint Venture

Skanska USA Civil Northeast, Inc., Managing Partner and Posillico Civil, Inc. (SUCNI 55%, PCI 45%)

EIN: [REDACTED]

Partnership Agreement as of 09/13/13

75-20 Astoria Boulevard, Suite 200, Queens, New York 11370

Posillico-Skanska Joint Venture

Posillico Civil, Inc. Managing Partner and Skanska USA Civil Northeast, Inc. (PCI 50%, SUCNI 50%)

EIN: [REDACTED]

Partnership Agreement as of 05/28/2013

1750 New Highway, Farmingdale, NY 11753

Hinck-Posillico Joint Venture LLC

Hinck Electrical Contractor Inc., Managing Partner and Posillico Civil Inc. (HE 50%, PCI 50%)

EIN: [REDACTED]

Partnership Agreement as of 11/17/2015

75 Orville Drive, Suite 1, Bohemia, New York 11716

Posillico-Bove Joint Venture

Posillico Civil, Inc., Managing Partner and Bove Industries, Inc. (PCI 50% and BII 50%)

EIN: [REDACTED]

Partnership Agreement as of June 21, 2017

1750 New Highway, Farmingdale, NY 11735

OHL/Posillico/SELI Overseas, JV

OHL USA Inc., Managing Partner, Posillico Civil, Inc. and SELI Overseas USA, Inc. (OHL 40%, PCI 40%, SELI 20%)

EIN: [REDACTED]

Partnership Agreement as of June 20, 2017

1750 New Highway, Farmingdale, NY 11735

Posillico-Grace Industries, LLC Joint Venture

Posillico Civil, Inc., Managing Partner and Grace Industries, LLC (PCI 50%, GI 50%)

Partnership Agreement as of July 7, 2017

1750 New Highway, Farmingdale, NY 11735

Posillico-El Sol JV

Posillico Civil, Inc., Managing Partner and El Sol Contracting & Construction Corp. (PCI 50%, EL SOL 50%)

EIN: [REDACTED]

Partnership Agreement as of December 31, 2019

1750 New Highway, Farmingdale, NY 11735

JOINT VENTURE(S) CONT'D

Posillico-Railroad Joint Venture

Posillico Civil, Inc., Managing Partner and Railroad Construction Co., Inc. (PCI 50% and RC 50%)

EIN: [REDACTED]

Partnership Agreement as of 10/22/18

1750 New Highway, Farmingdale, NY 11735

Posillico-Cashman Joint Venture

Posillico Civil, Inc. and Cashman Dredging and Marine Contracting Co., LLC (PCI 50%, CM 50%)

Partnership Agreement as of 11/20/2015

1750 New Highway, Farmingdale, NY 11735

Posillico Civil, Inc., Atlantic Pile and Foundation, LLC A Joint Venture d/b/a Atlantic Pile

Posillico Civil, Inc. Managing Partner and Atlantic Pile Foundation, LLC (PCI 75%, AP 25%)

EIN: [REDACTED]

Partnership Agreement as of 4/15/2019

1750 New Highway, Farmingdale, NY 11735

Posillico Civil, Inc. and Coastal Environmental Group, Inc. A Joint Venture

d/b/a Southern Border Constructors

Posillico Civil, Inc. Managing Partner and Coastal Environmental Group, Inc. (PCI 75%, CEGI 25%)

EIN: [REDACTED]

Partnership Agreement as of 8/16/2019

1750 New Highway, Farmingdale, NY 11735

Skanska-Posillico-Michaels JV

Skanska USA Civil Northeast Inc., Managing Partner, Posillico Civil, Inc. and Michels Corporation (SUCNI 40%, Posillico 30%, Michels 30%)

EIN: [REDACTED]

Partnership Agreement as of 9/25/2020

75-20 Astoria Boulevard, Suite 200

East Elmhurst, NY 11370

IPC Resiliency Partners JV

Iovino Affiliates JV, Managing Partner, Posillico, Inc. and CAC Industries Inc.

(Iovino 40%, Posillico 40%, CAC 20%)

EIN: [REDACTED]

Partnership Agreement as of 2/5/2021

1720 Whitestone Expressway, Suite 300

Whitestone, NY 11357

AECOMTishman-Posillico JV

Tishman Construction Corporation d/b/a AECOM Tishman, Managing Partner and Posillico Civil, Inc. (AT 80% PCI 20%)

EIN: [REDACTED]

Partnership Agreement as of July 14, 2020

100 Park Avenue, New York, NY 10017

WPM Partners

Posillico Civil, Inc. (51%)/Welkin Mechanical LLC (30%)/MLJ Contracting Corp. (19%)

EIN: [REDACTED]

Partnership Agreement as of TBD

Managing Partner MLJ Contracting Corp. /Richard Ocken General Partner

1010 Northern Blvd., Great Neck, NY 11021

Posillico Civil, Inc.

JOINT VENTURE(S) CONT'D

IPC Partners JV

Iovino Affiliates JV, Managing Partner, Posillico, Inc. and CAC Industries Inc.

(Iovino 40%, Posillico 40%, CAC 20%)

EIN: [REDACTED]

Partnership Agreement as of November 2021

1720 Whitestone Expressway, Suite 300

Whitestone, NY 11357

Principal Owners/Officers

Posillico, Inc.	Holding Company	Signatory: No Checks
EIN: [REDACTED]		
President/CEO	Joseph K. Posillico	
Executive/Vice President, Secretary	Michael J. Posillico	
Senior Vice President	Joseph D. Posillico, III	
CFO/Treasurer	Richard Nota	
Posillico Civil, Inc.	Construction Ownership	Signatories: JKP, RN
EIN: [REDACTED]		
President/CEO/Interim COO	Joseph K. Posillico (Signatory)	
Executive Vice President	Michael J. Posillico	
Senior Vice Presidents	Joseph D. Posillico, III	
	Anthony Evangelista	
	Thomas Spatfora	
Secretary	Michael J. Posillico	
Treasurer/CFO	Richard Nota (Signatory)	
Vice Presidents	Thomas Cassidy	
	Charles A. Forte, Sr.	
	Charles A. Forte, Jr.	
	Frank Franzini	
	Fred Locher	
	Michael Perciballi	
	David Sposito	
	Michael J. Trotta	
	Lisa Dippel	
	Noelle Andreassen	
	Danielle Volpe	
	Alan Davis	
Posillico Environmental, Inc.	Environmental Construction	Signatories: JKP, RN
EIN: [REDACTED]		
President/CEO	Joseph K. Posillico (Signatory)	
Executive Vice President/Secretary	Michael J. Posillico	
Senior Vice President	Joseph D. Posillico, III	
	Thomas Spatafora	
Treasurer/CFO	Richard Nota (Signatory)	
Posillico Drilling, Inc. (2013)	Construction	Signatories: JKP, RN
EIN: [REDACTED]		
President/CEO	Joseph K. Posillico (Signatory)	
Executive Vice President/Secretary	Michael J. Posillico	
Senior Vice President	Joseph D. Posillico, III	
CFO/Treasurer	Richard Nota (Signatory)	
LIE Rental Corp.	Equipment Rental	Signatories: JKP, RN
EIN: [REDACTED]		
President	Joseph D. Posillico, III	
Vice President	Michael J. Posillico	
Secretary	Joseph K. Posillico (Signatory)	
Treasurer	Richard Nota (Signatory)	
Posillico Materials, LLC	Manufacturing	Signatories: JKP, RN
EIN: [REDACTED] 2		
Managing Member	Joseph K. Posillico (Signatory)	
Member	Michael J. Posillico	
Member	Joseph D. Posillico, III	
Member	Thomas Posillico	
Member	Frank T. Posillico	
	Richard Nota (Signatory)	
Posillico Materials East, LLC	Manufacturing	Signatories: JKP, RN
EIN: [REDACTED]		
Managing Member	Joseph K. Posillico (Signatory)	
Member	Michael J. Posillico	
Member	Joseph D. Posillico, III	
Member	Thomas Posillico	
Member	Frank T. Posillico	
	Richard Nota (Signatory)	

1750 New Highway, LLC	Real Estate Development	Signatories: JKP, RN
EIN: [REDACTED]		
Managing Member	Michael J. Posillico	
Member	JKP (2015) LLC (Signatory)	
Member	Joseph D. Posillico, III	
Member	Paul F. Posillico	
	Richard Nota (Signatory)	
Babylon Cove Delopment, LLC	Real Estate Development	Signatories: JKP, RN
EIN: [REDACTED]		
Managing Member	Michael J. Posillico	
Member	Joseph K. Posillico (Signatory)	
Member	Joseph D. Posillico, III	
	Richard Nota (Signatory)	
P. Five Management, LLC		Signatores: JKP, RN
EIN: [REDACTED]		
Managing Member	Joseph K. Posillico (Signatory)	
Member	Michael J. Posillico	
Member	Joseph D. Posillico, III	
Member	Thomas Posillico	
Member	Frank T. Posillico	
	Richard Nota (Signatory)	
Urban Rock NJ LLC	Holding Company	Signatories: JKP, RN, JP3
EIN: [REDACTED]		
Managing Member	Michael J. Posillico	
Member	Joseph K. Posillico (Signatory)	
Member	Joseph D. Posillico, III (Signatory)	
Member	South Road-Two, LLC	
	Richard Nota (Signatory)	
P. Park NJ LLC		Signatories: JKP, RN, MJP, J
Foreign Domestic Entity - owned by		
Urban Rock NJ LLC		
EIN: [REDACTED]		
Managing Member	Michael J. Posillico (Signatory)	
Member	Joseph K. Posillico (Signatory)	
Member	Joseph D. Posillico, III (Signatory)	
Member	South Road-Two, LLC	
	Richard Nota (Signatory)	
Prospect Park Partners, LLC		Signatories: JKP, RN, JP3
Owned by Urban Rock NJ, LLC		
EIN: [REDACTED]		
Managing Member	Michael J. Posillico	
Member	Joseph K. Posillico (Signatory)	
Member	Joseph D. Posillico, III (Signatory)	
Member	South Road-Two, LLC	
	Richar Nota (Signatory)	
P. Park Development LLC		Signatories: MJP, RN
Owned by Urban Rock NJ LLC		
EIN: [REDACTED]		
Managing Member	Michael J. Posillico (Signatory)	
Member	Joseph K. Posillico	
Member	Joseph D. Posillico, III	
Member	South Road-Two, LLC	
	Richard Nota (Signatory)	
P. Rock Consulting, LLC		Signatories: MJP, JKP, JP3, R
EIN: [REDACTED]		
Managing Member	RockT, LLC (MJP - Signatory)	
Member	Kaiser Holdings, LLC (JKP - Signatory)	
Member	FourMonkeys, LLC (JDP III - Signatory)	
	Richard Nota (Signatory)	

<u>Kaiser Hill Holdings, LLC</u>		<u>Signatories</u>
EIN: [REDACTED]		
Sole Member	Joseph K. Posillico	
<u>RockT, LLC</u>		<u>Signatories</u>
EIN: [REDACTED]		
Sole Member	Michael J. Posillico	
<u>JKP (2015) LLC</u>		<u>Signatories</u>
EIN: [REDACTED]		
Sole Member	Joseph K. Posillico	
<u>FourMonkeys, LLC</u>		<u>Signatories</u>
EIN: [REDACTED]		
Sole Member	Joseph D. Posillico, III	
<u>UHPC Solutions North American, LLC</u>		<u>Signatories: JKP</u>
EIN: [REDACTED]		
Member	Posillico Civil, Inc.	
Member	Walo US Holdings Inc.	
<u>Johnson Avenue Partners, Inc.</u>		<u>Signatories: JKP, RN</u>
EIN: [REDACTED]		
President	Joseph D. Posillico, III	
Vice President	Michael J. Posillico	
Secretary/Treasurer	Joseph K. Posillico (Signatory)	
	Richard Nota (Signatory)	
<u>JFK Logistics Support Services, LLC</u>		<u>Signatories: MJP, RN</u>
EIN: [REDACTED]		
Managing Member	Urban Rock Tech, LLC	
Member	SHN Holdings LLC	
	Richard Nota (Signatory)	
<u>Con-Strux, LLC</u>		<u>Signatories:</u>
EIN: [REDACTED]		
?	Urban Rock Tech, LLC	
?	Superior Aggregate Supply, LLC	
<u>Urban Rock Tech, LLC</u>		<u>Signatories: JKP, RN</u>
EIN: [REDACTED]		
Managing Member	Michael J. Posillico	
Member	Joseph K. Posillico	
Member	Joseph D. Posillico, III	
Member	Paul F. Posillico	
	Richard Nota (Signatory)	

COUNTY OF NASSAU
DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS
Inter-Departmental Memo

TO: Office of the County Executive
Att: Arthur T. Walsh, Chief Deputy County Executive

FROM: Kenneth G. Arnold, Commissioner

DATE: January 26, 2022

SUBJECT: RECOMMENDATION OF AWARD

Contract Number: H61587-PR7

Title: Priority Resurfacing Phase 7

Engineer's Estimate: \$ 11,753,600.00

BIDS RECEIVED ON: November 30, 2021

The bids received for the above referenced contract have been examined and the bid submitted by Posillico Civil, Inc. in the amount of \$9,435,061.00 is acceptable as the lowest bid (see the attached bid tabulation).

The low bid by Posillico Civil, Inc. is 19.73% below the engineer's estimate. Adequate funding is available (Capital Project number 61587).

If you approve or disapprove of the above request, please signify below and return this memo to this office for appropriate action.



Kenneth G. Arnold
Commissioner

KGA:jd
Attachments

c: Loretta Dionisio, Assistant to Deputy Commissioner
Richard Iadevaio, Jr., Superintendent of Highway and Drainage Construction
Christopher Paggi, Chief Engineer
Vivian Toscano, Civil Engineer III
Daniel Wong, Civil Engineer II

APPROVED:

DISAPPROVED:

 1/27/22

Arthur T. Walsh Date
Chief Deputy County Executive

Arthur T. Walsh Date
Chief Deputy County Executive



COUNTY OF NASSAU
DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS
Inter-Departmental Memo

TO: Kenneth G. Arnold, Commissioner

FROM: Christopher Paggi, Chief Engineer

DATE: January 26, 2022

SUBJECT: RECOMMENDATION OF AWARD

Contract Number: H61587-PR7

Title: Priority Resurfacing Phase 7

Engineer's Estimate: \$ 11,753,600.00

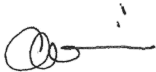
BIDS RECEIVED ON: November 30, 2021

The Bids received for the above referenced contract have been examined, as tabulated in the bid comparison (attached). The bid submitted by Posillico Civil, Inc., in the amount of \$9,435,061.00 is acceptable as the lowest responsible bidder.

As per meeting with Construction group, various items and low bid prices were discussed and no issues were raised.

The low bid by Posillico Civil, Inc. is 19.73% below the engineer's estimate. Adequate funding is available (Capital Project number 61587). After reviewing all documentation submitted by the contractor, it was found that Posillico Civil, Inc. meets the required goals for this project.

Therefore, it is requested that the Recommendation of Award be prepared for the Commissioner's signature and forwarded to the County Executive for his action.



Christopher Paggi
Chief Engineer

CP:jd

Attachments

c: Loretta Dionisio, Assistant to Deputy Commissioner
Richard Iadevaio Jr., Superintendent of Highway and Drainage Construction
Vivian Toscano, Civil Engineer III
Daniel Wong, Civil Engineer II



January 19, 2022

Nassau County Department of Public Works
1194 Prospect Avenue
Westbury, NY 11590

Attn.: Mr. Daniel Wong, Civil Engineer II

RE: Review of Lowest Bid Received on November 30, 2021 for Priority Resurfacing of Various Roads - Phase 7, NCDPW Contract No. H61587-PR7, GPI Project No. BAB-2019039.06

Sir,

On November 30, 2021, bids for the above referenced project were received and publicly opened. Of the four (4) bids received, the bid from Posillico Civil, Inc. is the apparent low bid at \$9,435,061.00. This bid is \$2,318,539.00 below the Engineer's Estimate of \$11,753,600.00. The results are as follows:

<u>Contractor</u>	<u>Bid Received</u>	<u>Corrected Bid</u>	<u>% Difference from Engineer's Estimate</u>
Posillico Civil, Inc.	\$9,435,061.00	\$9,435,061.00	-19.73%
H&L Contracting, LLC	\$9,778,171.00	\$9,778,171.00	-16.81%
Pratt Brothers, Inc.	\$11,147,265.60	\$11,147,265.60	-5.16%
JRCRUZ Corp.	\$13,755,080.00	\$13,755,080.00	17.0%

Attached for your review and consideration is a Bid Analysis Table. As can be seen, Posillico Civil, Inc (PCI). and H&L Contracting, LLC are the lowest bids, and both are roughly \$2 million less than the Engineer's Estimate (\$2.3 million and \$2.0 million, respectively). Pratt Brothers, Inc. has a bid similar to the Engineer's Estimate at \$0.6 million below. JRCRUZ Corp. is above the Engineer's Estimate at \$2.0 million more. All bids were reviewed and compiled into a project Bid Analysis Table to verify each contractor's overall bid and items bid were calculated correctly and had no calculation errors as originally submitted.

There are four items that are shown as "Major & At Least 50% Above or Below EE" within the Bid Analysis Table related to PCI. Of those four items in the low bidder's bid, two are major and at least 50% above, and two are major and at least 50% below the Engineer's Estimate. In review of these items and their overall bid, it is presumed that the low bidder has taken into consideration certain efficiencies having experience working on resurfacing projects in the past, performed a review and/or investigated the roadways identified within the contract and understand the scope and efforts involved. Although some prices vary from those in the Engineer's Estimate, GPI takes no issue in any of the prices in PCI's bid.

Items were compared across all bidders (for example, two bidders were well below the EE regarding Item 102Y whereas two bidders were above, ranging from 99% lower to 400% higher). Again, it is presumed the cost savings that each bidder presents for a particular item is a result of them taking into their firm's knowledge and prior experience in performing similar work, or any elevated costs are due to a firm having to buy equipment/hire third parties to perform a particular task.

Given their bid price, as well as their many years of experience having completed similar projects of this magnitude and scope, it is GPI's recommendation that the contract for this project be awarded to Posillico Civil, Inc. in the amount of \$9,435,061.00.

If you have any questions or concerns, please do not hesitate to contact the undersigned at (631) 761-7342.

Truly Yours,

Michael D. Colletta

Michael D. Colletta, P.E., ENVSP

Senior Civil Engineer/Project Manager



COMPARISON OF BIDS RECEIVED AND OPENED

Bid Opening Date: November 30, 2021

Project Name: Priority Resurfacing of Various Roads - Phase 7 (H61587-PR7)
Location: Various Locations, Nassau County, New York
Client Name: Nassau County Department of Public Works

Engineers Estimate						Lowest Bidder					2nd Lowest Bidder					Pratt Brothers, Inc.					JR CRUZ Corp.							
Item	Description	UNIT	QUANTITY	UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT	UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT	Amount Difference	Unit Price % Difference	Major & At Least 50% Above or Below EE	UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT	Amount Difference	Unit Price % Difference	Major & At Least 50% Above or Below EE	UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT	Amount Difference	Unit Price % Difference	Major & At Least 50% Above or Below EE	UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT	Amount Difference	Unit Price % Difference	Major & At Least 50% Above or Below EE			
1X	Clearing and Grubbing	SY	50	\$	5,000	\$	50.00	\$ (2,450.00)	-98.00%		\$	50.00	\$ (2,450.00)	-98.00%		\$	50.00	\$ (2,450.00)	-98.00%		\$	50.00	\$ (2,500.00)	0.00%				
2	Unclassified Excavation	CY	2500	\$	100.00	\$	250,000.00	\$ (225,000.00)	-90.00%		\$	100.00	\$ (150,000.00)	-60.00%		\$	62,500.00	\$ (187,500.00)	-75.00%		\$	65.00	\$162,500.00	\$ (87,500.00)	-35.00%			
3	Trench, Culvert and Bridge Excavation	CY	50	\$	50.00	\$	2,500.00	\$ (2,500.00)	-100.00%		\$	125.00	\$ (1,250.00)	-50.00%		\$	20.00	\$ (1,500.00)	-40.00%		\$	150.00	\$7,500.00	\$ 5,000.00	200.00%			
4	Cement Concrete Breaking (Pavement)	SY	9800	\$	140.00	\$	1,372,000.00	\$ (98,000.00)	-71.43%		\$	34.00	\$114,200.00	\$ (1,258,000.00)	-90.67%		\$	2.00	\$19,600.00	\$ (1,352,400.00)	-98.86%		\$	22.00	\$215,600.00	\$ 78,400.00	57.14%	Major Above
4B	Cement Concrete Breaking (Structures)	CY	20	\$	45.00	\$	900.00	\$ (880.00)	-97.78%		\$	10.00	\$2,000.00	\$ (1,100.00)	-12.22%		\$	\$0.01	\$20.00	\$ (899.80)	-99.98%		\$	\$500.00	\$10,000.00	\$ 9,100.00	101.11%	
5C	Selected Fill	CY	325	\$	50.00	\$	16,250.00	\$ (15,925.00)	-98.00%		\$	\$25.00	\$8,125.00	\$ (8,125.00)	-50.00%		\$	\$0.01	\$3.25	\$ (16,246.75)	-99.98%		\$	\$30.00	\$9,750.00	\$ (6,500.00)	-40.00%	
7	Preparing Fine Grade	SY	9800	\$	5.00	\$	49,000.00	\$ (39,200.00)	-80.00%		\$	\$0.75	\$7,350.00	\$ (41,650.00)	-85.00%		\$	\$2.00	\$19,600.00	\$ (29,400.00)	-60.00%		\$	\$2.00	\$19,600.00	\$ (29,400.00)	-60.00%	
12DIP-12	Ductile Iron Culvert Pipe-12" Diameter	LF	50	\$	110.00	\$	5,500.00	\$ (5,500.00)	-100.00%		\$	\$100.00	\$5,000.00	\$ (500.00)	-0.99%		\$	\$0.01	\$0.50	\$ (5,499.50)	-99.99%		\$	\$500.00	\$25,000.00	\$ 19,500.00	354.55%	
12DIP-14	Ductile Iron Culvert Pipe-14" Diameter	LF	50	\$	130.00	\$	6,500.00	\$ (6,500.00)	-100.00%		\$	\$100.00	\$5,000.00	\$ (1,500.00)	-23.08%		\$	\$0.01	\$0.50	\$ (6,499.50)	-99.99%		\$	\$505.00	\$25,250.00	\$ 18,750.00	288.48%	
12H	Clearing Existing Drainage System	LF	6000	\$	6.00	\$	36,000.00	\$ (36,000.00)	-100.00%		\$	\$3.00	\$18,000.00	\$ (18,000.00)	-100.00%		\$	\$5.00	\$30,000.00	\$ (6,000.00)	-16.67%		\$	\$10.00	\$60,000.00	\$ 24,000.00	66.67%	
12H-X	Clearing Existing Catch Basin	EA	400	\$	850.00	\$	340,000.00	\$ (340,000.00)	-100.00%		\$	\$800.00	\$320,000.00	\$ (20,000.00)	-5.88%		\$	\$800.00	\$320,000.00	\$ (20,000.00)	-5.88%		\$	\$850.00	\$280,000.00	\$ (80,000.00)	-23.53%	
13A	Catch Basins	CY	10	\$	1,600.00	\$	16,000.00	\$ (15,990.00)	-99.94%		\$	\$1.00	\$10.00	\$ (15,990.00)	-99.94%		\$	\$1.00	\$10.00	\$ (15,990.00)	-99.94%		\$	\$5,000.00	\$50,000.00	\$ 34,000.00	212.50%	
13B	Manholes	CY	10	\$	1,600.00	\$	16,000.00	\$ (15,990.00)	-99.94%		\$	\$1.00	\$10.00	\$ (15,990.00)	-99.94%		\$	\$1.00	\$10.00	\$ (15,990.00)	-99.94%		\$	\$5,000.00	\$50,000.00	\$ 34,000.00	212.50%	
14	Connections to Existing Drainage Facilities	EA	5	\$	1,500.00	\$	7,500.00	\$ (7,495.00)	-99.93%		\$	\$1.00	\$5.00	\$ (7,495.00)	-99.93%		\$	\$1.00	\$5.00	\$ (7,495.00)	-99.93%		\$	\$2,000.00	\$10,000.00	\$ 2,500.00	33.33%	
15	Altering Catch Basins	EA	5	\$	4,000.00	\$	20,000.00	\$ (20,000.00)	-100.00%		\$	\$3,200.00	\$16,000.00	\$ (4,000.00)	-20.00%		\$	\$1.00	\$5.00	\$ (19,995.00)	-99.98%		\$	\$1,250.00	\$6,250.00	\$ (13,750.00)	-68.75%	
15X	Rehabilitation of Catch Basin	EA	20	\$	2,500.00	\$	50,000.00	\$ (48,000.00)	-96.00%		\$	\$100.00	\$2,000.00	\$ (48,000.00)	-96.00%		\$	\$4,000.00	\$80,000.00	\$ 30,000.00	60.00%		\$	\$1,800.00	\$36,000.00	\$ (14,000.00)	-28.00%	
16X	Altering Brick Manholes	EA	40	\$	900.00	\$	36,000.00	\$ (36,000.00)	-100.00%		\$	\$700.00	\$28,000.00	\$ (8,000.00)	-22.22%		\$	\$1,750.00	\$70,000.00	\$ 34,000.00	94.44%		\$	\$1,650.00	\$66,000.00	\$ 30,000.00	83.33%	
17A	Class A Concrete For Structures	CY	10	\$	800.00	\$	8,000.00	\$ (7,900.00)	-98.75%		\$	\$100.00	\$1,000.00	\$ (7,900.00)	-87.50%		\$	\$0.01	\$10.10	\$ (7,999.90)	-100.00%		\$	\$2,500.00	\$25,000.00	\$ 17,000.00	212.50%	
24	Cement Concrete Pavement	CY	20	\$	800.00	\$	16,000.00	\$ (15,000.00)	-93.75%		\$	\$50.00	\$1,000.00	\$ (15,000.00)	-93.75%		\$	\$100.00	\$2,000.00	\$ (6,000.00)	37.50%		\$	\$1,000.00	\$20,000.00	\$ 4,000.00	25.00%	
24V	Concrete Valley Gutter	CY	25	\$	1,000.00	\$	25,000.00	\$ (23,750.00)	-95.00%		\$	\$1,000.00	\$25,000.00	\$ (1,250.00)	-5.00%		\$	\$1.00	\$25.00	\$ (24,975.00)	-99.90%		\$	\$2,100.00	\$21,000.00	\$ 27,500.00	110.00%	
26	Concrete Curb	LF	1500	\$	50.00	\$	75,000.00	\$ (75,000.00)	-100.00%		\$	\$45.00	\$67,500.00	\$ (7,500.00)	-10.00%		\$	\$46.00	\$69,000.00	\$ (6,000.00)	-8.00%		\$	\$100.00	\$150,000.00	\$ 75,000.00	100.00%	
26CG	Monolithic Concrete Curb and Gutter	LF	400	\$	60.00	\$	24,000.00	\$ (24,000.00)	-100.00%		\$	\$65.00	\$26,000.00	\$ 2,000.00	8.33%		\$	\$65.00	\$26,000.00	\$ 2,000.00	8.33%		\$	\$150.00	\$60,000.00	\$ 36,000.00	150.00%	
27	Cement Concrete Sidewalk	SF	3000	\$	17.00	\$	51,000.00	\$ (51,000.00)	-100.00%		\$	\$15.00	\$45,000.00	\$ (6,000.00)	-11.76%		\$	\$15.00	\$45,000.00	\$ (6,000.00)	-11.76%		\$	\$20.00	\$80,000.00	\$ 9,000.00	17.85%	
270W	Detectable Warning Surface	SF	200	\$	55.00	\$	11,000.00	\$ (10,800.00)	-98.18%		\$	\$50.00	\$10,000.00	\$ (1,000.00)	-9.09%		\$	\$50.00	\$10,000.00	\$ (1,000.00)	-9.09%		\$	\$60.00	\$30,000.00	\$ (6,000.00)	-45.45%	
28	Cement Concrete Driveways and Driveway Aprons	SF	350	\$	20.00	\$	7,000.00	\$ (7,000.00)	-100.00%		\$	\$17.00	\$5,950.00	\$ (1,050.00)	-15.00%		\$	\$17.00	\$5,950.00	\$ (1,050.00)	-15.00%		\$	\$25.00	\$8,750.00	\$ 1,750.00	25.00%	
29	Driveway Restoration	SF	200	\$	15.00	\$	3,000.00	\$ (2,200.00)	-73.33%		\$	\$5.00	\$1,000.00	\$ (2,000.00)	-66.67%		\$	\$0.01	\$2.00	\$ (2,998.00)	-99.93%		\$	\$25.00	\$5,000.00	\$ 2,000.00	66.67%	
30	Metal Reinforcement For Concrete Pavement	SY	9800	\$	10.00	\$	98,000.00	\$ (97,020.00)	-99.00%		\$	\$1.00	\$9,800.00	\$ (88,200.00)	-90.00%		\$	\$18.00	\$176,400.00	\$ 78,400.00	80.00%	Major Above	\$	\$30.00	\$294,000.00	\$ 196,000.00	200.00%	Major Above
31	Transverse Joint Supports	LF	500	\$	14.00	\$	7,000.00	\$ (6,500.00)	-71.43%		\$	\$7.25	\$3,625.00	\$ (3,375.00)	-48.21%		\$	\$30.00	\$15,000.00	\$ 8,000.00	114.29%		\$	\$30.00	\$15,000.00	\$ 8,000.00	114.29%	
32A	Longitudinal Joint Ties (Pavement)	EA	250	\$	13.00	\$	3,250.00	\$ (3,250.00)	-100.00%		\$	\$11.00	\$2,750.00	\$ (500.00)	-15.38%		\$	\$0.01	\$2.50	\$ (3,247.50)	-99.92%		\$	\$30.00	\$7,500.00	\$ 4,250.00	130.77%	
32X	Joint Ties (Grout Type)	EA	250	\$	15.00	\$	3,750.00	\$ (3,750.00)	-100.00%		\$	\$15.00	\$3,750.00	\$ (0.00)	0.00%		\$	\$0.01	\$2.50	\$ (3,747.50)	-99.93%		\$	\$32.00	\$8,000.00	\$ 4,250.00	113.33%	
32X-1	Load Transfer Device For Cement Concrete Pavement Repairs	EA	5000	\$	16.00	\$	80,000.00	\$ (75,000.00)	-93.75%		\$	\$5.00	\$25,000.00	\$ (55,000.00)	-68.75%		\$	\$80.00	\$300,000.00	\$ 220,000.00	275.00%	Major Above	\$	\$30.00	\$150,000.00	\$ 70,000.00	87.50%	
33	Bar Reinforcement for Structures	LB	1000	\$	5.00	\$	5,000.00	\$ (4,000.00)	-80.00%		\$	\$1.00	\$1,000.00	\$ (4,000.00)	-80.00%		\$	\$0.01	\$1.00	\$ (4,990.00)	-99.80%		\$	\$3.00	\$3,000.00	\$ (2,000.00)	-40.00%	
34	Miscellaneous Metals	LB	35000	\$	2.50	\$	87,500.00	\$ (43,750.00)	-50.00%		\$	\$1.25	\$43,750.00	\$ (43,750.00)	-100.00%		\$	\$1.00	\$35,000.00	\$ (52,500.00)	-60.00%		\$	\$3.00	\$105,000.00	\$ 17,500.00	20.00%	
36CX	Asphalt Concrete Truing and Leveling Course TYPE 1A (For Cracks in Asphalt)	TON	220	\$	130.00	\$	28,600.00	\$ (28,600.00)	-100.00%		\$	\$150.00	\$26,400.00	\$ (4,400.00)	-15.38%		\$	\$0.01	\$2.20	\$ (28,597.80)	-99.99%		\$	\$125.00	\$27,500.00	\$ (1,100.00)	-3.85%	
36DRAR	Rut Avoidance Asphalt Concrete TYPE 1A (Top RA Resurfacing)	TON	33000	\$	125.00	\$	4,125,000.00	\$ (4,125,000.00)	-100.00%		\$	\$130.00	\$4,290,000.00	\$ 165,000.00	4.00%		\$	\$120.00	\$3,960,000.00	\$ (330,000.00)	-8.33%		\$	\$145.00	\$4,785,000.00	\$ 660,000.00	16.00%	

Bid Opening: 11/30/2021**Engineer:** Daniel Wong **Phone:** (516) 571-6886

Contractor	Address	Insurance	Payment	Bid Amount	Alternate Bid
Posillico Civil, Inc.	1750 New Highway Farmingdale, NY 11735	Liberty Mutual Insurance Comp	10% Amt Bid	\$9,435,061.00	\$0.00
H & L Contracting, LLC	140 Adams Ave Suite B14 Hauppauge, NY 11788	Arch Insurance Company	10% Amt Bid	\$9,778,171.00	\$0.00
Pratt Brothers, Inc.	45 South Fourth Street Bay Shore, NY 11706-1210	Philadelphia Indemnity Insuranc	10% Amt Bid	\$11,147,265.60	\$0.00
JR CRUZ Construction	33 West Main Street Holmdel, NJ 07733	Liberty Mutual Insurance Comp	10% Amt Bid	\$13,755,080.00	\$0.00

The above is a review of the bids and subsequent list of all the bids that were read aloud at the public bid opening. Listed bids may be subsequently withdrawn or disqualified. The list does not reflect the Department's determination of the lowest responsible bidder.

REQUEST TO INITIATE

RTI Number 21-0189

REQUEST FOR QUALIFICATIONS/REQUEST FOR PROPOSAL/REQUEST FOR BID CONTRACT

PART I: Approval by the Deputy County Executive for Operations must be obtained prior to ANY RFQ/RFP/RFBC

☐ RFQ ☐ RFP ☒ RFBC ☐ In-House or Requirements Work Order
 Priority Resurfacing Contract Phase 7 (H61587-PR7)
Project Title: Nassau County Priority Resurfacing Contract – Phase 7 H61587-PR7 (Proposed Contract)Department: Public Works Project Manager: Daniel Wong Date: 7/14/2021Service Requested: Work involves furnishing labor, materials, tools, equipment and incidentals as specified for the resurfacing of asphalt and/or concrete surfaces and other related work for various roads in Nassau CountyJustification: This new contract will be used to improve the condition of the existing pavement by expediting the resurfacing of various selected roads with advanced deterioration once the individual designs for each road are completed.Requested by: Civil/Site Design Unit

Department/Agency/Office

Project Cost for this Phase/Contract: (Plan/Design/Construction/CM/Equipment) \$10,000,000.00
Circle appropriate phaseTotal Project Cost: \$
Includes, design, construction and CMDate Start Work: TBD
Phase being requestedDuration: 180 calendar days
Phase being requestedCapital Funding Approval: YES ☐ NO ☐Roseann Dallava07/15/21

SIGNATURE

DATE

Funding Allocation (Capital Project): _____

See Attached Sheet if multiyear ☐NIFS Entered: _____
SIGNATURE DATEAIM Entered: 7/25/2021
SIGNATURE DATEFunding Code: 61587-PR7
use this on all encumbrancesTimesheet Code: 21-0189
use this on timesheets

State Environmental Quality Review Act (SEQRA):

Type II Action ☒ or, Environmental Assessment Form Required ☐
Supplemental Environmental Documentation _____Department Head Approval: YES ☒ NO ☐DCE/Ops Approval: YES ☒ NO ☐
Brian J. Schneider
 SIGNATURE
 7/19/2021

PART II: To be submitted to Chief Deputy County Executive after Qualifications/Proposals/Contracts are received from Responding vendors.

Vendor	Quote	Comment	See Attached Sheet <input type="checkbox"/>
1. _____	_____	_____	
2. _____	_____	_____	
3. _____	_____	_____	
4. _____	_____	_____	

DCE/Ops Approval:
Version January 2014

YES NO

Signature _____

COUNTY OF NASSAU
DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS
Inter-Departmental Memo

TO: Daniel Wong, Civil Engineer II

FROM: Office of the Commissioner

DATE: August 17, 2021

SUBJECT: CSEA Sub-Contracting Approval
C21-0189–Proposed Contract Number:H61587-PR7
Nassau County Priority Resurfacing Contract – Phase 7

Please be aware in accordance with Section 32-3 of the CSEA/County CBA, the Department has met with CSEA representatives to discuss your proposed DPW contract referenced above. The Department has determined that it will proceed with the above-referenced contract known as **C21-0189**.

Please prepare the necessary documentation to proceed with your work. Once the advisement is certified you may issue the contractor a Notice to Proceed.



Roseann D'Alleva
Deputy Commissioner

RD:jd

c: Kenneth G. Arnold, Commissioner
Rakhal Maitra, Deputy Commissioner
Loretta Dionisio, Assistant to Deputy Commissioner



COUNTY OF NASSAU
DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS
Inter-Departmental Memo

TO: Civil Service Employees Association, Nassau Local 830
Att: Ronald Gurrieri, President

FROM: Department of Public Works

DATE: August 9, 2021

SUBJECT: CSEA Notification of a Proposed DPW Contract
Nassau County Priority Resurfacing Contract – Phase 7
Proposed Contract Number: H61587-PR7

The following notification is to comply with the spirit and intent of Section 32 of the County/CSEA contract. It should not be implied that the proposed DPW authorization is for work, which has "historically and exclusively been performed by bargaining unit members."

1. DPW plans to recommend a construction contract for the following services: Resurfacing of Various County Roads in Nassau County.
2. The work involves the following: Furnishing labor, materials, tools, equipment, and incidentals as specified for the resurfacing of asphalt and/or concrete surfaces and other related work at various locations in Nassau County. The work operations may include, but not be limited to milling and paving of the existing asphalt pavement, concrete pavement repairs, full depth asphalt and joint repairs, and installation of pavement markings, traffic signal loops and plowable raised reflectorized pavement markers.
3. An estimate of the cost is: \$10,000,000.00
4. An estimate of the duration is: One hundred and eighty (180) Calendar Days

Should you wish to propose an alternative to the proposed contract/agreement, please respond within ten (10) days to: Department of Public Works, Att: Roseann D'Alleva, Deputy Commissioner, telephone 1-0525, fax 1-9657.

Roseann D'Alleva

Roseann D'Alleva
Deputy Commissioner

RD:RM:ac

c: Jose Lopez, Director, Office of Labor Relations
Seth Blau, Deputy Director of Labor Relations
Rakhal Maitra, Deputy Commissioner
Loretta Dionisio, Assistant to Deputy Commissioner
Christopher Yansick, Unit Head, Financial Services Unit
Diane Pyne, Unit Head, Human Resources Unit
Richard Iadevaio, Jr., Superintendent of Highway and Drainage Construction
Vivian Toscano, Civil Engineer III
Daniel Wong, Civil Engineer II
Rosa Miler, Special Assistant, Office of Labor Relations



Department of Public Works Nassau County, N.Y.

Bid Sheet for Contract: H61587-PR7

Nassau County DPW

Page 47 of 324

Priority Resurfacing Phase 7
H61587-PR7

Item No	Engineers Estimate	Item Description	Unit Price Written in words	Unit Bid Price Dollars and Cents	Amount Bid Price Dollars and Cents
1X	50.00 SY	Clearing and Grubbing	For: One dollar and no cents	Contingent \$1.00	\$50.00
2	2,500.00 CY	Unclassified Excavation	For: ten dollars and no cents	\$10.00	\$25,000.00
3	50.00 CY	Trench, Culvert and Bridge Excavation	For: twenty five dollars and no cents	Contingent \$25.00	\$1,250.00
4A	9,800.00 SY	Cement Concrete Breaking (Pavement)	For: four dollars and no cents	\$4.00	\$39,200.00
4B	20.00 CY	Cement Concrete Breaking (Structures)	For: one dollar and no cents	Contingent \$1.00	\$20.00
5C	325.00 CY	Selected Fill	For: one dollar and no cents	\$1.00	\$325.00
7	9,800.00 SY	Preparing Fine Grade	For: one dollar and no cents	\$1.00	\$9,800.00
12DIP-12	50.00 LF	Ductile Iron Culvert Pipe 12 Inch Diameter	For: fifty dollars and no cents	Contingent \$50.00	\$2,500.00
12DIP-14	50.00 LF	Ductile Iron Culvert Pipe 14 Inch Diameter	For: fifty dollars and no cents	Contingent \$50.00	\$2,500.00
12H	6,000.00 LF	Cleaning Existing Drainage System	For: three dollars and no cents	\$3.00	\$18,000.00
12HX	400.00 EACH	Clean Existing Drainage System Catch Basin	For: eight hundred fifty dollars and no cents	\$850.00	\$340,000.00
13A	10.00 CY	Catch Basins	For: one dollar and no cents	Contingent \$1.00	\$10.00
13B	10.00 CY	Manholes	For: one dollar and no cents	Contingent \$1.00	\$10.00
14	5.00 EACH	Connections to Existing Drainage Facilities	For: one dollar and no cents	Contingent \$1.00	\$5.00
15	5.00 EACH	Altering Catch Basins	For: two thousand eight hundred dollars and no cents	Contingent \$2,800.00	\$14,000.00

Department of Public Works Nassau County, N.Y.

Bid Sheet for Contract: H61587-PR7

Nassau County DPW

Item No	Engineers Estimate	Item Description	Unit Price Written in words	Unit Bid Price Dollars and Cents	Amount Bid Price Dollars and Cents
15X	20.00 EACH	Rehabilitation of Catch Basins	For: One hundred dollars and no cents	\$100.00	\$2,000.00
16X	40.00 EACH	Altering Brick Manholes	For: seven hundred dollars and no cents	\$700.00	\$28,000.00
17A	10.00 CY	Class A Concrete for Structures	For: ten dollars and no cents	Contingent \$10.00	\$100.00
24	20.00 CY	Cement Concrete Pavement	For: fifty dollars and no cents	Contingent \$50.00	\$1,000.00
24V	25.00 CY	Concrete Valley Gutter	For: fifty dollars and no cents	Contingent \$50.00	\$1,250.00
26	1,500.00 LF	Concrete Curb	For: fifty dollars and no cents	\$50.00	\$75,000.00
26CG	400.00 LF	Monolithic Concrete Curb and Gutter	For: seventyfive dollars and no cents	Contingent \$75.00	\$30,000.00
27	3,000.00 SF	Cement Concrete Sidewalk	For: ten dollars and no cents	\$10.00	\$30,000.00
27DW	200.00 SF	Detectable Warning Surface	For: one dollar and no cents	\$ 1.00	\$200.00
28	350.00 SF	Cement Concrete Driveways and Driveway Aprons	For: twenty dollars and no cents	\$ 20.00	\$7,000.00
29	200.00 SF	Driveway Restoration	For: four dollars and no cents	\$ 4.00	\$800.00
30	9,800.00 SY	Metal Reinforcement for Concrete Pavement	For: no dollars and ten cents	\$ 0.10	\$980.00
31	500.00 LF	Transverse Joint Supports	For: one dollar and no cents	Contingent \$1.00	\$500.00
32A	250.00 EACH	Longitudinal Joint Ties (Pavement)	For: one dollar and no cents	\$1.00	\$250.00
32X	250.00 EACH	Joint Ties (Grout Type)	For: one dollar and no cents	\$1.00	\$250.00
32X-1	5,000.00 EACH	Load Transfer Device for Cement Concrete Pavement Repairs	For: one dollar and no cents	\$1.00	\$5,000.00

Page 4 of 324

Priority Resurfacing Phase 7
H61587-PR7

Department of Public Works Nassau County, N.Y.

Bid Sheet for Contract: H61587-PR7

Item No	Engineers Estimate	Item Description	Unit Price Written in words	Unit Bid Price Dollars and Cents	Amount Bid Price Dollars and Cents
33	1,000.00 LB	Bar Reinforcement for Structures	For: one dollar and no cents	Contingent	
34	35,000.00 LB	Miscellaneous Metals	For: one dollar and twenty-five cents	1.00	1,000.00
36CX	220.00 TON	Asphalt Concrete Truing and Leveling Course TYPE 1A (For Cracks in Asphalt Pavement)	For: ONE HUNDRED FIFTY DOLLARS & NO CENTS	150.00	33,000.00
36DRAR	33,000.00 TON	Rut Avoidance Asphalt Concrete Type 1A (Top RA Resurfacing)	For: ONE HUNDRED FIFTY DOLLARS & NO CENTS	150.00	4,950,000.00
58A	100.00 LF	Saw Cutting Existing Non-Roadway Asphalt	For: three dollars and no cents	Contingent	
58RPC	4,000.00 LF	Saw Cutting Existing Roadway Pavement and Concrete	For: five dollars and twenty-four cents	3.00	300.00
102D	400.00 DAY	Flashing Arrow Board	For: one dollar and no cents	0.25	21,000.00
102PVMS	500.00 DAY	Portable Variable Message Sign	For: one dollar and no cents	1.00	400.00
102X	100.00 DAY	Work Zone Traffic Control (DAY)	For: one dollar and no cents	1.00	500.00
102Y	75.00 NGH	Work Zone Traffic Control (Night)	For: one dollar and no cents	1.00	100.00
111	1,500.00 SY	Removal and Replacement of Pavements	For: one hundred fifty dollars and no cents	1.00	75.00
112	100.00 EACH	Adjusting Manholes	For: three hundred dollars and no cents	150.00	225,000.00
114	300.00 EACH	Adjustment of Water Valve Box Elevation	For: one hundred twenty dollars and no cents	300.00	30,000.00
115	5,000.00 LF	Butt Joints	For: ten dollars and no cents	120.00	36,000.00
116A	350,000.00 SY	Profiling and Removal of Asphalt Pavement	For: two dollars and fifty cents	10.00	50,000.00
				2.50	875,000.00

Department of Public Works Nassau County, N.Y.

Bid Sheet for Contract: H61587-PR7

Nassau County DPW

Item No	Engineers Estimate	Item Description	Unit Price Written in words	Unit Bid Price Dollars and Cents	Amount Bid Price Dollars and Cents
116C	100.00 SY	Profiling and Removal of Concrete Pavement	For: ten dollars and no cents	Contingent	
121	100.00 CY	Drybound Base Course	For: one dollar and no cents	Contingent	1,000.00
129	2,500.00 CY	Cement Concrete For Pavement Repairs	For: four hundred dollars and no cents		100.00
132	125.00 EACH	Plowable Raised ReflectORIZED Pavement Markers	For: one hundred twenty five dollars and no cents	400.00	1,000,000.00
133A	5,000.00 LF	Cleaning and Resealing of Longitudinal Joints in Portland Cement Concrete Pavement	For: five dollars and no cents	125.00	15,625.00
133B	2,000.00 LF	Sealing of Transverse Joints in Cement Concrete Pavement	For: five dollars and no cents	Contingent	25,000.00
133X	1.00 LS	Clean and Fill Joints and Cracks	For: four hundred thousand dollar and no cents	5.00	10,000.00
136S	25.00 DAY	Survey Stakeout (Per Day)	For: ten dollars and no cents	400,000.00	400,000.00
137	1,000.00 LF	Remove Existing Traffic Markings	For: three dollar and fifty cents	10.00	250.00
138	250.00 SY	Asphalt Joint Repair	For: twenty dollars and no cents	Contingent	3,500.00
141B	200.00 EACH	Silt Protection For Surface Inlet Drainage Structures	For: two hundred dollars and no cents	20.00	5,000.00
141C	200.00 EACH	Silt Protection For Curb Inlet Drainage Structures	For: two hundred dollars and no cents	200.00	40,000.00
150	20.00 LF	Box Beam Guide Railing	For: fifty dollars and no cents	200.00	40,000.00
152	2.00 EACH	Box Beam Guide Rail End Assembly	For: five hundred dollars and no cents	50.00	1,000.00
199*	1.00 LS	Interim Payments (Force)	For: two hundred dollars and no cents	50.00	1,000.00
			For: two hundred dollars and no cents	\$200,000.00	200,000.00

Page 53 of 324

Priority Resurfacing Phase 7
H61587-PR7

Department of Public Works Nassau County, N.Y.

Bid Sheet for Contract: H61587-PR7

Item No	Engineers Estimate	Item Description	Unit Price Written in words	Unit Bid Price Dollars and Cents	Amount Bid Price Dollars and Cents
199A*	1.00 LS	Asphalt Price Adjustment (Force)	For: TEN THOUSAND DOLLARS & NO CENTS	\$10,000.00	\$10,000.00
200	100.00 LF	Heavy Post, Plastic and Synthetic Blocked Out Galvanized Corrugated Steel Beam Guide Railing	For: TEN DOLLARS & NO CENTS	Contingent	\$1,000.00
202	2.00 EACH	Anchorage Units for Heavy Post Blocked Corrugated Beam Guide Railing for Driveways	For: FIVE HUNDRED DOLLARS & NO CENTS	Contingent	\$1,000.00
203	2.00 EACH	Anchorage Units for Heavy Post Blocked Corrugated Beam Guide Railing for Highways	For: FIVE HUNDRED DOLLARS & NO CENTS	Contingent	\$1,000.00
216	100.00 LF	Removal of Existing Guide Rail	For: FIVE DOLLARS & NO CENTS	Contingent	\$500.00
3368	1,000.00 SY	Topsoil and Grass Seed	For: ONE DOLLAR & NO CENTS	\$1.00	\$1,000.00
372A	5.00 EACH	Tree Removal - A - (<6" Caliper)	For: ONE DOLLAR & NO CENTS	Contingent	\$5.00
372B	5.00 EACH	Tree Removal - B - (6" - <12" Caliper)	For: ONE DOLLAR & NO CENTS	Contingent	\$5.00
372C	5.00 EACH	Tree Removal - C - (12" - <24" Caliper)	For: ONE DOLLAR & NO CENTS	Contingent	\$5.00
372D	5.00 EACH	Tree Removal - D - (24" - <36" Caliper)	For: ONE DOLLAR & NO CENTS	Contingent	\$5.00
372E	2.00 EACH	Tree Removal - E - (36" - <48" Caliper)	For: ONE DOLLAR & NO CENTS	Contingent	\$2.00
373A	5.00 EACH	Stump Removal - A - (4" - <6" Diameter)	For: ONE DOLLAR & NO CENTS	Contingent	\$5.00
373B	5.00 EACH	Stump Removal - B - (6" - <12" Diameter)	For: ONE DOLLAR & NO CENTS	Contingent	\$5.00
373C	5.00 EACH	Stump Removal - C - (12" - <24" Diameter)	For: ONE DOLLAR & NO CENTS	Contingent	\$5.00

Department of Public Works Nassau County, N.Y.

Bid Sheet for Contract: H61587-PR7

Item No	Engineers Estimate	Item Description	Unit Price Written in words	Unit Bid Price Dollars and Cents	Amount Bid Price Dollars and Cents
373D	5.00 EACH	Stump Removal - D - (24" - <36" Diameter)	For: ONE DOLLAR & NO CENTS	Contingent \$1.00	\$5.00
373E	2.00 EACH	Stump Removal - E - (36" - <48" Diameter)	For: ONE DOLLAR & NO CENTS	Contingent \$1.00	\$2.00
374A	5.00 EACH	Stump Grinding -A- (4" - <6" Diameter)	For: ONE DOLLAR & NO CENTS	Contingent \$1.00	\$5.00
374B	5.00 EACH	Stump Grinding -B- (6" - <12" Diameter)	For: ONE DOLLAR & NO CENTS	Contingent \$1.00	\$5.00
374C	5.00 EACH	Stump Grinding -C- (12" - <24" Diameter)	For: ONE DOLLAR & NO CENTS	Contingent \$1.00	\$5.00
374D	2.00 EACH	Stump Grinding -D- (24" - <36" Diameter)	For: ONE DOLLAR & NO CENTS	Contingent \$1.00	\$2.00
419S-075	100.00 LF	Furnish and Install 3/4 Inch Diameter Steel Conduit	For: EIGHTEEN DOLLARS & FIFTY CENTS	Contingent \$18.50	\$1,850.00
420R	5.00 EACH	Regrade a Pullbox Frame and Cover	For: FIFTY DOLLAR & NO CENTS	Contingent \$50.00	\$250.00
422L	18,000.00 LF	Furnish and Install Loop Wire	For: ONE DOLLAR & FIFTY CENTS	\$1.50	\$27,000.00
422LS	6,000.00 LF	Furnish and Install Loop Saw Cut	For: TWENTY FOUR DOLLARS & NO CENTS	\$24.00	\$144,000.00
422SHE	5.00 EACH	Adjust Traffic Magnetic Vehicle Detector	For: SIX HUNDRED & NO CENTS	Contingent \$600.00	\$3,000.00
680.54	2,000.00 LF	Inductance Loop Installation	For: TWENTY SEVEN DOLLARS & NO CENTS	\$27.00	\$54,000.00
680.72	6,000.00 LF	Inductance Loop Wire	For: ONE DOLLAR & FIFTY CENTS	\$1.50	\$9,000.00
685.0720 0110	200,000.00 LF	White Epoxy ReflectORIZED Pavement Stripes - 20 mils (Wet Night Visibility Spheres)	For: NO DOLLARS & FIFTY EIGHT CENTS	\$0.58	\$116,000.00
685.0720 0210	150.00 EACH	White Epoxy ReflectORIZED Pavement Letters - 20 mils (Wet)	For: ONE HUNDRED FIFTY DOLLARS & NO CENTS	\$150.00	\$22,500.00

Department of Public Works Nassau County, N.Y.

Bid Sheet for Contract: H61587-PR7

Item No	Engineers Estimate	Item Description	Unit Price Written in words	Unit Bid Price Dollars and Cents	Amount Bid Price Dollars and Cents
		Night Visibility Spheres)			
685.0720 0310	350.00 EACH	White Epoxy ReflectORIZED Pavement Symbols - 20 mils (Wet Night Visibility Spheres)	For: ONE HUNDRED SEVENTY FIVE DOLLARS & NO CENTS	\$ 175.00	\$ 61,250.00
685.0720 0410	70,000.00 LF	White Epoxy ReflectORIZED Pavement Stripes (Cross Hatching) - 20 mils (Wet Night Visibility Spheres)	For: ONE DOLLAR & FIFTY FIVE CENTS	\$ 1.55	\$ 108,500.00
685.0720 0610	180,000.00 LF	Yellow Epoxy ReflectORIZED Pavement Stripes - 20 mils (Wet Night Visibility Spheres)	For: NO DOLLARS & FIFTY EIGHT CENTS	\$ 0.58	\$ 104,400.00
685.0720 0710	15,000.00 LF	Yellow Epoxy ReflectORIZED Pavement Stripes (Cross Hatching) - 20 mils (Wet Night Visibility Spheres)	For: ONE DOLLAR & FIFTY FIVE CENTS	\$ 1.55	\$ 23,250.00
744*	1.00 LS	Force Account Work	For: ONE HUNDRED THOUSAND DOLLARS & NO CENTS	\$100,000.00	\$ 100,000.00
762	100.00 LB	Integral Color Pigment for Cement Concrete	For: TEN DOLLARS & NO CENTS	Contingent \$ 10.00	\$ 1,000.00
763	100.00 SF	Imprinting on Cement Concrete Pavement or Sidewalk	For: NINE DOLLARS & NO CENTS	Contingent \$ 9.00	\$ 900.00

* Force Bid

Total Bid in Numbers \$

9,435,061.00

Total Amount in Words

NINE MILLION FOUR HUNDRED THIRTY FIVE THOUSAND SIXTY ONE DOLLARS & NO CENTS

QUALIFICATION STATEMENT

Note: All blanks in the form are to be filled in. Where blanks are not applicable to your firm, so indicate in each instance.

1. How many years has your firm been in the business under your present business name? 75

2. How many years experience in the construction work of a similar type as this contract has your firm had;

a. as a Prime Contractor 75

b. as a Subcontractor 25

3. List below the construction projects your firm has under way as of this date:

Contract Amount	Class of work	Percent Completed	Name and Address of Owner or Contracting Officer
--------------------	------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------------------------

See Attached

(use additional blank sheets if additional space is necessary)

4. List the projects which your firm as a firm has performed in the past few years which you feel will qualify you for this work:

Contract Amount	Class of work	Percent Completed	Name and Address of Owner or Contracting Officer
--------------------	------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------------------------------

See Attached

(use additional blank sheets if additional space is necessary)

5. Have you:

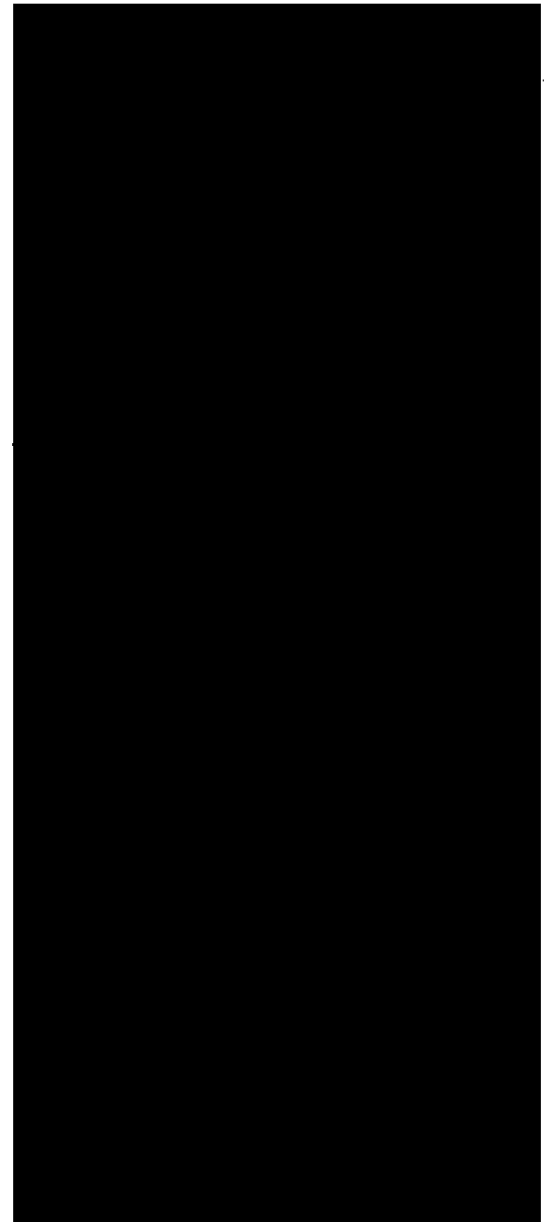
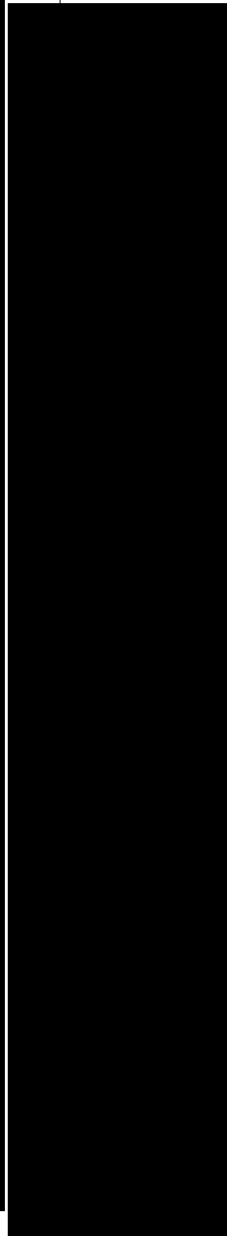
a. ever failed to complete any work awarded to You? No
If so; identify the project, the owner, the contract amount, the circumstances and date of all such failures to complete.

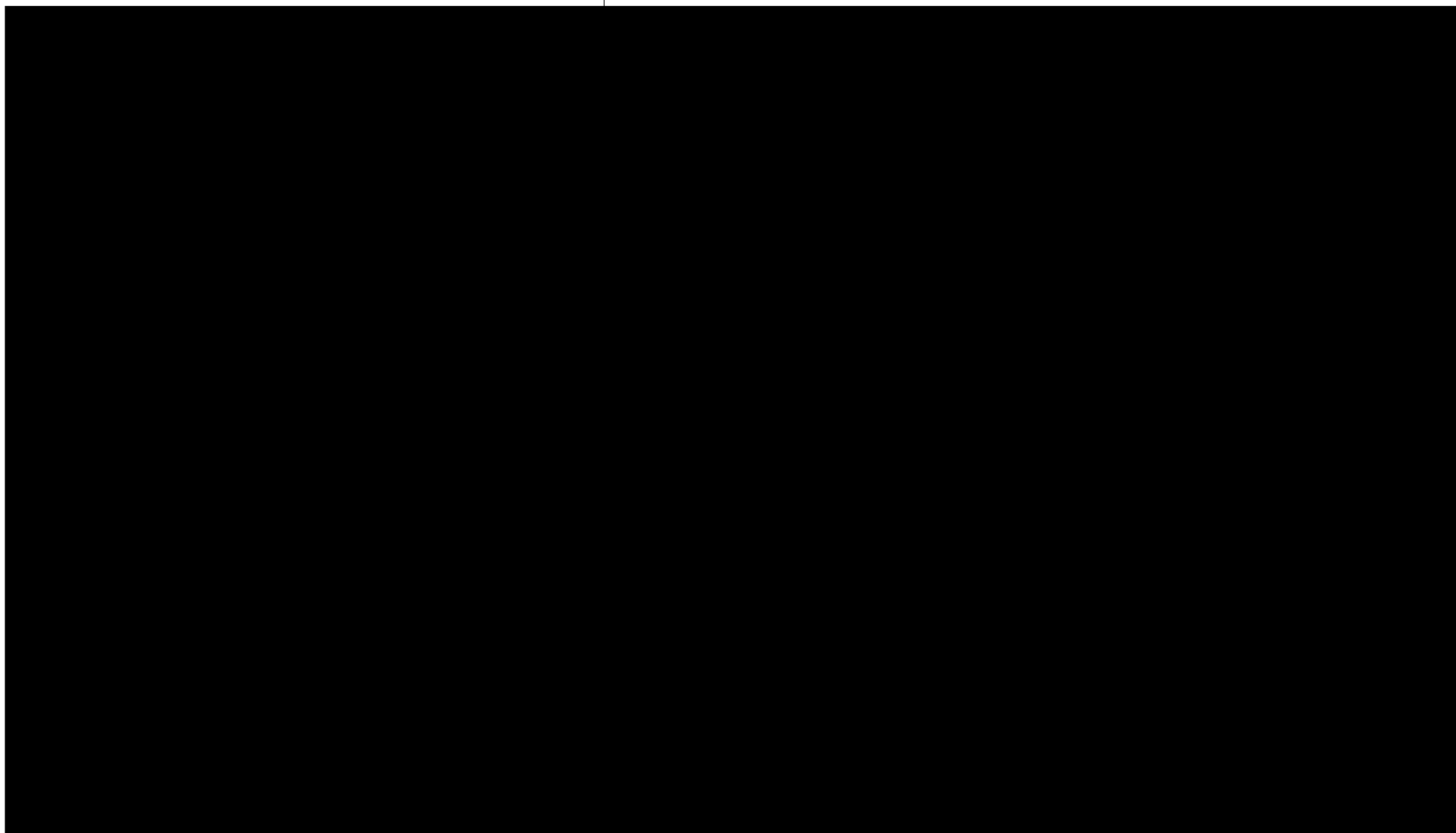
b. ever been defaulted on a contract? No
If so; identify the project, the owner, the contract amount, the circumstances and the date of all default actions

NO TEXT ON THIS PAGE

Posillico Civil, Inc. - Paving Projects

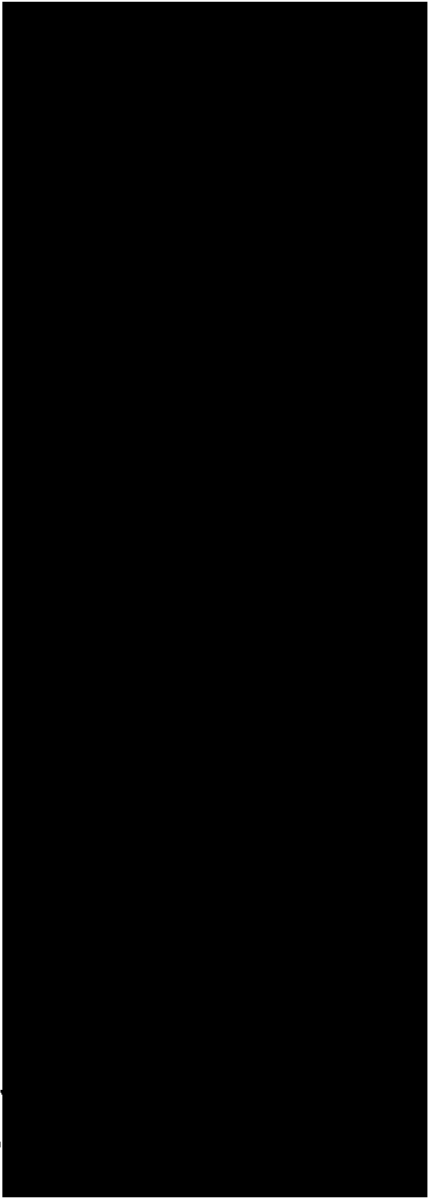
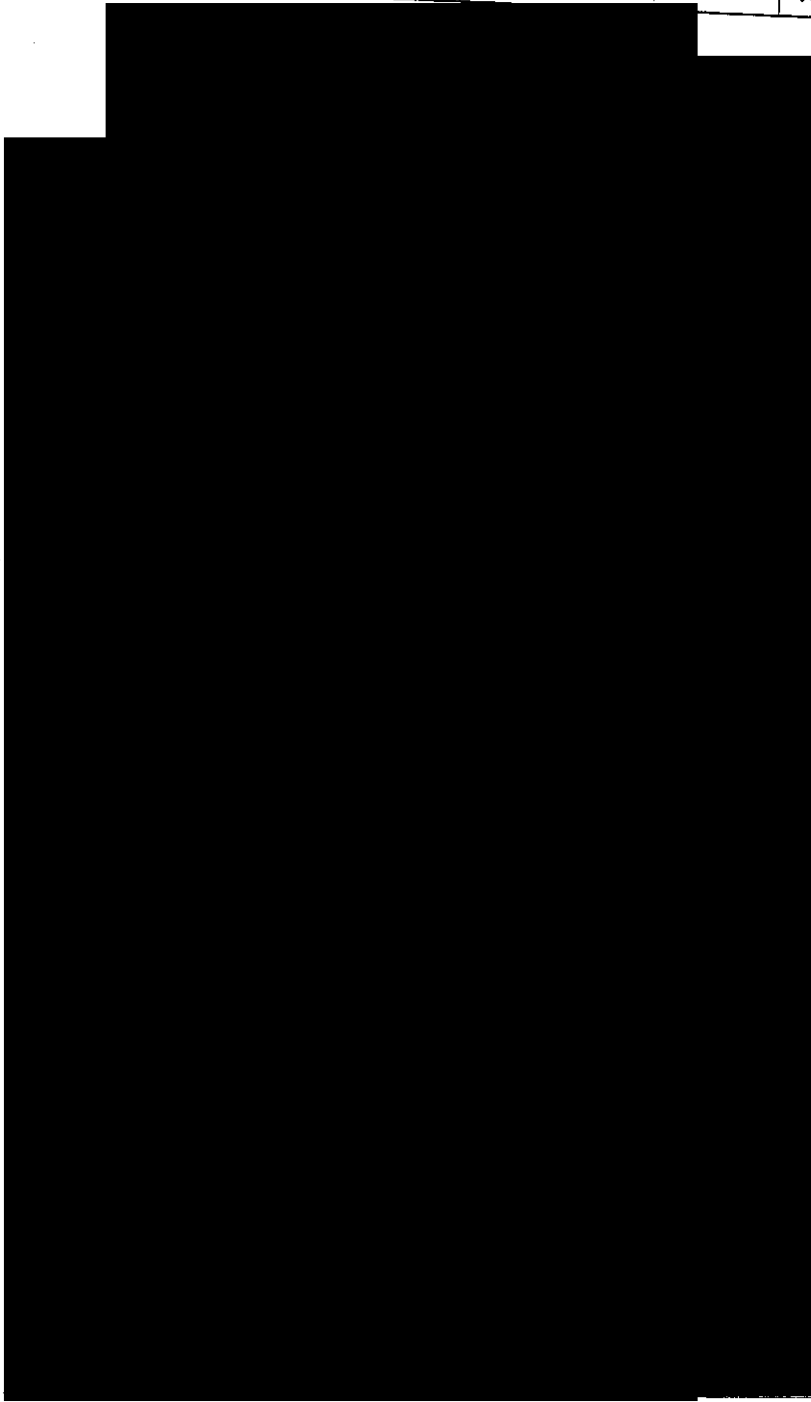
Owner/Order Contact	Engineer of Record	Contract Number/ Project Title	Location & Description	Contract Amount			Award Date	Notice to Proceed	Contract Start Date	Actual Start Date	Substantial Completion Date	Completion Date	Level of Completion %	Price of Subcontractor	Sub- Performance (Requested)	Sub- Performance (Actual)
				Engineer's Estimate	Submitted Price	Final Price										

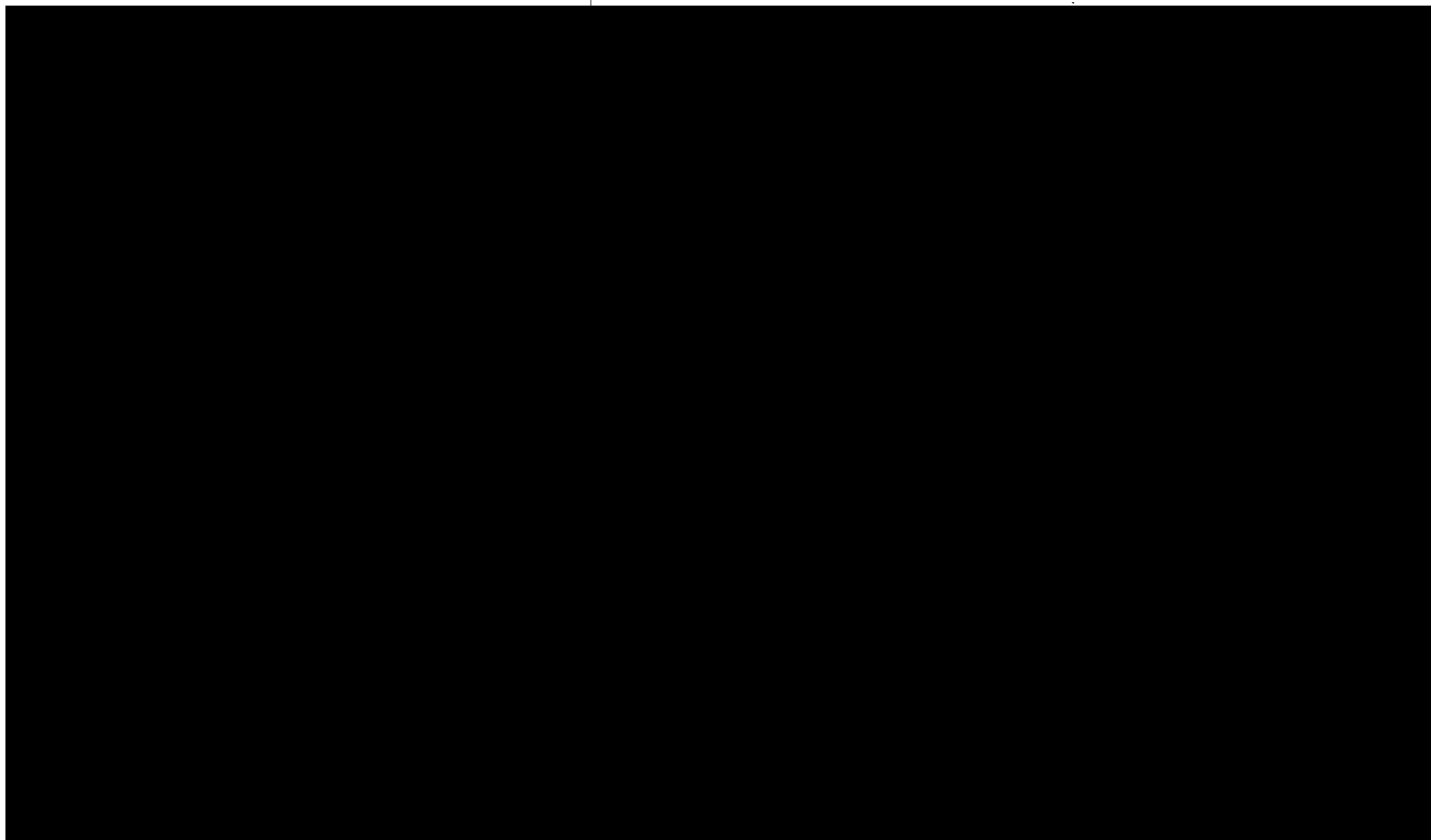




Posillico Civil, Inc. - Paving Projects

Client/Owner Contact	Engineer of Record	Contract Number/ Project Title	Location & Description	Engineer's Estimate	Contract Amount		Award Date	Notice to Proceed	Contract Start Date	Actual Start Date	Substantial Completion Date	Completion Date	Level of Completion %	Prime or Subcontractor	Job Performance (Remarks)	Job Performance (Rating)
					Submitted Price	Final Price										





- c. ever been declared a non-responsible bidder by any municipality or public agency? No
If so; identify the project, the owner, the contract amount, the circumstances and the date of all such declarations

- d. ever been barred from bidding municipal or public contracts? No
If so; identify the municipality or public agency, the circumstances, date and term of disbarment for all debarments.

(use additional blank sheets if additional space is necessary)

6. ~~Has any officer, partner or principal of your firm ever been on officer, partner or principal of some other firm:~~

- a. that failed to complete a construction contract? No
If so, state name of individual and identify the name of firm, the project, the owner, the contract amount, the circumstances and the date of all such failures to complete for all principals of the firm.

- b. that has ever been defaulted on a contract? No
If so; state the name of the individual and identify the name of the firm, the project, the owner, the contract amount, the circumstances and the date of all default actions for all principals of the firm.

- c. that has ever been declared a non-responsible bidder by any municipality or public agency? No
If so; state the name of the individual and identify the name of the firm, the project, the owner, the contract amount, the circumstances and the date of all such declarations for all principals of the firm.

NO TEXT ON THIS PAGE

d. that has ever been barred from bidding municipal or public contracts? No

If so; state the name of the individual and identify the name of the firm, the municipality or public agency, the circumstances, date and term of debarment for all debarments for all principals of the firm.

(use additional blank sheets if additional space is necessary)

7. Has any officer or partner of your firm ever failed to complete a construction contract handled in his name? No

If so, state name of individual, name of owner and reason therefor:

8. Disclose any and all violations of the Prevailing Wage and Supplemental Payment Requirements of the Labor Law of New York State.

n/a

9. Disclose any and all other Labor Law Violations, including, but not limited to, child labor violations, failure to pay wages, or unemployment insurance tax delinquencies within the past five years.

n/a

10. In what other lines of business are you financially interested?

- *Real Estate*

- *Environmental Services*

NO TEXT ON THIS PAGE

11. What is the construction experience of the principal individuals of your firm?

Individual's Name	Present Position or Office	Years of Construction Experience	Magnitude and type of work	In what Capacity
----------------------	----------------------------------	----------------------------------------	----------------------------------	------------------------

*See Attached Resumes
* for Principal Officers*

(use additional blank sheets if additional space is necessary)

12. List below the equipment that you own that is available for the proposed work, giving present location where it may be inspected:

Item	Description, Size Capacity, Year, etc.	Years of Service	Present Location
------	-------------------------------------------	---------------------	---------------------

*See Attached Equipment
List*

(use additional blank sheets if additional space is necessary)

NOTE: Should the equipment be moved from the above mentioned location, the submitted hereby agrees upon request of the County to state the new location where same may be found.

13. If any of the above equipment is covered by chattel mortgage, conditional bill of sale, lien, or like encumbrance, state the complete details as to nature and amount of encumbrance, the name and address of the holder, etc.

(use additional blank sheets if additional space is necessary)

NO TEXT ON THIS PAGE



JOSEPH K. POSILICO

Posillico Civil, Inc.
President and CEO

President, 2004 – Present
CEO, 2007-Present

Total Years of Experience

40

Years of Experience as
President

17

as CEO

14

Education

Graduate Classes in Management,
Finance, and Business Law, St.
John's University, 1983

BS Civil Engineering, Villanova
University, 1981

Certificates/Affiliations

FMI Leadership Institute Program,
2009

Chi Epsilon National Honor
Society, Member

Tau Beta Phi National Honor
Society, Member

Boards

Chairman, Board of Directors,
Associated General Contractors of
New York State, 2021

Member, Board of Directors, Long
Island Contractors Association

Member, Villanova University
College of Engineering Advisory
Board

A third generation Principal of the Posillico family organization, Joe carries the 75 year torch of innovation providing governance that positions the Posillico family of companies at the forefront of the ACE Industry. He guides development and management of the organization's annual strategic plan to advance the company's mission and objectives, to promote organizational growth, revenue and profitability.

The Posillico Family of Companies works diligently to lead the industry in safety. He personally oversees company operations to ensure safety, efficiency, quality, service, and cost-effective management of resources.

President; 01/2004-09/2007: Oversee project management and estimating functions of organization across all divisions. Represent the company in negotiations with private and public corporations and clients. Lead organization management staff meetings and company-wide informational meetings and communications.

Secretary; 04/1987-01/2004: Responsibilities included estimating and coordinating bids for public works projects, seeking out project opportunities with private firms and providing price quotations/negotiations, handling claims and change orders for ongoing and completed projects, management of engineering department staff personnel, provides engineering support.

In charge of two construction projects for the Port Authority of New York/New Jersey at JFK International Airport. Projects involved relocated existing sanitary sewer and water facilities, installation and removal of steel sheet piling, dewatering, construction of a 30'-deep sanitary sewer lift station, and installation of underground tanks. Projects required intense planning and staging to minimize interruptions to airport operations, which included a comprehensive safety program to protect both employees and the general public.

In charge of two construction projects for the New York State Dept. of Transportation. Projects involved the reconstruction of Route 495 in Huntington, NY (\$10.8 million) and the construction of Route 878 in Inwood, NY (\$25.7 million). Responsibilities included project scheduling, field supervision, project engineering, and negotiating change orders. The project included constructing a bridge over the LIRR and installing over 16,000 LF of underground sanitary and drainage pipe, 3,600 LF concrete box culvert, and 6,700 LF 48" water main piping and appurtenances.

Prior Experience

Exxon Company, U.S.A; May 1985 – March 1987

Terminal Superintendent: In charge of the operation of Exxon Co. USA's Everett, MA. Oil transfer facility. Responsibilities included supervising 8 supervisory and 30 union employees, stewardship over a \$5 million dollar per year operating and expense budget, coordinating plant maintenance and repair, participating in labor negotiations, and insuring compliance with federal and local environmental regulations. Operations at the facility included the handling of over 10 million barrels of petroleum products per year, with shipment/receipt of this product via barge, pipeline, and tank truck.

Terminal Supervisor; 11/1983-02/1987: In charge of Exxon's oil transfer facility in Oceanside, NY. Developed and implemented a comprehensive safety program for the approximately 125 employees at Exxon's six oil terminals in the New York Metropolitan area.



Construction and Maintenance Engineer; 08/1981-10/1983: Oversaw the construction and modernization of Exxon's retail stations on Long Island, NY, including the replacement of underground tanks, the installation of vapor recovery systems, testing underground tanks, cleaning up oil lost from leaking underground tanks, routine maintenance and ensuring compliance with local safety and environmental regulations.



MICHAEL J. POSILICO

Principal, Secretary, Chairman of Board,
and Executive Vice President of Business Development, 1985-Present

Mr. Posillico has varied experience in a multitude of civil engineering, environmental and development projects. He has worked with many government agencies and owners in conjunction with the construction, development and remediation of many projects including the NYSDOT, NYSDER, NYCDEP, NJDEP USEPA and many other regional municipal agencies. In the past several years he has combined this expertise to promote the clean-up and redevelopment of some of the most contaminated projects in our region.

2010 to Present: Mr. Posillico has developed many construction materials facilities including many that recycle construction waste into reusable construction products. Over the past 5 years, Mr. Posillico has worked to develop and commission the world's largest soil wash plant that cleans contaminated soils at their Farmingdale, NY facility. He also reorganized business development strategies for companywide goals and individual business units. In 2012 he took on the role of Chairman for the New York League of Conservation Voters Long Island Chapter and restructured their platform for implementing a new agenda throughout Long Island. Mr. Posillico is also spearheading a master redevelopment effort of a former quarry in Northern New Jersey.

2005 to 2010: Mr. Posillico formed 2 new companies, Posillico Development LLC, an organization formed to integrate operations, pool resources, and strategically invest in property development and Posillico Consulting, LLC a multi-disciplined Brownsfield redevelopment property management and development consulting service. He also expanded Posillico Environmental's marine and mechanical capabilities, which now encompass dredging, synthetic bulkhead installation, sanitary treatment plant construction and refurbishment. Mr. Posillico also lead a re-branding effort for the "Posillico" companies to improve their recognition under one brand and being dedicated to setting the standard for excellence in the construction industry for getting complex projects completed safely, on time and on budget.

1997 to 2004: Mr. Posillico has worked on further expansion of thermally treated contaminated soil and dredge spoil recycling into a product known as "Poscrete". He has also worked on a number of significant environmental projects including recently completed dredging of Lake Capri in West Islip, NY, which involved difficult environmental dredging and processing of sediments and solids with a temporary processing plant. In addition, Mr. Posillico worked on the development of a remedial SVE system at Northville's Holtville terminal and affected area with ERM Northeast. Mr. Posillico has focused further on the re-development of environmentally challenged properties in addition to overseeing major projects in Posillico Environmental, Inc. Major projects include the partnership in Glen Isle Development, a 50-acre national brownsfield waterfront redevelopment site, redevelopment of the former Cibro Fuel Oil Terminal in Island Park, NY and the clean-up of the former GTE/Sylvania site in Hicksville, NY.

1991 to 1996: the majority of Mr. Posillico's efforts were directed to developing a permit with the NYSDER to thermally treat and recycle petroleum-contaminated soils at Posillico Brothers Asphalt in Farmingdale, N.Y. (Posillico Materials, LLC) During this time period Michael founded and developed the Blue Water Environmental, Inc. petroleum contaminated soil business which is now known as Posillico Environmental, Inc. Mr. Posillico expanded Blue Water Environmental, Inc. into other specialized remedial projects including an expansive tunnel clean-up project for the Brooklyn Navy Yard Development Corp., shallow soil mixing of hazardous wastes for the

Posillico Civil, Inc.
Principal, Secretary,
Chairman of the Board
Executive Vice President of
Business Development

Total Years of Experience
36

Years of Experience as
Executive Vice President
35

Education
BS Civil Engineering, Clemson
University, 1984

Current Titles and
Affiliations
Senior Partner, Posillico, Inc.

New York State League of
Conservation Voters, Board
Member

Clemson University - Civil
Engineering Department
Advisory Board Member

Chi Epsilon National Civil
Engineering Honor Society,
Member

SUNY Farmingdale College
Foundation, Honorary
Member

New York League of
Conservation Voters Long
Island Chapter, Former
Chairman

Gilda's Club of New York City
Former Board Member.

Vision Long Island, Former
Board Member



NYSDEC at Dzus Fasteners in West Islip, NY, and the handling and disposal of dredge sediments from the installation of a cooling tunnel outfall at the Brooklyn Navy Yard.

1985 to 1991: Mr. Posillico was the Project Supervisor for NYSDOT. Nighttime reconstruction of the Long Island Expressway exits 52-57 and exits 32-39. (10 million dollars), the reconstruction of Route 106/107 and the North Service Road in Syosset, NY. (4 million dollars), the reconstruction of the force main and sewer system, Halesite, NY. (2 million dollars) Mr. Posillico was the Project Manager for reconstruction of the Northern State and Meadowbrook Parkway interchange and the reconstruction of the intersection of Old Country Road and Glen Cove Road. The total value of both projects was over 70 million dollars, which involved complex bridge reconstruction and highway detour routing.

Affiliation: Mr. Posillico and his partners formed The Posillico Foundation in 2004 donating their time and money to many regional charitable organizations. Mr. Posillico has served numerous charitable and foundation boards including Farmingdale State College Foundation where he served as Foundation President. Mr. Posillico is currently an honorary member of this foundation. He is also served as Chairman for the New York League of Conservation Voters Long Island Chapter and a Board Member of Gilda's Club New York. Mr. Posillico currently serves as a board member of the New York State League of Conservation Voters and as an advisory board member for Clemson University Civil Engineering Department. He formally sat on the Board of Vision Long Island, a regional consortium of professional advocates that promotes "smart growth" in our region, focusing on improving housing, environmental, transportation and economic development.



JOSEPH D. POSILICO, III

Posillico Civil, Inc.

Senior Vice President and Partner

Total Years of Experience
29

Years of Experience as
Senior Vice President &
Partner
17

Education

BS Civil Engineering, Lehigh
University, 1991

Associations

Associated General
Contractors, Member

Long Island Contractor's
Association, Member

General Contractors
Association, Member

Deep Foundations Institute,
Member

Alliance for Diversity in
Science and Engineering,
Member

Training

OSHA 30 HR

OSHA 40 HR HazWoper

CPR

Leadership Training

Productivity Training

Scuba

Senior Vice President and Partner, 2004-Present

Joseph D. Posillico III, Senior Vice President, joined the company in 1993 and has twenty years of experience in the heavy construction industry. He initially started as a Posillico Project Engineer for numerous New York State Department of Transportation projects. In 1999, Joe served as General Superintendent for all field operations and took over equipment management, overseeing Posillico Shop Operations. Additionally, he spearheaded a company safety program and developed the company safety department, focusing on a zero incidents and people first safety environment.

In 2003, Joe began the Posillico Drilling Division to diversify business services and expand the company's footprint into the New York City foundation market. Currently, the Drilling Division is one of the top drilling contractors in NYC, tackling challenging projects.

In 2015, Joe coordinated the movement of Shop Operations from Farmingdale, NY to Bohemia, NY. This state of the art, 25,000 square foot facility is dedicated to supplying all equipment and material needs for field operations in all divisions including, Materials, Environmental, Paving, Drilling, and the newly created Northeast Utilities Division.

Presently, Joe is implementing a new centralized purchasing system for all divisional vendors and material needs. Additionally, the shop is focused on coordinating safety training for specialty equipment requirements in all divisions.

Joe is active with the Association of Equipment Management Professionals and the International Association of Foundation Drilling.

Most recently Joe has spearheaded the implementation of a pro-active approach that reduces the exposure of hazards to workers, reducing incidents while increasing the awareness of safe work behaviors. In 2018 Posillico began utilizing a proactive assessment, conducting, and evaluating data trends through Predictive Solutions and Arrowsight. Our Safety Director and staff provide monthly status updates on all project locations to the Executive and Operations teams regarding safety performance for the previous month. We have seen positive and measurable impacts to the improvement of our site-safety and worker performance and safety key performance indicators.

Senior Vice President Field Operations – Civil, Environmental, Drilling, Materials, Consulting and Development; 2004-Present: Manage Company Safety Department and Risk Management program across all business disciplines. Supervise and mentor General Supervisors, Area Managers and Shop Manager. Oversees all equipment and vehicle purchases. Reviews and manages job and equipment costs for projects across all business disciplines.

General Supervisor, 2001-2004

Various Municipal and Private Jobs: Head Company Safety Program and Monitor Insurance Claims; Coordinated all Labor and Equipment between all jobs; Equipment Rentals, Purchases, Maintenance, and Repairs; Monitor Job Cost, Payments, and Purchasing.

Project Manager, 1997-2001

Rehabilitation of IIE; Exits 57-64, Holbrook, NY; 2 Contracts: NYSDOT Project Estimate \$150 Million; Job Start up, order all Equipment and Materials; Coordinated work with Suppliers and Subcontractors.



Project Engineer/Supervisor, 1993 - 1997
Rehabilitation of Route 25; Jericho Turnpike, Syosset, NY: 3 Contracts with
NYSDOT totaling \$25 Million; Ordered materials, Payroll, Payments, EEO
Requirements, Job Quantities; All Certifications and Submittals to NYSDOT.
Rehabilitation of Route 27; Sunrise Highway, Massapequa, NY: NYSDOT Project
Estimate: \$9 Million; Safety, Payment, Payroll, Job Cost, Quantity Review, and
Payment; Planning, and Scheduling of manpower and equipment.
Rehabilitation of LIE; Exits 47-49, Plainview, NY: NYSDOT Project Estimate: \$42
Million.



Posillico | We know how."

1750 New Highway
Farmingdale, NY 11735

(12.)

Equipment	Description
102	Ingersoll Rand Compressor 425CFM
103	CAT Telehandler TH103
1040	Ez Drill 4 Gun
110	Tadano Picker TR450XL4 45 Ton
1200	Trimble Robotic Total Station
1502	Wacker Double Drum Asphalt Compactor RD-12A
1506	Wacker Neuson RD12A-90 Tandem Asphalt Roller
1673	Arrow Master Arrow Board
171	Ingersoll Rand Roller DD90HF
172	Ingersoll Rand Roller DD90HF
198	Ingersoll Rand Roller DD138HA
2300	John Deere Excavator 225DLC
2303	Caterpillar Excavator M322C
260	CAT Grader12H
3101	CAT Backhoe Loader 420E
3102	John Deere Backhoe Loader 310SJ
3104	John Deere Backhoe Loader 310SJ
3105	John Deere Backhoe Loader 410J
3106	John Deere Backhoe Loader 310SJ
335	CAT Backhoe Loader 446B
336	CAT Backhoe Loader 420D
337	CAT Backhoe Loader 420D
338	CAT Backhoe Loader 420D
339	CAT Backhoe Loader 420D
3401	CAT Payloader 950M
3402	CAT Payloader 924G
381	Komatsu Payloader WA4505
384	Komatsu Payloader WA3203MC
385	CAT Payloader 938G
386	CAT Payloader 962G
387	CAT Payloader 938G
392	CAT Payloader 966G
4006	3D Upgrade for CAT AP 1055F Mobil-Trac Paver
475	CAT Paver AP655C
511	CAT Dirt Roller CS563C
5705	Lay Mor Tow Behind Sweeper
5706	Lay Mor Tow Behind Sweeper
5707	Lay Mor Tow Behind Sweeper
6600	Sullair Compressor 185CFM
6601	Sullair Compressor 185CFM
6602	Ingersoll Rand Compressor 185CFM
6603	Ingersoll Rand Compressor 185CFM
6604	Ingersoll Rand Compressor 185CFM
6605	Ingersoll Rand Compressor 185CFM
6606	Ingersoll Rand Compressor 185CFM

Equipment	Description
102	Ingersoll Rand Compressor 425CFM
103	CAT Telehandler TH103
1040	Ez Drill 4 Gun
110	Tadano Picker TR450XL4 45 Ton
1200	Trimble Robotic Total Station
1502	Wacker Double Drum Asphalt Compactor RD-12A
1506	Wacker Neuson RD12A-90 Tandem Asphalt Roller
1673	Arrow Master Arrow Board
171	Ingersoll Rand Roller DD90HF
172	Ingersoll Rand Roller DD90HF
198	Ingersoll Rand Roller DD138HA
2300	John Deere Excavator 225DLC
2303	Caterpillar Excavator M322C
260	CAT Grader12H
3101	CAT Backhoe Loader 420E
3102	John Deere Backhoe Loader 310SJ
3104	John Deere Backhoe Loader 310SJ
3105	John Deere Backhoe Loader 410J
3106	John Deere Backhoe Loader 310SJ
335	CAT Backhoe Loader 446B
336	CAT Backhoe Loader 420D
337	CAT Backhoe Loader 420D
338	CAT Backhoe Loader 420D
339	CAT Backhoe Loader 420D
3401	CAT Payloader 950M
3402	CAT Payloader 924G
381	Komatsu Payloader WA4505
384	Komatsu Payloader WA3203MC
385	CAT Payloader 938G
386	CAT Payloader 962G
387	CAT Payloader 938G
392	CAT Payloader 966G
4006	3D Upgrade for CAT AP 1055F Mobil-Trac Paver
475	CAT Paver AP655C
511	CAT Dirt Roller CS563C
5705	Lay Mor Tow Behind Sweeper
5706	Lay Mor Tow Behind Sweeper
5707	Lay Mor Tow Behind Sweeper
6600	Sullair Compressor 185CFM
6601	Sullair Compressor 185CFM
6602	Ingersoll Rand Compressor 185CFM
6603	Ingersoll Rand Compressor 185CFM
6604	Ingersoll Rand Compressor 185CFM
6605	Ingersoll Rand Compressor 185CFM
6606	Ingersoll Rand Compressor 185CFM

6607	Ingersoll Rand Compressor 185CFM
6800	Flatbed Trailer
6801	Flatbed Trailer-Roller Trailer
6802	Pace America Work Sport Box Trailer
6803	Pace America Work Sport Box Trailer
6804	Kaufman Trailer
7034	MI/FU VAN
795	Ford F550 Welding Truck
8000	Faro 3D Scanner
8207	Chevrolet Pickup 1500
864	Ford F250 4X2 Supercab
965	Griffin Wellpoint Pump 8 WPRD
967	Award Concrete Pulv AP404
9700	ID HP3000 Rock Hammer
9701	Zipper Asphalt Zipper SPA211HP3 Hammer
9702	Amida Light Tower
9704	Multiquip Concrete Mixer
023	CAT Dozer D5GLGP
024	Komatsu Dozer D21A8
025	Komatsu Dozer D21P-7 LGP
026	CAT Dozer D5KLPG
027	CAT Dozer D5KLPG
033	John Deere Dozer 850KLGP
034	CAT Dozer D6K2LGP
1000A	Mounting plate/centralizer for 1000
101	Rotair DS185T4F (Utility) 185 CFM 100 PSI Air Compressor
1029	McElroy Pipe Fusion Machine
1029A	Fusion Pkg- equip #1029
104	CAT Telehandler TH460B
108	JLG 600AJ Articulating Boom Lift 60'
109	Genie Boom Lift S60HC
1101	Trimble Robotic Station 5^ 3"
1104	JLG 1930ES Electric Scissor Lift 19'
1105	Shearforce Ripper XR50
1106	JLG 3246ES Electric Scissor Lift 32'
1107	JLG 2030ES Electric Scissor Lift 20'
1108	Skyjack SJIII 3219 Electric Scissor Lift 19'
1109	JLG 3248RS Electric Scissor Lift 32'
112	Tadano Picker GR500XL
113	Tadano Picker GR750XL4
119	Rotair DS185T4F (Utility) 185 CFM 100 PSI Air Compressor
120	Rotair DS185T4F (Utility) 185 CFM 100 PSI Air Compressor
1204	Geo XH Trimble #61000-00 GPS
1205	Trimble SPS930 ROBOTIC TOTAL STATION
1206	Trimble Robotic Total Station
1207	Trimble SX10 1' Scanning Total Station with 3D Scanner
122	Rotair DS185T4F (Utility) 185 CFM 100 PSI Air Compressor

124	Ingersoll Rand Compressor 375CFM
125	Ingersoll Rand Compressor 185CFM
126	Ingersoll Rand Compressor 185CFM
127	Rotair DS185T4F (Utility) 185 CFM 100 PSI Air Compressor
131	Kaeser M58 210 CFM Utility T4 Air Compressor
133	Kaeser M58 210 CFM Utility T4 Air Compressor
134	Kaeser M58 210 CFM Utility T4 Air Compressor
135	Miller EnPak Air Compressor 175 PSI 60 CFM
136	Miller EnPak Air Compressor 175 PSI 60 CFM
137	Miller EnPak Air Compressor 175 PSI 60 CFM
138	Rotair DS185T4F (Utility) 185 CFM 100 PSI Air Compressor
139	Rotair DS185T4F (Utility) 185 CFM 100 PSI Air Compressor
140	Rotair DS185T4F (Utility) 185 CFM 100 PSI Air Compressor
1400	Homesteader Utility Trailer
141	Rotair DS185T4F (Utility) 185 CFM 100 PSI Air Compressor
142	Rotair DS185T4F (Utility) 185 CFM 100 PSI Air Compressor
143	Rotair DS185T4F (Utility) 185 CFM 100 PSI Air Compressor
144	Rotair DS185T4F (Utility) 185 CFM 100 PSI Air Compressor
145	Rotair DS185T4F (Utility) 185 CFM 100 PSI Air Compressor
146	Rotair DS185T4F (Utility) 185 CFM 100 PSI Air Compressor
147	Rotair DS185T4F (Utility) 185 CFM 100 PSI Air Compressor
148	Rotair DS185T4F (Utility) 185 CFM 100 PSI Air Compressor
149	Rotair DS185T4F (Utility) 185 CFM 100 PSI Air Compressor
150	Sullivan Palatek D210UHJD4 210 CFM 150 PSI Air Compressor
151	Sullivan Palatek D210UHJD4 210 CFM 150 PSI Air Compressor
152	Sullivan Palatek D210UHJD4 210 CFM 150 PSI Air Compressor
153	Sullivan Palatek D210UHJD4 210 CFM 150 PSI Air Compressor
1533	Solar Tech Full Matrix Message Board VMS
1534	Solar Tech Full Matrix Message Board VMS
1535	Solar Tech Full Matrix Message Board VMS
1536	Solar Tech Full Matrix Message Board VMS
1537	Solar Tech Full Matrix Message Board VMS
1538	Solar Tech Full Matrix Message Board VMS
1539	Solar Tech Full Matrix Message Board VMS
154	Sullivan Palatek D210UHJD4 210 CFM 150 PSI Air Compressor
1540	Solar Tech Full Matrix Message Board VMS
1541	Solar Tech Full Matrix Message Board VMS
1542	Solar Tech Full Matrix Message Board VMS
1543	Solar Tech Full Matrix Message Board VMS
1544	Solar Tech Full Matrix Message Board VMS
1545	Solar Tech Full Matrix Message Board VMS
1546	Solar Tech Full Matrix Message Board VMS
1547	Solar Tech Full Matrix Message Board VMS
1548	Solar Tech Full Matrix Message Board VMS
1549	Solar Tech Full Matrix Message Board VMS
155	Sullivan Palatek D210UHJD4 210 CFM 150 PSI Air Compressor
1550	Wanco Message Board

156	Sullivan Palatek D210UHJD4 210 CFM 150 PSI Air Compressor
157	Sullivan Palatek D210UHJD4 210 CFM 150 PSI Air Compressor
158	Sullivan Palatek D210UHJD4 210 CFM 150 PSI Air Compressor
159	Sullivan Palatek D210UHJD4 210 CFM 150 PSI Air Compressor
160	Sullivan Palatek D210UHJD4 210 CFM 150 PSI Air Compressor
1601	Solar Tech Arrowboard Silent Sentinel
1602	Solar Tech Arrowboard Silent Sentinel
1603	Solar Tech Arrowboard Silent Sentinel
1604	Solar Tech Arrowboard Silent Sentinel
1605	Solar Tech Arrowboard Silent Sentinel
1606	Solar Tech Arrowboard Silent Sentinel
1607	Solar Tech Arrowboard Silent Sentinel
162	Sullivan Palatek D210UHJD4 210 CFM 150 PSI Air Compressor
163	Sullivan Palatek D210UHJD4 210 CFM 150 PSI Air Compressor
164	Sullivan Palatek D210UHJD4 210 CFM 150 PSI Air Compressor
165	Sullivan Palatek D210UHJD4 210 CFM 150 PSI Air Compressor
170	Wacker Roller
173	Volvo Roller DD90HF
174	Volvo Roller DD90HF
175	Dynapac Asphalt Roller CC1200
176	Sakai Walk Behind Roller
177	CAT CB24B Tandem Vibratory Roller
185	Asphalt Zipper AZ360 36"
190	Hyster Static roller C340C
191	CAT CB34B Roller
1910	KÖCO Compact Stud Welder
1911	Miller Welder 700 Amp
192	Asphalt Static Roller
200	Kawasaki Mule
2002	CAT Haul Truck
201	Kawasaki Mule
202	Kawasaki Mule
204	Hyster Forklift
205	Bobcat Skid Steer S100
206	Mitsubishi FG25N 5,000 LB. Dual Fuel GAS/LPG Forklift
208	Sandvik QA340 Doublescreen Unit
211	Bobcat S650 Skid Steer
212	CAT Skid Steer 299 D
215	CAT Skid Steer Loader 272D2 XHP W/ Cold Planer
217	John Deere 331G Compact Track Loader
218	Volvo RT Excavator EW210D
219	CAT Excavator 320E LRR
220	John Deere 333G Compact Track Loader
221	Volvo RT Excavator EW210C
222	Volvo RT Excavator EW210C
223	Volvo RT Excavator EW210C
224	Volvo Excavator ECR305

225	Volvo Excavator ECR305
232	Volvo Excavator ECR235
233	CAT M316F Wheeled Excavator
234	John Deere 50G Compact Excavator
235	John Deere 60G Compact Excavator
236	John Deere 85G Compact Excavator
237	John Deere 245G LC Excavator
240	John Deere 345G LC Excavator
244	Komatsu Excavator PC308USLC
245	John Deere 345G LC Excavator
246	CAT Excavator 308E
247	CAT Excavator 308E
251	CAT Excavator 320EL
252	CAT RT Excavator M322F
254	CAT RT Excavator M322C
255	CAT RT Excavator M322D
258	Komatsu Excavator PC400LC8
258A	PC 400-5 15'9" Arm - 'Long Stick'
262	CAT Excavator 303.5E
263	Volvo Excavator EC380DL
264	Komatsu Excavator PC490LC10
265	CAT Excavator 336E H
266	CAT Excavator 320E LRR
267	Volvo ECR28 Compact Excavator
269	Volvo ECR58D Compact Excavator
270	Volvo ECR88D Compact Excavator
273	John Deere 245G LC Excavator
274	CAT 349F L Hydraulic Excavator
275	Volvo ECR88D Compact Excavator
276	John Deere 245G LC Excavator
277	John Deere 245G LC Excavator
278	CAT 349F L Hydraulic Excavator
279	John Deere 245G LC Excavator
284	John Deere 50G Compact Excavator
285	John Deere 60G Compact Excavator
286	Hitachi ZX135 Mid-Size Excavator
2909	McElroy Rolling 28 Pipe Fusion Machine 2" IPS - 8" DIPS
299	Antraquip Mixing/Cutting Attachment AQ4-XL-SM
3003	John Deere 410E Articulated Dump Truck
3023	American Shoring Manhole Box 10' X 10' X 8'
3026	American Shoring Shoring Box 8'X10'
3027	American Shoring Shoring Box 8'X24'
330	Volvo EW160D Wheeled Excavator
331	Volvo Excavator EW160D RT
332	Volvo Excavator EW160D RT
333	CAT Backhoe Loader 430F
334	CAT Excavator M315D w/Rototilt

334A	CATERPILLAR COUPLER
340	Volvo Backhoe BL70B
375	CAT Pay Loader 950K
376	Komatsu Payloader WA470
378	Volvo Payloader L150F
380	Volvo Payloader L150F
392A	2011 CAT. WHEEL LOADER BUCKET
393	CAT Pay Loader 966K
393A	Coupler Bucket - Clam Bucket
393B	Dump Bucket
394	CAT Pay Loader 966K
394A	Dump Bucket
395	CAT 966M Wheel Loader
397	CAT Pay Loader 980H
399	CAT 980K Wheel Loader
4001	Trimble Dozer GPS Setup GCS900 DualM5992
405	Clydesdale 25'-3" 610HP Work Boat
406	Aluminum 20' Work Boat with Yamaha 115 hp outboard engine
4107	Trimble Tablet PC SCS900
4108	Trimble Tablet PC SCS900
4109	Trimble Tablet PC SCS900
4110	Trimble Tablet PC SCS900
4301	Trimble Base Station SPS882
4304	Trimble Base Station SPS882
4306	Trimble Robotic Base Station
4307	Trimble Robotic Total Station
4401	Trimble Base Repeater Kit
4503	SPS930 Robotic UTS DR Plus
4506	SPS930 Robotic UTS DR Plus
4507	SPS930 Robotic UTS DR Plus
4508	SPS930 Robotic UTS DR Plus with TSC7
4509	Trimble TSC7 Data Collector
4510	Trimble TSC7 Data Collector
4511	Trimble T10 Tablet
4606	Trimble Receiver
476	CAT Paver AP1055F
477	CAT Paver AP1055F
478	CAT Paver AP1055D
479	CAT Paver AP1055D
4800	GeoVISION Deluxe Borehole Camera System
481	Allen SE12 Steel Engine Driven Truss Screed
481A	Allen WB1824 Powered Work Bridge
5002	Bid-Well Concrete Paver
5003	Griffin Electric Pump 10"
5004	Griffin Electric Pump 10"
5005	Griffin Diesel Pump 10"
5007	Putzmeister Concrete Pump Trailer Mounted 54 yd ³ /hr

503	CAT Dirt Roller CP563E
504	CAT Dirt Roller Sheep Foot CS563E
596	Digga SD 95 Anchor Drive w/ Linkage & Ryno Hitch Assembly
597	Digga MD 110 Anchor Drive w/ Linkage & Ryno Hitch Assembly
598	Comacchio 520mm Clamp w/ Hyd Valve Bank & Docking Sled
599	Double Clamp Series 45-520mm
600	Double Clamp Series 45-520mm
6003	Doosan Compressor 1170 CFM 350 PSI
603	Cemen Tech Mixing Silo
604	YBM SG-30SV GROUT PUMP - 440L/min
606	YBM SG-30SV-E 480V ELECTRIC GROUT PUMP - 440L/min
606A	606 FREIGHT
611	Tecniwell 1.5 Ton Mini Silo With Screw Conveyor
612	Belgrade 200 Barrel Low Profile Silo
613	Belgrade 350 Barrel Portable Silo
620	Weldbilt Truck Body
622	Peterbilt 357 Boom Truck
623	Kenworth T800 Boom Truck
623A	Kenworth T800 Boom Truck modifications
624	Kenworth T800 Boom Truck
625	Kenworth T800 Boom Truck
626	Peterbilt 384 Boom Truck
626A	Boom-Hiab - add to 626
627	Kenworth T800 Tri Axle Tractor
628	Kenworth T800 Tri-axle Tractor
649	Continental CTA3517B-17000 Boat Trailer
651	Ameratrail AS2224TMB Boat Trailer
652	Big Tex 7x16 Utility Trailer with Sides
657	Trail King TK40LP Tagalong Trailer
671	Fontaine Flatbed Trailer
672	Fontaine Flatbed Trailer
673	Fontaine Flatbed Trailer
674	Fontaine Flatbed Trailer
675	Fontaine Lowbed 55 Ton Trailer
676	Transcraft DTL3000 Flatbed Trailer
677	Transcraft EDTL3000 Extendable Flatbed Trailer
680	XL Specialized 48' Double Drop Detach Trailer
681	Trail King Low Bed Trailer
682	Superior M80 Lowbed Trailer
683	Fontaine Double Drop Lowboy Trailer
684	Wabash Flatbed Trailer
685	Wabash Flatbed Trailer
686	Wabash Flatbed Trailer
687	Wabash Flatbed Trailer
688	Wabash Flatbed Trailer
689	Wabash Flatbed Trailer
690	Wabash Flatbed Trailer

692	Wabash Flatbed Trailer
693	Wabash Flatbed Trailer
694	Wabash Flatbed Trailer
695	Wabash Flatbed Trailer
696	Wabash Flatbed Trailer
697	Fontaine Flatbed Trailer
709	Doosan Generator 450KW
710	Doosan G125WCU-3Q-T4i Portable Generator - 103kW
725	Kenworth T370 Hook Truck
730	Hino 258ALP Utility Truck
731	Ford F550 Compressor Truck
732	Hino Utility Truck
733	Hino 268 Utility Truck
734	Hino 258ALP Utility Truck
734A	734 Modifications
735	Hino 258ALP Utility Truck
735A	735 Modifications
736	Hino 258ALP Utility Truck
736A	736 Modifications
737	Hino 258ALP Utility Truck
737A	737 Modifications
738	Hino 258ALP Utility Truck
738A	738 Modifications
739	Hino 258ALP Utility Truck
739A	739 Modifications
740	Hino 258ALP Utility Truck
740A	740 Modifications
741	Hino 258ALP Utility Truck
741A	741 Modifications
742	Hino 258ALP Utility Truck
743	Hino 258ALP Utility Truck
744	Hino 258ALP Utility Truck
745	Hino 258ALP Utility Truck
746	Hino 258ALP Utility Truck
747	Hino 258ALP Utility Truck
747A	747 Modifications
748	Hino 258ALP Utility Truck
748A	748 Modifications
749	Hino 258ALP Utility Truck
749A	749 Modifications
750	Hino 258ALP Utility Truck
750A	750 Modifications
751	Hino 258ALP Utility Truck
751A	751 Modifications
752	Hino 258ALP Utility Truck
752A	752 Modifications
753	Hino 258ALP Utility Truck

753A	753 Modifications
753B	753 Modifications
754	Hino 258ALP Utility Truck
754A	754 Modifications
755	International Flat Truck with Attenuator
756	International Flat Truck with Attenuator
758	International Flat Truck with Attenuator
759	Ford F550 Flat Truck Slurey
760	Chevrolet Express G4500 Rack Truck
761	International Flat Truck
762	Chevrolet Express G4500 Flatbed Dump
763	Hino 258ALP Utility Truck
763A	763 Modifications
763B	763 Modificaitons
764	Hino 258ALP Utility Truck
764A	764 Modifications
765	Hino 258ALP Utility Truck
765A	765 Modifications
765B	765 Modifications
767	Hino 258ALP Utility Truck
768	Hino 258ALP Utility Truck
769	Hino 258ALP Utility Truck
770	Hino 258ALP Utility Truck
771	Hino 258ALP Utility Truck
772	Hino 258ALP Utility Truck
773	Hino 258ALP Utility Truck
776	Ford F750 Water Truck 2000 Gallons
777	Ford F750 Water Truck 2000 Gallons
779	Ford F550 Service Truck
780	Ford F550 Service Truck
781	Ford F550 Service Truck
782	Ford F550 Service Truck
783	Kenworth T370 Service Truck
784	Hino 258ALP Service Truck
787	Chevrolet 5500 Rack Truck
788	Ford E450 Box Truck
789	Ford F550 Rack Body
790	Ford F650 Flat Truck with Attenuator
791	International Flat Truck with Attenuator
793	Chevrolet Silverado 3500 Chassis Cab WT
794	Chevrolet Silverado 3500 Chassis Cab WT
796	Chevrolet Silverado 3500 Chassis Cab WT
797	Ford F650 Flat Truck with Attenuator
798	Ford F650 Flat Truck with Attenuator
800	Chevrolet Pickup 1500 Double Cab 4WD
8002	Chevrolet Silverado 2500HD Double Cab 4WD
8005	Chevrolet Silverado 1500 Crew Cab 4WD

8006	Chevrolet Silverado 1500 Regular Cab 4WD
8007	Chevrolet Silverado 1500 Regular Cab 4WD
8008	Chevrolet Silverado 2500 Double Cab 4WD
8009	Chevrolet Silverado 2500 Double Cab 4WD
801	Chevrolet Pickup 1500 Double Cab 4WD
803	Chevrolet Pickup 2500HD Double Cab 4WD
804	Chevrolet Pickup 2500HD Crew Cab 4WD
806	Ford F150 Supercab 8' Bed
807	Chevrolet Pickup 1500 Crew Cab 4WD
808	Ford F150 Pick Up
809	Ford F150 Pick Up
810	Ford F150 Pick Up
811	Chevrolet Pickup 2500HD Crew Cab 4WD
812	Chevrolet Pickup 2500HD Double Cab 4WD
813	Chevrolet Pickup 2500HD Double Cab 4WD
814	Chevrolet Pickup 2500HD Crew Cab 4WD
815	Ford E250 Van
817	Ford F250 Superduty Crew Cab XL
818	Ford F250 Superduty Crew Cab XL
820	Ford F150 SuperCab XL
821	Ford F150 Supercab 8' Bed
823	Chevrolet Silverado 1500 Crew Cab RST Standard Bed 4WD
825	Chevrolet Pickup 2500HD Crew Cab 4WD
826	Chevrolet Silverado 2500HD Double Cab 4WD
827	Chevrolet Pickup 2500HD Crew Cab 4WD
830	Ford E350 Van
831	Ford E350 Van
832	Ford F250 Pick Up
833	Ford F150 Pick Up
834	Chevrolet Silverado 2500HD Double Cab 4WD
835	Ford F250 Pick Up
836	Ford F150 Supercab 8' Bed
837	Chevrolet Express 3500 Cargo Van 155"
838	Ford E250 Pick Up
839	Chevrolet Pickup 1500 Crew Cab 4WD
840	Ford F250 Pick Up
841	Ford F150 Pick Up
842	Ford F150 Pick Up
843	Ford F150 Pick Up
844	Ford F150 Pick Up
845	Ford F150 Pick Up
846	Ford F150 Pick Up
847	Chevrolet Silverado 2500HD Crew Cab 4WD
848	Chevrolet Silverado 2500HD Crew Cab 4WD
849	Chevrolet Silverado 2500HD Crew Cab 4WD
850	Chevrolet Silverado 2500HD Crew Cab 4WD
851	Chevrolet Silverado 2500HD Double Cab 4WD

852	Ford F150 SuperCrew Cab XLT
853	Chevrolet Pickup 1500 Crew Cab 4WD
854	Ford E250 Van
855	Ford E250 Van
856	Chevrolet Silverado 2500HD Double Cab 4WD
857	Ford E250 Van
858	Ford E250 Van
859	Ford F150 SuperCrew Cab XLT
860	Chevrolet Express 3500 Cargo Van 155"
862	Chevrolet Silverado 2500HD Double Cab 4WD
863	Chevrolet Express 3500 Cargo Van 155"
866	Chevrolet Silverado 2500HD Double Cab 4WD
867	Ford F250 Pick Up w/Plow
870	Chevrolet Pickup 2500HD Double Cab 4WD
871	Chevrolet Pickup 1500 Crew Cab 4WD
872	Chevrolet Colorado Extended Cab 4WD
873	Chevrolet Pickup 2500HD Double Cab 4WD
874	Chevrolet Pickup 2500HD Crew Cab 4WD
875	Chevrolet Pickup 2500HD Crew Cab 4WD
876	Chevrolet Pickup 2500HD Double Cab 4WD
877	Chevrolet Pickup 2500HD Double Cab 4WD
878	Chevrolet Express 3500 Cargo Van 155"
879	Chevrolet Express 3500 Cargo Van 155"
880	Chevrolet Express 3500 Cargo Van 155"
881	Chevrolet Pickup 1500 Regular Cab 4WD
882	Chevrolet Pickup 1500 Regular Cab 4WD
885	Chevrolet Pickup 1500 Regular Cab 4WD
887	Chevrolet Pickup 2500HD Double Cab 4WD
888	Chevrolet Pickup 2500HD Double Cab 4WD
889	Chevrolet Pickup 2500HD Double Cab 4WD
890	Chevrolet Pickup 2500HD Double Cab 4WD
892	Chevrolet Pickup 2500HD Double Cab 4WD
894	MMD SDG25S 25kva Generator
896	Tecniwell Diesel Grout Mixing Plant TWMG57/D Special Layout
897	Chevrolet Express 3500 Cargo Van 155"
898	Tecniwell Diesel Grout Mixing Plant TWMG57/D
907	Hydraulic Breaker BXR100
907A	BXR100-M-1450
910	Ironmaster Rebar Bender
916	Multiquip Generator 160-200KW
918	Pendrill Grout Plant PD1011
920	Rushmar PFU800/25
922	Comacchio MC8DHT Hydraulic Crawler Mounted Drill Rig
923	Comacchio MC15HT Hydraulic Crawler Mounted Drill Rig
924	Comacchio MC28HD Hydraulic Crawler Drill Rig
925	Comacchio MC24HT Hydraulic Crawler Mounted Drill Rig
927	Scheltzke Grout Mixing Plant MPS 510

928	Scheltzke Grout Mixing Plant MPS 510
931A	Mounting plate/centralizer for 931
935	Comacchio Micro Rig MC602
935A	Drifter Head -with equip #935
936	Montabert 501 NG 2,000 FT/lb. Hydraulic Breaker
943	Doosan Generator G70
949	Indexator Rototilt Grapple
951	Godwin Dri-Prime HL80M Diesel Pump 3"
953	Schwing Grout Pump
955	Rototilt RT60
956	Ice Drill EX-25
958	Rototilt RT80
964A	CAT Hydraulic Hammer H120CS
9706	Scheltzke RS 3000-E-FU Holding Tank - 792 Gal.
974	Delmag Drill Rig RH26W
976	ABI Mobilram TN14 17V
979	ABI Hammer TM22
981	HEMH12 w/ TEI1000 10" Breaker Horizontal Rotator
984	ABI Doub Case Clamp (24"-48")
985	ABI Doub Case Clamp (18"-48")
987	Movax SG-75V Excavator Mounted Pile Driving System
989	Rushmar PFU800/40
990	APE VM 250 Variable Moment
991	Delmag Drill Rig RH32
992	Delmag Drill Rig RH34
994	Ingersoll Rand Generator G75
995	Rhino Truck Wash
996	Rushmar PFU400/25
997	Truck Scale 70'x10 2 sec
999	Scorpion Breakout Tool
9999	Various Trimble Equipment
AB2001	CAT BA30 Hydraulic Angle Broom - 36" Dia. x 118" Wd.
CB003	GAR-BRO 2 yd. "Combo" Bucket w/ Lifting Bail & Fork Pockets
ES1001	EZ-HD08 Heavy Duty Double Cylinder Pole Claw 2,500lb Rating
ES1002	EZ-HD08 Heavy Duty Double Cylinder Pole Claw 2,500lb Rating
HB9001	Montabert 501 NG 2,000 ft-lb Medium Hydraulic Breaker
HB9002	Montabert V32 5,000 ft-lb Variable Speed Hydraulic Breaker
HB9003	Montabert V4500 13,000 ft-lb 2-Speed Heavy Hydraulic Breaker
HB9005	Montabert V32 5,000 ft-lb Variable Speed Hydraulic Breaker
HB9007	Montabert SC-42 1,250 ft-lb Compact Hydraulic Breaker
HB9009	Montabert SC-42 1,250 ft-lb Compact Hydraulic Breaker
HB9013	Montabert M900 3,000 ft-lb Medium Hydraulic Breaker
HB9014	Montabert M900 3,000 ft-lb Medium Hydraulic Breaker
HB9015	Montabert V46 7,500 ft-lb Variable Speed Hydraulic Breaker
HB9016	Montabert V32 5,000 ft-lb Variable Speed Hydraulic Breaker
HB9018	Montabert SC-42 1,250 ft-lb Compact Hydraulic Breaker
HB9019	Montabert SC-50 1,500 ft-lb Compact Hydraulic Breaker

HB9020	Montabert SC-42 1,250 ft-lb Compact Hydraulic Breaker
HB9023	Montabert M900 3,000 ft-lb Medium Hydraulic Breaker
PC228	CAT 259D Compact Track Loader
PC229	CAT 259D Compact Track Loader
PC496	Allen AT14S Tracked Concrete Buggy
PC497	Allen AT14S Tracked Concrete Buggy
PC498	Allen AT14S Tracked Concrete Buggy
PC499	Allen AT14S Tracked Concrete Buggy

14. In what manner have you inspected this proposed work?
Explain in detail.

Reviewed plans & Specs

(use additional blank sheets if additional space is necessary)

15. Explain your plan and lay-out for performing the proposed work.

*Foselco will submit our plan &
layout for performing this
proposed work, if we are low
bidder*

16. If a contract is awarded or a permit is issued, to your firm, who
will have the personal supervision of the work? Attach resume.

Charles A. Forte, Jr.

17. Insurance carried by your firm:

Type	Company	Limits of Coverage	Term
------	---------	--------------------	------

** See Attached
Insurance Cert.*

NO TEXT ON THIS PAGE

CHARLES A. FORTE, JR.

Vice President – Paving Division Manager

EDUCATION:

Ohio State University – Columbus, Ohio

Bachelor's Degree in Business Administration. 1989 - 1993

WORK EXPERIENCE:

POSILLICO CIVIL, INC. / Farmingdale, NY

Vice President – Division Manager of Paving / 2011 – Present

- Develop business plan for paving.
- Bid \$88 million worth of paving work.
- Completed \$20 million worth of paving work.
- Solicit new customers.

Vice President – Director of Field Operations / 2002 - 2011

- Coordinate scheduling of over 250 union employees daily.
- Oversee multiple job sites and assist job scheduling with Project Manager.
- Track job costs on all projects.
- Equipment management for all job sites.
- Coordination of sub-contractors.
- Enforce company safety policies.

Project Superintendent / February 1994-December 2002

NYSDOT D258387 Reconstruction of Route 24

- Project Estimate \$9,600,000.00
- Supervise manpower, equipment, subcontractors, and ordering of materials for the installation of drainage, curbs, sidewalks, milling, paving and 18 intersections with new signal equipment
- Coordinate the installation of over 25,000LF of telephone conduit, and 16 telephone manholes for Verizon, along median of Route 24

MTA-LIRR Parking lot Improvements / March 2000-December 2000

- Project Estimate \$2,400,000.00
- Coordinate improvements at four LIRR parking lots
- Supervise and oversee various subcontractors at different locations
- Develop project schedule, weekly meetings with LIRR and citizens group

NYSDOT D257874 Reconstruction of Rte. 25A / April 1999-November 1999

- Project Estimate \$6,300,000.00
- Develop project schedules, weekly meetings to coordinate subcontractors on job.
- Supervise manpower, equipment, subcontractors, and materials for the installation of drainage, utilities, paving, and a precast concrete box culvert. Communicate with citizens group to keep them informed of project.

CHARLES A. FORTE, JR.

Vice President – Paving Division Manager

NYSDOT D257628 Reconstruction of Rte. 107 / May 1998-March 1999

- Joint Venture with Scalamandre Construction.
- Project Estimate \$5,000,000.00,
- Supervise the installation of + 5,000 lf of concrete median barrier, schedule and coordinate excavation and concrete for over 1,500 CY of Calcium Chloride patches.

Assistant Superintendent

Expansion of LIE HOV Lanes Exits 46-49 / September 1995-May 1998

- Assist in day to day scheduling of Bridge demolition, pouring of new bridges, noise wall installation and other aspects of Highway Construction. Coordinate with NYSDOT and NCPD over various bridge demolitions over the LIE on numerous weekends.

Requirements Contract for Sanitary Sewers / March 1994-September 1995

- NCDPW – Directed numerous crews in the replacement of existing sewers oversee the installation of a complex dewatering system.

CERTIFICATIONS

- OSHA 29 CFR 1910.120 40 hr. Hazwoper
- OSHA 8 hr. Refresher
- OSHA 10 hr. – Construction and safety
- OSHA 30 hr. – Construction
- Confined Space Safety 29CFR1910.146
- MTA – LIRR Roadway Protection Training 49 CFR Part 214 subpart C
- Competent person designation in excavation requirements
- Medically cleared and fit tested for use of respirator
- AED/CPR Certified
- Defensive Driving



CERTIFICATE OF LIABILITY INSURANCE

DATE (MM/DD/YYYY)
3/30/2021

THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AFFIRMATIVELY OR NEGATIVELY AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW. THIS CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE DOES NOT CONSTITUTE A CONTRACT BETWEEN THE ISSUING INSURER(S), AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OR PRODUCER, AND THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER.

IMPORTANT: If the certificate holder is an ADDITIONAL INSURED, the policy(ies) must have ADDITIONAL INSURED provisions or be endorsed. If SUBROGATION IS WAIVED, subject to the terms and conditions of the policy, certain policies may require an endorsement. A statement on this certificate does not confer rights to the certificate holder in lieu of such endorsement(s).

PRODUCER
Alliant Insurance Services, Inc.
333 Earle Ovington Blvd, Suite 700
Uniondale NY 11553

CONTACT
NAME: Connor Baker
PHONE
(A/C, No, Ext): 516-414-8278 FAX
(A/C, No):
E-MAIL
ADDRESS: connor.baker@alliant.com

INSURED
Posillco Civil, Inc.
1750 New Highway
Farmingdale NY 11735

POSICIV-01

INSURER(S) AFFORDING COVERAGE		NAIC #
INSURER A: Starr Indemnity & Liability Co		38318
INSURER B: Steadfast Insurance Company		26387
INSURER C: Liberty Insurance Corporation		42404
INSURER D: LM Insurance Corporation		33600
INSURER E: ACE American Insurance Company		22667
INSURER F:		

COVERAGES

CERTIFICATE NUMBER: 1184672108

REVISION NUMBER:

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE POLICIES OF INSURANCE LISTED BELOW HAVE BEEN ISSUED TO THE INSURED NAMED ABOVE FOR THE POLICY PERIOD INDICATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REQUIREMENT, TERM OR CONDITION OF ANY CONTRACT OR OTHER DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT TO WHICH THIS CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PERTAIN, THE INSURANCE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES DESCRIBED HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS, EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH POLICIES. LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE BEEN REDUCED BY PAID CLAIMS.

INSR LTR	TYPE OF INSURANCE	ADDL INSD	SUBR WVD	POLICY NUMBER	POLICY EFF (MM/DD/YYYY)	POLICY EXP (MM/DD/YYYY)	LIMITS
C	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY <input type="checkbox"/> CLAIMS-MADE <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> OCCUR <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Contractual Liab GEN'L AGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER: <input type="checkbox"/> POLICY <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> PRO-JECT <input type="checkbox"/> LOC OTHER:	Y	Y	TB7-621-095438-021	4/1/2021	4/1/2022	EACH OCCURRENCE \$ 3,000,000 DAMAGE TO RENTED PREMISES (Ea occurrence) \$ 300,000 MED EXP (Any one person) \$ 10,000 PERSONAL & ADV INJURY \$ 3,000,000 GENERAL AGGREGATE \$ 6,000,000 PRODUCTS - COMP/OP AGG \$ 6,000,000
C	AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ANY AUTO <input type="checkbox"/> OWNED AUTOS ONLY <input type="checkbox"/> SCHEDULED AUTOS <input type="checkbox"/> HIRED AUTOS ONLY <input type="checkbox"/> NON-OWNED AUTOS ONLY	Y	Y	AS7-621-095438-031	4/1/2021	4/1/2022	COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT (Ea accident) \$ 1,000,000 BODILY INJURY (Per person) \$ BODILY INJURY (Per accident) \$ PROPERTY DAMAGE (Per accident) \$
A	UMBRELLA LIAB <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> OCCUR <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> EXCESS LIAB <input type="checkbox"/> CLAIMS-MADE DED <input type="checkbox"/> RETENTIONS \$	Y	Y	1000586232211	4/1/2021	4/1/2022	EACH OCCURRENCE \$ 5,000,000 AGGREGATE \$ 5,000,000
D	WORKERS COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY ANY PROPRIETOR/PARTNER/EXECUTIVE OFFICER/MEMBER EXCLUDED? (Mandatory in NH) If yes, describe under DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS below	Y	Y	WA5-62D-095438-011	4/1/2021	4/1/2022	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> PER STATUTE <input type="checkbox"/> OTH-ER E.L. EACH ACCIDENT \$ 1,000,000 E.L. DISEASE - EA EMPLOYEE \$ 1,000,000 E.L. DISEASE - POLICY LIMIT \$ 1,000,000
B E	Professional Liability Cyber	Y	Y	EOC3076285-00 D95334957	10/8/2020 4/1/2021	4/1/2022 4/1/2022	Each Claim/Agg. \$ 2,000,000 Each Incident/Agg. \$ 2,000,000

DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS / VEHICLES (ACORD 101, Additional Remarks Schedule, may be attached if more space is required)
Evidence of Insurance

CERTIFICATE HOLDER

CANCELLATION

Evidence of Insurance

SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCELLED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, NOTICE WILL BE DELIVERED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE POLICY PROVISIONS.

AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE

18. The undersigned hereby declares: That the foregoing information contained in this bid is a true statement, including, but not limited to, the financial condition of the individual firm herein first named as of the date herein given; the undersigned has read that portion of the Instructions to the Bidders entitled **"Qualifications and Responsibility of Bidders"** and that the bidder acknowledges its affirmative obligation to transmit with this statement any matters relevant and material to those contractor qualifications and responsibility standards; that this statement is for the express purpose of inducing the party to whom it is submitted to award the submitted a contract or issuance of a permit; that any depository, vendor or other agency herein named is authorized to supply such party with any information necessary to verify this statement; and that it understands and agrees that any material misrepresentation or omission of material fact may be deemed grounds for disqualification of the bidder as "not responsible," and may also subject the bidder to future debarment, penalties, and sanctions, to the extent permitted by law.

NO TEXT ON THIS PAGE

NOTE: The bids shall be sworn to by the person signing them, in one of the following forms:

(Form of affidavit where Bidder is a corporation)

STATE OF NEW YORK)

COUNTY OF ~~NASSAU~~ ^{ss.:} Suffolk

Michael J. Trotta Being duly sworn, deposes and says:
That he resides at _____ Street,
in the City of _____ that he is the VP of
Procellus Civil Inc.
the corporation described in and which executed the foregoing
instrument; that he knows the seal of said corporation; that the seal
affixed to the said instrument is such corporate seal and was affixed
by order of the Board of Directors of said corporation; that he signed
his name thereto by like order; and that he has knowledge of the
several matters therein stated and they are in all respects true.
Subscribed and sworn to before me
this 18th day of November, 2021.

[Signature]
Notary Public, State of New York
NO. 01K6264231
Qualified in Suffolk County
My Commission Expires June 25, 2021

(Form of Affidavit where Bidder is a firm)

STATE OF NEW YORK)

COUNTY OF NASSAU) ss.:
)

_____ Being duly sworn, deposes and says:
That he is a member of
the firm described in and which executed the foregoing bid; that he
duly subscribed the name of the firm hereunto on behalf of the firm;
and that the several matters therein stated are in all respects true.
Subscribed and sworn to before me
this _____ day of _____, 20 ____.

Notary

(Form of Affidavit where Bidder is an individual)

STATE OF NEW YORK)

COUNTY OF NASSAU) ss.:
)

_____ Being duly sworn, deposes and says:
That he is the person described in and who executed the foregoing bid
and that the several matters therein stated are in all respects true.
Subscribed and sworn to before me
this _____ day of _____, 20 ____.

Notary

NO TEXT ON THIS PAGE

LABORERS LOCAL UNION NO. 1298 JOINT APPRENTICESHIP TRAINING FUND



NASSAU & SUFFOLK COUNTIES

1161 LOCUST AVENUE
BOHEMIA, N.Y. 11716
Telephone: (631) 218-1376
Fax: (631) 218-1379



FUND ADMINISTRATOR

ANNALISA C. DEFALCO ESQ.

TRAINING DIRECTOR

STEVEN M. AURIGEMA

BOARD OF TRUSTEES

GEORGE F. TRUICKO JR.
GEORGE S. TRUICKO
FRANK DAMIANO JR.
JAMES WINSHIP
FRANK ALBERTO
GREGORY W. COUCH
JASON GOLDEN
MARC HERBST

Re: Road and Heavy Construction Laborers Local #1298
Local 1298 Joint Apprenticeship Training Program
NYS SPONSOR CODE # 01764
NYS ATP CODE # 18514

November 16, 2021

Project Owner : Nassau County Department of Public Works
Project/Contract No. : H61587-PR7
Project Name : Priority Resurfacing of Various Locations-Phase 7

TO WHOM IT MAY CONCERN

This letter will serve to confirm that Local 1298 Joint Apprenticeship Training Program currently conducts a fully registered and approved New York State "Apprenticeship Training Program for Skilled Construction Craft Laborers" ("ATP"). The ATP is co-sponsored by Local 1298 and all employers/signatory contractors, including but not limited to Posillico Civil, Inc., to the Local 1298 Working Agreement Covering Wages and Working Conditions, dated June 1, 2012 to May 31, 2022.

Any additional questions should be directed to my attention.

Sincerely yours,

Steven M. Aurigema
Training Director
Laborers' Local 1298
Joint Apprenticeship Training Fund

NOTICE OF AWARD

NO TEXT ON THIS PAGE

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
OFFICE OF JUSTICE PROGRAMS
OFFICE OF THE COMPTROLLER

**Certification Regarding
Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility and Voluntary Exclusion
Lower Tier Covered Transactions
(Sub-Recipient)**

This certification is required by the regulations implementing Executive Order 12549, Debarment and Suspension, 28 CFR Part 67, Section 67.510, Participants' responsibilities. The regulations were published as Part VII of the May 26, 1988 *Federal Register* (pages 19160-19211).

(BEFORE COMPLETING CERTIFICATION, READ INSTRUCTIONS ON REVERSE)

(1) The prospective lower tier participant certifies, by submission of this proposal, that neither it nor its principals are presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this transaction by any Federal department or agency.

(2) Where the prospective lower tier participant is unable to certify to any of the statements in this certification, such prospective participant shall attach an explanation to this proposal.

Michael J. Trotta
Vice President

Name and Title of Authorized Representative

m/d/yy

Signature

Date

Name of Organization


Address of Organization

11735

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
OFFICE OF JUSTICE PROGRAMS
OFFICE OF THE COMPTROLLER
#7010006 OJP FORM 4061/1 (REV. 2/89) Previous editions are obsolete

NASSAU COUNTY DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS
CONSULTANT/ CONTRACTOR DETAILED MBE/WBE UTILIZATION PLAN

Part 1- General Information:

Consultant/Contractor Name:	Posillico Civil, Inc
Address (street/city/state/zip code):	1750 New Highway, Farmingdale, NY 11735
Authorized Representative (name/title):	Charles A. Forte Jr. /Vice President
Authorized Signature:	
Contract Number:	H61587-PR7
Contract/Project Name:	Nassau County Priority Resurfacing Phase 7
Contract/Project Description:	Resurfacing of County roads as included in the contract documents.

Part 2- Projected MBE/WBE Contract Summary:

	Amount (\$)		Percentage (%)
Total Dollar Value of the Prime Contract	\$9,435,061.00		
Total MBE Dollar Amount	\$489,900.00	MBE Contract Percentage	5.2%
Total WBE Dollar Amount	\$477,840.00	WBE Contract Percentage	5.1%
Total Combined M/WBE Dollar Amount	\$967,740.00	Combined M/WBE Contract Percentage	10.3%

Part 3- MBE Information (use additional blank sheets as necessary):

MBE Firm	Description of Work (MBE)	Projected MBE Contract Amount(\$) and Award Date	MBE Contract Scheduled Start Date and Completion Date
Name: Divad Concrete, Inc. Address: P.O. Box 1179 City: Ronkonkoma, State/Zip Code: NY. 11779-0590 Authorized Representative: Telephone No.	Concrete pavements, Curbs, Sidewalks, and Driveways	Amount (\$): 489,900 <hr/> Award Date: To be detrmined <hr/>	Start Date: <hr/> Completion Date: <hr/>
Name: Address: City: State/Zip Code: Authorized Representative: Telephone No.		Amount (\$): <hr/> Award Date: <hr/>	Start Date: <hr/> Completion Date: <hr/>
Name: Address: City: State/Zip Code: Authorized Representative: Telephone No.		Amount (\$): <hr/> Award Date: <hr/>	Start Date: <hr/> Completion Date: <hr/>

Part 4- WBE Information (use additional blank sheets as necessary):

WBE Firm	Description of Work (WBE)	Projected WBE Contract Amount(\$) and Award Date	WBE Contract Scheduled Start Date and Completion Date
Name: Island Pavement Cutting Address: Company, Inc. 84 Kean Street City: West Babylon State/Zip Code: NY 11704 Authorized Representative: Marissa O'Neil Telephone No. 631-567-2711	Sawcutting, Cleaning, and Sealing Asphalt and Composite pavements	Amount (\$): 440,850.00 Award Date: To Be Determined	Start Date: Completion Date:
Name: Ponderosa Fence Enterprises Address: 110 Stewart Avenue City: Hicksville State/Zip Code: NY 11801 Authorized Representative: Catherine Gennett Telephone No. 516-433-6471	Guide Rail and Guide Rail components.	Amount (\$): 36,990.00 Award Date: To Be Determined	Start Date: Completion Date:
Name: Address: City: State/Zip Code: Authorized Representative: Telephone No.		Amount (\$): Award Date:	Start Date: Completion Date: